

+ 30 THE "SKINNY" ON NUTRITION LABELS

42 PEAK PERFORMANCE

48 IMPROVING OPERATIONS THROUGH ERP

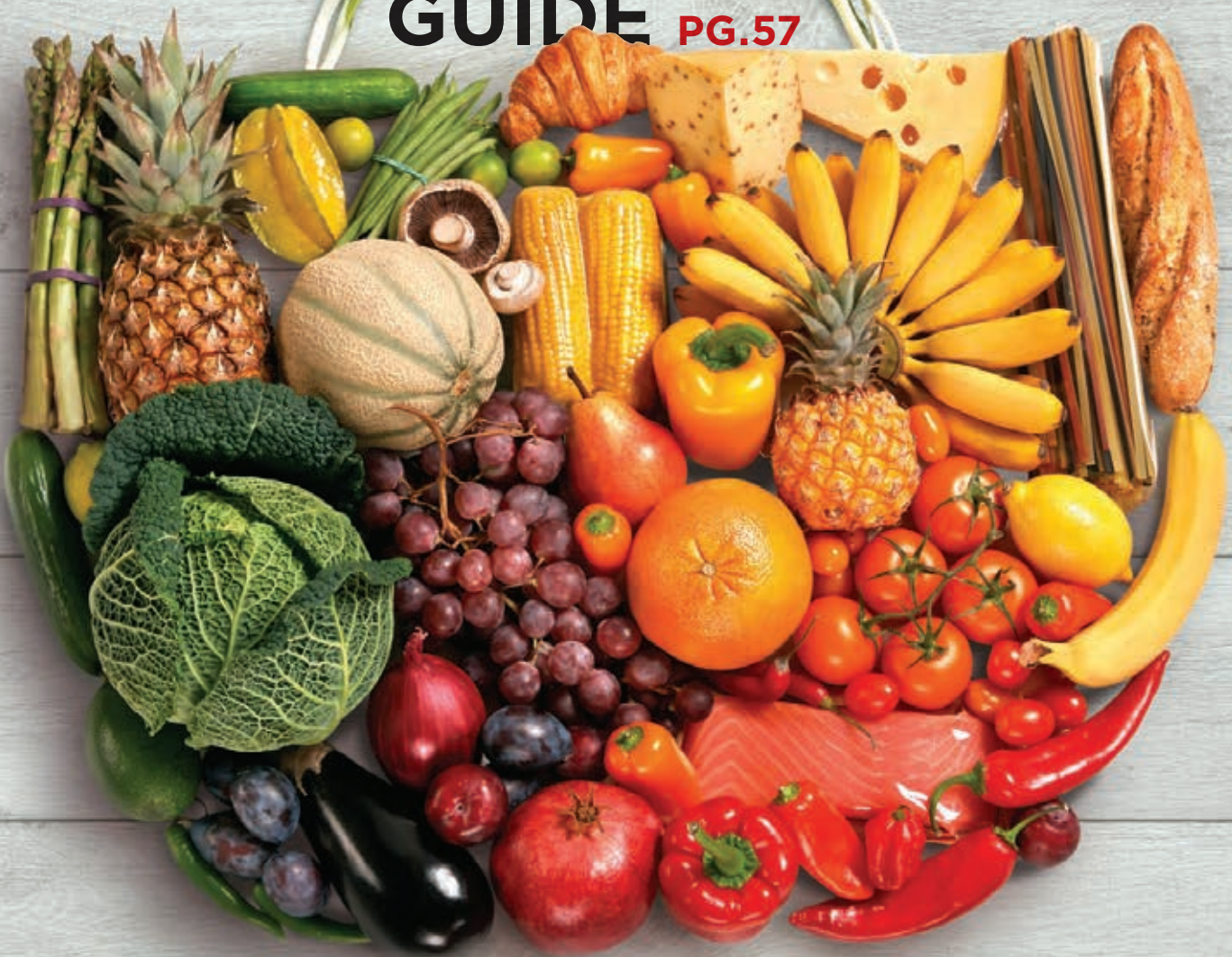
FOOD in CANADA

Canada's food & beverage processing magazine

-Inside-
THE
PACKAGING
REPORT
PG.32

-The- 2016

BUYERS'
GUIDE PG.57





We use valuable tools to empower your company's business strategies.

We call it listening.

As Canada's largest temperature-sensitive supply chain provider—with fully integrated logistics service offerings covering warehousing, transportation, 4PL, 3PL and distributor services—we have the expertise and deep technical knowledge to help you improve efficiencies, minimize costs, sharpen your competitive edge and drive performance throughout the value chain.

Call today: 1-800-563-COLD. We know your business.



WAREHOUSING



LTL & TL
TRANSPORTATION



TRANSPORTATION
MANAGEMENT & 4PL



3RD-PARTY
LOGISTICS (3PL)



DISTRIBUTOR
SERVICES

*Performance
Driven*

VersaCold
LOGISTICS SERVICES

versacold.com

FOOD in CANADA

Canada's food & beverage processing magazine



PUBLISHER | Jack Meli
(647) 823-2300
jmeli@foodincanada.com



EDITOR | Carolyn Cooper
(416) 510-6868 x43232
ccooper@foodincanada.com



MANAGING EDITOR | Deanna Rosolen
(on maternity leave)



MANAGING EDITOR | Carol Neshevich
(416) 510-6868 x43234
cneshevich@foodincanada.com



ART DIRECTOR | Melissa Crook
(416) 510-6868 x43260
mcrook@glacierbizinfo.com



ACCOUNT MANAGER | Daniela Piccone
(416) 510-6773
dpiccone@foodincanada.com



PRODUCTION MANAGER | Jessica Jubb
(416) 510-5213
jjubb@glacierbizinfo.com



CIRCULATION MANAGER | Cindi Holder
(416) 510-6868 x43544
cholder@bizinfogroup.ca



Food Processors, Retailers and
Entrepreneurs ask **FIRST** about...



FIRST's applied research team of
culinary and food science experts
provides solutions to the challenges
of Canada's food industry.

Contact first@georgebrown.ca
416-415-5000 ext. 6400

georgebrown.ca/first

Canada

FIRST is a Technology Access Centre
funded by the Government of Canada.



Editorial Advisory Board: Carol Culhane, president, International Food Focus Ltd.; Gary Fread, president, Fread & Associates Ltd.; Linda Haynes, co-founder, ACE Bakery; Dennis Hicks, president, Pembertons; Larry Martin, Dr. Larry Martin and Associates; Shelley Martin, president and CEO, Nestlé Canada; Brad McKay, CEO, HFS Food Service; Susan Niczowski, president, Summer Fresh Salads; The Hon. Lyle Vanclief, former Minister of Agriculture; John Placko, culinary consultant.

Published by Glacier Media Inc.
38 Lesmill Rd, Unit 2, Toronto, Ontario, M3B 2T5

Food In Canada is published 9 times per year by Glacier Media Inc.
To subscribe, renew or change your address or information,
please send a fax to (416) 510-6875 or call (416) 442-5600,
ext. 3552 or 1-800-387-0273.

Subscription price: CANADIAN PRICE is \$84.95 per year; \$124.95 for two years;
most single issues \$15. OUTSIDE CANADA 1 year: \$159.95;
Single: \$32.65.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40069240

Canada

PRINTED IN CANADA

We acknowledge the financial support of the Government of Canada through
the Canada Periodical Fund of the Department of Canadian Heritage.

Content copyright ©2015 by Glacier Media Inc., may not be
reprinted without permission.

ISSN 1188-9187 (Print) ISSN 1929-6444 (Online)



contents

42

features

- 32 Downsized**
Food companies face rising costs, and are using an old strategy in new ways in order to keep price points the same.
- 42 Peak Performance**
As the sports nutrition market goes mainstream, manufacturers are creating new formulas to win today's athletic consumers.



38

2016 Buyers' Guide

- 57** Ingredients & Additives
82 Processing Machinery & Equipment
93 Packaging Machinery, Equipment & Supplies
99 Logistics & Transportation
101 Technical Consulting Services
103 Health & Safety Equipment & Supplies
106 Suppliers' Information Index



40



Sign up for our newsletters at
www.foodincanada.com

Follow us on Twitter
[@foodincanada](https://twitter.com/foodincanada)



departments

- 6 Editorial**
- 8 News File**
- 24 Market Trends**
Market outlook and highlights from Dr. Larry Martin and Associates.
- 26 Focus on Food Safety**
Big data.
- 28 Food Law**
Get out of jail free: The due diligence defence.
- 30 Regulatory Affairs**
The "skinny" on nutrition labelling.
- 38 Ingredient Spotlight**
There's a lot of buzz about za'atar these days. But what, exactly, is this popular Middle Eastern spice blend?
- 40 Sensory Trends**
Getting cozy with chicken noodle soup.
- 48 Ask the Expert**
Improving operations through ERP.
- 50 Packaging**
Food contact materials: Is there a safety concern?
- 52 Rethinking Innovation**
Eliminate data exfiltration and improve employee performance.
- 114 AD INDEX**

ADD VALUE AND TRUST TO YOUR BUSINESS

ADD PROFI TO YOUR RECIPE

A REVOLUTIONARY
SOLUTION FOR
ADDING PROTEIN
AND FIBER
TO FOOD AND
BEVERAGES.

Profi requires minimal formulation adjustments in almost any application. Through a proprietary formulation of vegetable protein isolates, Dealers Ingredients Inc. combines the health benefits of both protein and fiber into a single source food and beverage enhancer.

Profi PRODUCTS

Profi
-100-

Recommended for adding plant protein and fiber to smaller serving sizes. Ideal for enhancing pasta, crackers and cereals.

Profi
-200-

Recommended for adding plant protein and fiber to larger serving sizes. (>100 grams) Perfect for soups and beverages.

Profi
-Pro-

For adding plant protein to small or large serving sizes. Ideal in various applications including beverages, soups, protein bars, pasta, crackers, cereals and veggie burgers.

Profi
-Bake-

Recommended for adding plant protein and fiber to bakery applications.



Profi BENEFITS

Complete Vegetable Protein — Contains All Essential Amino Acids in Proper Proportions. Profi can replace Soy, Dairy and Meat as a complete vegetable protein source

GMO Free

Good to Excellent Source of Fiber

Immediate Protein Boost

Label friendly

Contains Dietary Fiber

Neutral to Mild Sweet Taste—No Masking Required

Can Be Used in Almost Any Food and Beverage Application

Blends Well in Both Water and Oil Based Food Systems

Halal and Kosher Certified

Light Ivory Colour



ProfiTM

For more information please contact your Dealers sales consultant or call our office at
905.458.7766



Culture clash

Last month I wrote about the difficulty many food and beverage processors face in finding and retaining skilled workers, and the significance of the Food Processing Human Resources Council's Raising the Standards initiative that will hopefully help to change that situation. But as one reader pointed out, sometimes the corporate culture of a company simply does not make it easy for employees to fully embrace its values and behaviour, and therefore stay in that organization.

To food manufacturers struggling with rising input costs, tight margins and constant competition, taking the time to evaluate and shift the internal culture of your organization may seem like an overwhelming and non-productive exercise. Yet consciously creating a more positive corporate culture can improve performance, reduce employee turnover, boost job satisfaction, and actually encourage growth.

It starts at the top, says Deborah Henderson, a consultant with the U.K.-based Centre for Inspired Leadership, who notes "a culture is a reflection of the attitudes, actions and behaviours of the leaders." Over time, she says, the culture "needs to be aligned with and support the vision, mission and strategy of the organization, irrespective of the personality of the founder. If a culture is not managed consciously it will naturally develop its own unhealthy attributes — which are usually based on not enough

or too much focus on certain needs — often a reflection of the unconscious and potentially unhealthy attitudes of the founder/leader."

Henderson explains that positive cultures are designed rather than created by default, and that the values and behaviours are "full spectrum" in that they meet the physical, relational, self esteem and spiritual needs of employees. Feedback is regular, healthy and transparent, and there is a "healthy appetite for learning and personal growth through feedback, mistakes, sharing best practices, innovation, reflection and mutual support." In fact, she says, in our service-driven economy, "there are three key areas that motivate people more than anything else: meaning — am I making a difference; mastery — am I learning and growing as an individual in this workplace; and autonomy — am I given enough space that I'm able to put my creative juices to work? When people have meaning, mastery and autonomy in their workplace chances are their productivity goes up, their performance levels go up, and their sense of reward goes up."

Next month I'll look at just how companies can go about evaluating and changing their corporate culture. ●

CCooper@foodincanada.com

Sign up for our newsletters at
www.foodincanada.com



“Our products may be healthier, but our margins aren’t.”

People who know Food & Beverage, know BDO.

The Consumer Business Practice at BDO

Food processors throughout Canada face an increasingly challenging business environment: changing consumer demands, ever-stricter regulations, and new competitors in a sector that’s already over capacity. BDO’s professionals offer significant industry-specific experience, providing an exceptional range of partner-led services to help you grow your business – no matter what the market conditions.

Assurance | Accounting | Tax | Advisory

www.bdo.ca/consumer-business



Automated french fries, coming right up!

A Dutch start-up company called Caenator has created a fully automated french fry vending machine. Developed in close collaboration with StartLife and Wageningen University & Research Centre in the Netherlands, this vending machine allows hungry french fry fans to get a freshly cooked portion of fries with a simple push of a button, any time of day. It's quick, too — the machine can fry frozen par-fried french fries in 110 seconds.



News > file



Canada's brewers unite to fight drunk driving

Canada's brewers — normally a very competitive group — are working together on an initiative to make the world a safer place.

This fall, Beer Canada, a national trade association for the beer industry, launched a joint initiative called Partners for Safer Communities — a program aimed at promoting the use of designated drivers, reducing the incidence of drinking and driving, and preventing underage drinking. As part of the program, competitors in the beer industry are being encouraged to put aside their competitive instincts to work together towards a common goal.

“Canada's brewers have long taken the lead when it comes to encouraging moderation and responsible drinking, and we've done it again with this new, one-of-a-kind initiative,” says John Sleeman, Beer Canada's chairman. “Partners for Safer Communities is a powerful signal that, although we're individual brewers in a fiercely competitive industry, there's strength in putting our differences aside and taking action together to promote responsible drinking.”

The initiative's launch activities took place on Sept. 18 in towns and cities across Canada, involving approximately 1,500 employees from all brewing partners. These employees visited close to 2,500 licensees to raise awareness of correct ID-checking processes and offered servers tips and materials on how to serve alcohol responsibly. They also engaged consumers, licensees and servers to “take the pledge” to not drink and drive.

“The beer industry has partnered with police, government, NGOs and transit authorities in the past,” say Sleeman, “but we believe Partners for Safer Communities is the first multi-company, co-operative initiative in our industry to address issues of this type.”

Turning an accident into opportunity

An optimist would say that when life deals you lemons, you make lemonade — or, in the case of Winnipeg's Kim Bialkoski, pickles and preserves.

Bialkoski founded Flora and Farmer three years ago after being seriously injured in a road accident. The accident — she was on a bicycle and was hit by a van — left her with two broken arms, a broken collarbone, a separated shoulder and cuts to her face and chest. Bialkoski had started pickling and making ↪



These days, garlic is a staple in most Canadian kitchens. But have you ever been curious about the history of garlic? In a new book called *Ontario Garlic: The Story from Farm to Festival*, Toronto Garlic Festival founder Peter McClusky offers some fascinating tidbits on the history of garlic in Ontario. Its popularity among new European immigrants actually hurt its food appeal in Anglo-Ontario in the early 20th Century, for instance, with immigrant schoolchildren sometimes even being suspended from school for bringing a garlicky smell with them. But much like our societal views, the mainstream popularity of garlic has clearly come a long way since then, and McClusky's book offers hilarious stories, gardening tips, and garlic-based recipes to entertain and inform garlic lovers.





**PROMASTER
CITY**

**INTRODUCING THE 2015 PROMASTER CITY.[™]
PART TRUCK. PART VAN. ALL BUSINESS.**

There's a new Ram on the job. Ram ProMaster City. It's upfit-friendly, offers Best-in-Class payload¹ with plenty of horsepower and torque. An innovative 60/40-split swing rear door opens 180 degrees to more cargo capacity than Ford Transit Connect, Nissan NV200 and Chevrolet City Express. Further proof that the new Ram ProMaster City gives you a lot more truck in one hardworking van.

**BEST-IN-CLASS
PAYLOAD¹**
854 KG
(1,883 LB)

**BEST-IN-CLASS
CARGO¹**
3,729 L
(131.7 CU. FT.)

**CLASS-EXCLUSIVE
9-SPEED
AUTOMATIC**

**OFFERED IN TWO-SEAT
CARGO VAN AND FIVE-SEAT
PASSENGER WAGON**



PROMASTER

**BEST-IN-CLASS
STANDARD
PAYLOAD¹**
2,014 KG
(4,440 LB)

**BEST-IN-CLASS
STANDARD
CARGO
CAPACITY¹**
13,108 L
(462.9 CU. FT.)

**4 BODY TYPES,
3 WHEELBASES,
4 CARGO LENGTHS &
2 ROOF HEIGHTS**



¹Based on Ward's Large Van segmentation.



spreads as a hobby a few years before. Unable to return to her previous work waitressing because of her injuries, she began canning seriously while still recovering for something to do.

A few months after the crash, a friend invited her to bring some of her pickles and spreads to a craft sale. Bialkoski showed up with 200 jars full of jams, pickles and sauerkraut and sold every one of them. With that, Flora and Farmer was on its way.

Initially, Bialkoski made her products in her kitchen. But, as demand for her spreads and pickles began to grow — seven Winnipeg retail stores and one restaurant are now carrying her product lines — she needed a larger space. After trying a couple of other commercial kitchens, she moved into her current kitchen in a historic building in downtown Winnipeg about a year ago.

“Where I was before, I was renting by the hour and I lacked storage space,” she says. “The space I am in now used to be a small restaurant (in a former hotel/ beer parlour that has been transformed into supportive housing for people struggling with mental health issues and homelessness). I share the space with another entrepreneur (Peter Fehr) who makes finishing sauces.”

Bialkoski’s product line presently consists of 35 different spreads and 15 varieties of pickles. What makes her products different are the combinations of flavours she creates — combinations such as pineapple, jalapeno and coconut jam or mojita gin pickle. One of her most popular creations is mango rhubarb jam.

Flora and Farmer is still a one-person operation, with Bialkoski hiring employees as needed to help with production. She says that she produces up to 200 jars at a time. “I always like to have some stock on hand,” she says. “Right now, I am selling everything I produce.”

Long term, Bialkoski would like to be able to rent a small warehouse and expand her customer base to other parts of the country.

—Myron Love

McGill students take top prizes at food tech competition

Get ready, food technology world, McGill University is producing some rising food science stars. This summer, two teams of students from McGill’s Food Sciences program won first prizes in their



respective categories at the prestigious International Food Technologists (IFT) annual competition, held in Chicago this year.

The McGill team competing in the IFTSA & Mars Product Competition won for its product called TiraVerde, a healthy



yet indulgent snack inspired by tiramisu. TiraVerde is an all-natural avocado-based dessert made with natural ingredients. It’s gluten-free, low in fat and cholesterol, and packed with fibre and protein. The completed dessert consists of layers of avocado-based cream layered with a ladyfinger-inspired cake.

And in an effort to find new ways to help Syrian refugees, a second McGill team developed a product called Falamus Instant Mix, which won them the Developing Solutions for Developing Countries competition. Their product is a dry blend that includes insects, and when mixed with water will allow refugees to transform the high-protein mix into traditional comfort foods like falafel or hummus.



Forum on Canada's Agri-Food Future



On Nov. 3 and 4, 2015, Canada 2020 and the Canadian Agri-Food Policy Institute will host an important conference in Ottawa about the future of Canada's agriculture and agri-food sectors.

Held at Ottawa's Shaw Centre, the conference is called The Forum on Canada's Agri-Food Future 2015. The two-day event will focus on shaping Canada's food destiny and exploring a newly imagined future that offers the

Turning human waste into food?

Astronauts may one day be eating food made from human waste. U.S. space agency NASA has given researchers at South Carolina's Clemson University \$200,000 a year for up to three years to figure out how to turn human waste into synthetic food. The project, titled "Synthetic Biology for Recycling Human Waste into Food, Nutraceuticals, and Materials: Closing the Loop for Long-Term Space Travel," is aimed at helping sustain astronauts on longer space missions.



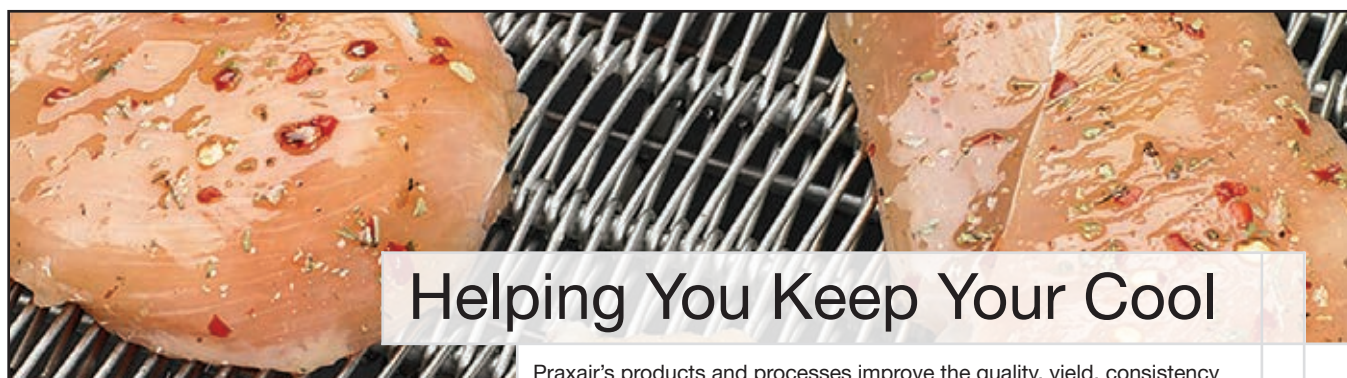
best possible outcomes for Canadians and our agri-food industry.

Questions to be explored at the conference are: Should Canada aim to become the most trusted food system in the world? If so, how can Canada become the most trusted food system in the world? And are our policy/strategy-setting processes ready and sufficiently aligned to position Canada for the kind of changes and opportunities facing the country?

Speakers will include Mari Kiviniemi, deputy-secretary general of the Organ-

isation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD); Jason Clay, senior vice-president, Markets, World Wildlife Foundations; Patricia Sahlstrom, board member at A&W; Dr. Lutz Goedde, lead of the Agriculture & Food Sector Practice at McKinsey & Company; Joanne Bays, national manager and co-founder of Farm to Cafeteria Canada; and a number of other knowledgeable and innovative thinkers in the Canadian agricultural and agri-food world.

For more information visit <http://canada2020.ca/events/caff15/> ↗



Helping You Keep Your Cool

Praxair's products and processes improve the quality, yield, consistency and shelf life of a wide variety of food and beverage items - from the traditional to innovative new products.

Temperature Control - Part of our core technological capabilities at Praxair lies in not only helping to freeze and chill food products using cryogenic technology but in using our vast applications expertise to precisely control the temperature.

Atmosphere Application - Praxair can manage the atmosphere in hundreds of applications with technologies ranging from freezing and chilling to controlled atmosphere stunning (CAS).

Service & Systems Support - Every Praxair product has a global network of Praxair experts backing it up, providing guidance and service.

Contact us at (905) 803-1719
or visit us at www.praxair.ca

Contact us for your free process audit today!



TEMPERATURE CONTROL ATMOSPHERE APPLICATION SERVICE & SYSTEMS SUPPORT

www.praxair.ca

PRAXAIR[®]
Making our planet more productive™

When it comes to optimizing your production line, we've got the solution.



Vemag Stuffers

- Available with either double-screw or vane pump technology
- Optional in-line grinder and twist linking with sizing for superior looking product
- Portioning accuracy
- A variety of specialized attachments available for optimal versatility



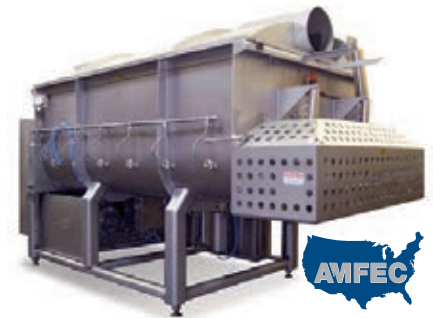
Holac Dicers

- Cube, strip, slice and flake
- Ideal for fresh and cooked meats, cheese, fish and pizza toppings
- Automatic pre-press system ensures absolute cube uniformity for fresh meat
- Easily changed cutting grids for sizes from 1/8" to 2-1/4"
- Production rates of 500 – 10,000 lbs. per hour



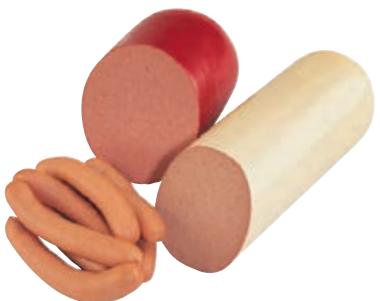
AMFEC Processing

- A full line of tumblers, massagers, mixers, blenders, vacuum stuffers and dumpers
- Wide range of capacities to fit all production requirements
- Heavy-duty, durable construction



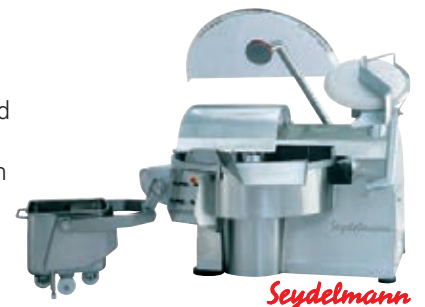
Fomaco Injectors

- A new generation of injectors for boneless and bone-in products
- Self-cleaning pressure filter eliminates clogged needles
- Adjustable pneumatic stripper system to control pressure on product
- Control of brine flow in both down and up stroke



Seydelmann Cutters and Grinders

- A full line of heavy-duty, high speed cutters and vacuum/cooking cutters
- Models for all types of products and production requirements
- Comprehensive range of heavy-duty grinders





Vemag Smokehouses

- A combined hot smoking and cooking system
- Redding, drying, smoking and cooking cycles completely controlled
- Unique air circulation system with two sets of injection ducts and one return duct ensures uniform temperatures and air flow
- System ensures a uniformly cooked product with constant core temperatures and standardized smoked color



Ross Tray Packaging

- Fast, flexible MAP packaging system
- Industry choice for fresh meat and other food packaging
- Extremely easy to operate
- Consistently produces packages with high-quality seals that virtually eliminate leakers
- Designed for rapid changeovers between tray sizes



Reiser Form/Fill/Seal

- Durable and reliable form/fill/seal packaging machines for flexible, semi-rigid, vacuum and modified atmosphere packages
- Complete range of skin packaging machines for exceptional presentation of product
- All models feature two 4-point lifting stations, which can generate up to five metric tons of closing pressure for reliable sealing and more uniform forming



Supervac Vacuum Packaging

- Full range of automatic belt vacuum chamber packaging machines
- Designed for single-operator use to greatly reduce labor costs
- Double biactive sealing virtually eliminates leakers
- Patented expansion cushion increases output through shorter evacuation times
- Range of shrink tanks available



Fabbri Stretch Wrapping

- Automatic wrapping machine uses stretch film to package fresh food in preformed trays
- Operator-friendly controls for simple operation
- Up to 99 package tray lookups
- Unique open design allows easy access for fast film reel change, cleaning and maintenance
- High-speed machines available with models for up to 62 packs per minute



www.reiser.com

Reiser Canada
Burlington, ON • (905) 631-6611

Reiser
Canton, MA • (781) 821-1290

2014

REISER 
Equipment and Technology for the Bakery Industry

A microbiologist's dedication to safe Canadian food



Mansel Griffiths

From mentoring the future minds of the field to generating ideas and scientific information used by the industry, professor Mansel Griffiths has been part of the

Canadian food industry for a quarter of a century. After many years of sharing knowledge in Canada, and across the world, Griffiths has decided to retire and enjoy his high-tech gadgets and food outside the department of Food Science at Ontario's University of Guelph.

Griffiths joined the department of Food Science in 1990 as the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research

Council of Canada/Dairy Farmers of Ontario Chair in Dairy Microbiology, a position he has held ever since. In 2000, he became the director of the Canadian Research Institute for Food Safety (CRIFS), a nationally and internationally renowned institution. Griffiths' name is recognized across almost all continents as he is well known for his collaborations in many countries and appears on ISI HighlyCited.com. Among a list of achievements far too long to list here, Professor Griffiths' peer-reviewed publications alone exceed 300.

Griffiths lent his time and experience to Canadian and international initiatives. He served on the Expert Scientific Advisory Committee for the Dairy Farmers of Canada and chaired the Canada International Dairy Federation Coordinating Committee on Food Safety and the International Advisory Board of

"Biotracer," a project co-ordinated by the European Union. He has sat on many governmental and industrial committees, such as the Expert Advisory Committee of the Listeriosis Investigative Review in 2009, and he was also appointed to the Maple Leaf Foods Advisory Council.

Over the years, Griffiths' research interests contributed to countless →



Intelligent packaging of CONVENIENCE FOOD.

ATS-Tanner Banding Systems Inc.
 Oakville ON L6L 6M8 (Canada)
 Phone +1 905 815 9999
 ats-tanner.ca



ROLLING WITH THE CHEESE

Thousands of cheese lovers gathered in Whistler, B.C., in August for an afternoon of cheesy fun. At the eighth annual edition of the Canadian Cheese Rolling Festival, hosted by Dairy Farmers of Canada, 141 ambitious competitors spent the afternoon chasing an 11-lb. wheel of Boerenkaas cheese, produced by B.C. cheese maker Natural Pastures, down Blackcomb Mountain. The race was tight, but in the end there were two champions declared: Rebecca Sharar, from Bainbridge, Wash., won the women's race and Paul Nguyen, from Whistler, B.C., won the men's race. In addition to the cheese rolling race, the festival also featured a costume contest and other fun activities for cheese lovers of all ages.



Champions Rebecca Sharar and Paul Nguyen





*The Technical Centre
is a great achievement
for Lomas, and a
remarkable support
for customers like us.*



Periodically we survey our customers regarding their experiences with L.V. Lomas.

The ultimate objective is to gain real insight into how customers view L.V. Lomas. The feedback we received is proof positive that we're delivering on promises that we proudly stand by. And what are those? The finest products from world-class Principals combined with impeccable service rendered by the industry's best technical people. And of course, the new state-of-the-art Lloyd V. Lomas Technical Centre, where clients join us in hands-on product development, refinement and education. The above quotation is true, and flattering, but it only drives us to be better.

**How can we help to make you better?
Call us today at 1 800 575 3382.**



improvements to the food system. He focused on understanding the factors controlling growth and survival of microorganisms in foods, developing rapid detection methods of foodborne pathogens, and also researched the beneficial uses of microorganisms. The latter resulted in the commercialization of patented probiotic by-products. These products, in the form of probiotic bioactives, have a beneficial effect in farm animals and will soon be commercially available.

We all know that the name of Mansel Griffiths goes together with CRIFS. The centre is a multidisciplinary research organization dedicated to the generation of new knowledge through basic and applied research. CRIFS was born out of a vision for success through the collaborative research culture at

the University of Guelph. A group of researchers formed the Guelph Group for Research in Food Safety, which eventually became CRIFS. In September 2002, thanks to the generous support of the Canada Foundation for Innovation and the Ontario Innovation Trust, the centre opened the doors of a newly renovated building on the University of Guelph campus. The CRIFS building has a level II Bio-containment designation, which provides researchers with the opportunity to work in the facility with Risk Group II pathogens responsible for foodborne diseases and zoonoses, in a safe and secure environment.

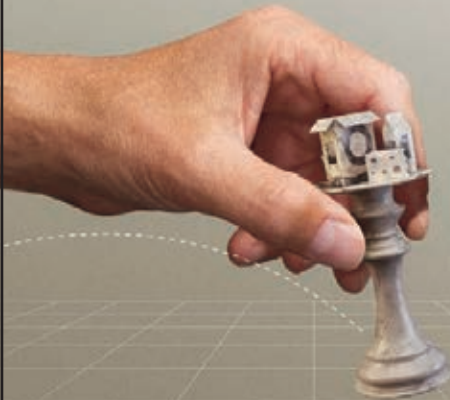
Food safety stakeholders will remember Griffiths for his contributions for many years to come. His largest influence however, is through the many highly qualified personnel that he has

trained. His students have gone all over the world to governmental agencies, food companies, universities and colleges as faculty, among others. These same students are helping us to honour Griffiths' many achievements and contributions at the upcoming Guelph Food Safety Seminars annual symposium. In fact, the entire symposium is dedicated to his career and the research of his students, as each of the symposium presenters will be past students of Griffiths. In our minds, there is no better way to celebrate his impactful career. The symposium will be held on Oct. 21, 2015 at the Delta Hotel in Guelph. Visit www.foodscience.ca for more information.

—Rocio Morales, Angela Tellez & Art Hill



More and more firms just calculate numbers. We help calculate your next move.



MNP Understands Food and Beverage Processing. From the farm gate to the consumer plate, we have invested more time and resources into understanding the industry than any other firm. We will work with you to optimize performance, streamline processes and identify opportunities to grow your bottom line. Sometimes, those opportunities exist beyond borders. By understanding the intricacies of the international tax environment, we can help you expand your global reach. Not only can we help you make sense of the now, but we can also show you what's next.

Contact Glenn Fraser, Vice President of Food & Ag Processing at 1.877.251.2922 or glenn.fraser@mnp.ca

We specialize, you capitalize. Visit MNP.ca to learn more.

ACCOUNTING > CONSULTING > TAX

MNP.ca

Wherever business takes you.





An end to mushy frozen veggies?

There are certain vegetables — tomatoes, green peppers and onions, to name a few — that aren't exactly known for their ability to retain their taste and texture after being frozen. Bonduelle Canada, however, is hoping to change that very soon.

The Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu, Que.-based company is working hard on the production of "dehydrofrozen vegetables" — veggies that go through a process of having their water content reduced before being frozen. Frozen vegetables often become "mushy" when cooked because the water in them expands and destroys their molecular structure. The dehydrofrozen vegetables, therefore, will be better able to keep their natural fresh structure when thawed.

Bonduelle Research Inc. received a \$2.5-million investment from Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada earlier this year to continue researching dehydrofrozen vegetables. The company is working with EnWave Corporation, a Vancouver-based industrial technology company developing commercial applications for its proprietary Radiant Energy Vacuum dehydration technology.

In addition to improved texture, EnWave says the removal of moisture prior to freezing enhances the flavour, colour and nutrient concentration of vegetables.



Bringing Our Solutions Together for Your Success

GEA – Your single resource for food, dairy and beverage processing equipment as well as fully integrated solutions.

We offer a comprehensive portfolio of standard and custom-designed equipment, along with complete production lines, from benchtop R&D solutions to integrated production plants. Our innovations take you from processing raw material to shelf-ready packaged products.

Couple our wide range of equipment with superior GEA support that includes 24/7 technical help, on-site service and same day parts availability, and you have a partner that is committed to your success.

Learn more about the complete range of offerings. Visit our new gea.com website and explore our full portfolio.

GEA North America

5045 South Service Road, Suite 201, Burlington, ON L7L 5Y7
Phone: 844-432-2329
E-mail: gea-pe.us@gea.com
gea.com

engineering for a better world

IN BRIEF



- > SunOpta Inc. has announced that the extraction and ingredient processing component of its San Bernardino, Calif.-based integrated juice processing operation has been rebranded as **Fresh Pressed Industries**. Fresh Pressed Industries will provide freshly squeezed citrus-based ingredients for the premium healthy beverages and foods segments.
- > The provincial government of **Newfoundland and Labrador** will invest \$358,000 to support research and growth in the provincial salmon aquaculture industry. Researchers will use this investment to evaluate alternative methods for sea lice removal at Atlantic salmon aquaculture sites using cleaner fish, specifically cunners and lumpfish, which are native to the province's coastal waters.
- > Portuguese food processor **Frulect Group** has announced that Kingston, Ont. will be

the home of its new North American plant and research and development facility. Frulact is known globally for its fruit-based preparations for application in the ice cream, dairy, beverage, and industrial pastry markets. This announcement marks Frulact's first foray into Canada.

> A St. Jacobs, Ont.-based micro-brewery is getting support from the Ontario government as part of the province's efforts to help bolster the local economy and boost tourism in the region. Through the Rural Economic Development (RED) program, the province will provide more than \$35,000 to the **Block Three Brewing Company Limited** to help the company increase production and promote its product.



> This summer, Longueuil, Que.-based **Agropur Cooperative** picked up top awards at two major cheese competitions, winning two prizes at the Caséus awards in Quebec and eight prizes at the American Cheese Society Judging & Competition.

> The **Beef Cattle Research Council** (BCRC) has announced the names of its second group of **Beef Research Mentorship Program** participants. Launched in 2014, the program was designed to align research interests with those that are most beneficial to the beef industry, as well as to promote and facilitate collaborations between researchers and producers. The four new researchers selected are: **Angela Canovas**, PhD; **Argenis Rodas Gonzalez**, PhD; **Claudia Narvaez Bravo**, PhD., and **Shaun Dergousoff**, PhD.

> **The Government of Ontario, Fertilizer Canada** and the **Ontario Agri Business Association** have formalized a commitment on agricultural sustainability and environmental action. With a combined industry investment of \$300,000 over three years, the partners signed a "Memorandum of Co-operation"

> For the second year in a row, **Cobs Bread** donated \$1 from every Cobs Bread higher-fibre loaf and whole wheat loaf from Sept. 12 to Sept. 20 to the **Breakfast Club of Canada**, a non-profit organization dedicated to providing funding and services for school breakfast programs in communities across the country.



aimed at helping Ontario farmers maximize crop yields with minimal environmental impact, using 4R Nutrient Stewardship — a best management practice system focused on four key pillars: right source, right rate, right time and right place.

> Canada's poultry industry is expected to show substantial growth by the end of 2015, according to a report from the **USDA's Foreign Agricultural Service**. For 2015, broiler meat production is expected to surpass 2014 levels by 3.5 per cent. The report forecasts a return to slower growth for 2016, however, with broiler meat production expected to rise by nearly two per cent above the 2015 estimated level next year. ↗

> A new app developed by **Alberta Agriculture and Forestry** will give Alberta beekeepers better access to bee disease and treatment information. The free app for iPhone and Android will link beekeepers to pictures and current information about pests, diseases and recommended management practices.



SQUEAKY CLEAN LEAFY GREENS
Scalable Workhorse Washing & Drying Solutions

F7NDN FLOTATION WASHER

ECKERTMACHINES
QUALITY MACHINERY FOR FOOD PROCESSING & MATERIALS HANDLING SINCE 1959.

3541 Portage Rd. Niagara Falls, Ontario L2A 2L1 Tel: 905-356-6356 Fax: 905-356-1704
info@eckertmachines.com www.eckertmachines.com

HARNESSING NATURE'S TRUE COLORS



Bold color. No off-notes. Naturally. Achieve vibrant, natural color shades not possible before – radiant reds, opulent oranges, perfect purples and an ever-growing range of brilliant color solutions for virtually any application. Sensient's Pure-S™ breakthrough purification technologies gently, yet efficiently remove the material that causes off-notes from some of nature's most desirable natural color sources. From extraction through application, Sensient's Pure-S™ Natural Colors give you the most vivid hues, all from botanical sources. Pure-S™ Natural Colors will help you fulfill consumer demand for simple ingredient formulations with brilliant visual appeal.



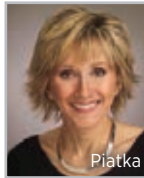
Get advice from our technical experts on Natural Color Formulation
Strategies at sensientfoodcolors.com/colorinsight/

SENSIENT®
FOOD COLORS

PEOPLE ON THE MOVE



> Marengo, Ill.-based **UniCarriers Americas** (UCA) has hired Toronto's **Alan Kunce** as its new national sales manager as part of the company's expansion in Canada. Kunce will be responsible for national accounts and



dealer development across Canada.

and commercial foodservice operators, has

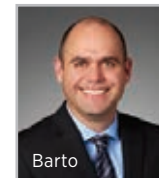
> Buffalo, N.Y.-based **The Best Stuff**, creator of gourmet stuffing for restaurants

welcomed **Nadja Piatka** as its new CEO.

> Vancouver's **EnWave Corporation** has appointed **Daniel Henriques** as its new CFO, replacing **Salvador Miranda**, who is leaving EnWave to pursue other interests.

> The **University of Guelph** is adding a professor with an established reputation in food safety to its staff. **Jeff Farber**, who spent 30 years working for Health Canada, is joining the university as a faculty member in food science. In January, Farber will also become the director of Guelph's Centre for Research in Food Safety.

> **KM Packaging Solutions** has announced the appointment of **Kerry Wilson** as its new print services manager.



Barto

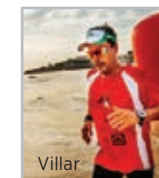
> **Michael Barto** has joined Minneapolis-based **MOCON**, a global provider of permeation instrumentation and package integrity testing, as vice-president of Engineering and Manufacturing.

> Kalamazoo, Mich.-based **Kalsec**, a global producer of natural spice and herb flavour extracts, natural colours, natural antioxidants, and advanced hop products for the food and beverage industry, has appointed **James Smith** as the new managing director for its European Operations.

> **Dave Schmit** has been named senior vice-president, Corporate Intellectual Property, for **Intelligrated**, an automated material handling solutions provider based in Cincinnati, Ohio.

> **Aker BioMarine**, a Norway-based supplier of krill-derived products to the consumer health and wellness and animal nutrition markets, has appointed **Trond Atle Smedsrud** as vice-president of the company's newly created Product Marketing Department.

> **Arla Foods Ingredients** has appointed the



Villar

Brazilian ultramarathon runner **Marcio Villar** as a brand ambassador for its flagship sports nutrition ingredient, Lacprodan HYDRO.365.



NEW! SPRINT 2™ DICER



Building on the Features of the **DiversaCut Sprint®** & Design-inspired by the Longstanding **Model G**



An up-to-date alternative to the Urschel Model G Dicer that offers more power than the DiversaCut Sprint or the standard Model G-A.

URSCHEL®
The Global Leader in Food Cutting Technology

Cutting Solutions Slicing Dicing Shredding Granulating Milling Grinding Pureeing



Chisholm Machinery Solutions
info@chisholmmachinery.com
+905.356.1119

© Urschel & DiversaCut Sprint are registered trademarks of Urschel Laboratories, Inc. ™ Sprint 2 trademark pending.

SUPPLIER NEWS



> **PAC Packaging Consortium** and the **Canadian Printable Electronics Industry Association (CPEIA)** have launched **IntelliPACK**: a program for advancing the development and adoption of new products and applications enabled with printable, organic and flexible electronics for the global packaging industry. Europe's Active and Intelligent Packaging Industry Association (AIPIA) is supporting the CPEIA and PAC on this program as an international partner. The National Research Council of Canada is also a supporting partner.

> **3M Food Safety** in St. Paul, Minn., announced that its 3M Molecular Detection Assay 2 — *Listeria monocytogenes* has been approved by the AOAC Performance Tested Methods program. The approval certifies that the next-generation test kit is now equivalent or better than standard reference methods. Achieving AOAC PTM status required a rigorous laboratory examination of 3M's molecular test method's ability to accurately detect *Listeria monocytogenes* within a wide variety of foods.



> Chicago-based food technology solutions provider **JBT Corporation** has acquired Stratford, Wisc.-based **A&B Process Systems**, a supplier of processing systems for food and beverage industries, for \$102 million. A&B specializes in the design, manufacturing, automation and installation of liquid foods turnkey production systems.

> Edmonton-based **BioNeutra Global Corporation** has purchased a 47,000-sq.-ft. production plant in Edmonton, which will include manufacturing and office space. The company will be developing a commercial production line in the new facility to produce

functional food and beverage ingredients and products featuring isomalto-oligosaccharide (IMO) using the company's patented IMO production processes. The facility will also house BioNeutra's corporate head office.

> **Omnitracs LLC**, a Dallas, Tex.-based global fleet management solutions company, has

undergone a re-branding. The new branding unifies all of its specialized business units under a single naming, messaging and creative architecture. The new brand elements include a contemporary redesign of the corporate logo, original tagline, refined core messaging, and engaging design treatments.

The recipe for quality starts with Quadra Ingredients

- 🌿 Antioxidants
- 🌿 Clean Label Ingredients
- 🌿 Fibre Enrichment
- 🌿 Immune Health
- 🌿 Low Sodium Solutions
- 🌿 Mineral Fortification
- 🌿 Omega 3 Fatty Acids
- 🌿 Sugar Reduction



Specialized. Effective. Trusted.

quadraingredients.com

1-800-665-6553



Quebec | Ontario | Alberta | British Columbia



Tried, tested & new The Canadian corrugated and containerboard industry develops creative packaging solutions that are cost effective, versatile, sustainable and food safe. It's the food industry's packaging of choice.



Canadian Corrugated and Containerboard Association
 Association canadienne du cartonnage ondulé et du carton-caisse

Visit us at www.cccabox.org to learn more.



IKEA Canada commits to seafood responsibility

IKEA Canada has officially declared its commitment to selling and serving seafood that comes from sustainable and responsible sources.

“We know that our customers have an increasing interest in what’s in their food and where it comes from,” says Stefan Sjöstrand, president of IKEA Canada. “IKEA is committed to operating our business in the most sustainable way possible, and our food offer is no exception. As a destination for salmon and other seafood, we have a great opportunity to lead and support the adoption of more sustainable practices in the seafood industry.”

IKEA has made the commitment to offer only seafood that is certified by the Marine Stewardship Council (or MSC, for wild caught seafood) and Aquaculture Stewardship Council (or ASC, for farmed seafood). The MSC and ASC certification programs are

CANADIANS LOVE THEIR BURGERS



It seems burgers are a staple in many Canadians' diets these days, with Canadian consumers eating an average of 3.7 burgers a month, according to a recent report from Technomic called the *Canadian Burger Consumer Trend Report*.

The report, released in September, also found that consumers are willing to pay more for better burgers, as long as those burgers are perceived to be a good overall value. Other findings of the report include:

- **Men buy burgers more often than women do** — on a weekly basis, 48 per cent of male consumers purchase burgers from restaurants, compared to 35 per cent of women.
- **Quality is key** — consumers rank meat quality/taste as the most important burger attribute, followed by price/value for the money, quality/taste of toppings, and quality/taste of the bun.
- **Mushroom & Swiss cheese** is the fastest-growing burger variety since 2013 at limited-service restaurants, with a 100-per-cent increase in menu-item incidence.



globally recognized as highly credible, science-based standards for sustainable and responsible seafood.

IKEA's total seafood offerings include more than 23 different certified seafood species, such as salmon, herring and shrimp.

"I am really proud that our customers can enjoy tasty fish that has been responsibly produced by people with good working conditions. This is a result of our high ambitions and commitment regarding the whole value chain; from fisheries and farms to training of our

co-workers and certification of the restaurants," says Michael La Cour, managing director of IKEA Food Services AB.

The Marine Stewardship Council is very pleased with IKEA's commitment. "The IKEA commitment to source and sell only certified sustainable seafood demonstrates global leadership and is already helping to secure seafood supplies for future generations," says Jay Lugar, program director, Canada, Marine Stewardship Council (MSC). "It also sends a strong message to other industry leaders on the role they hold in ensuring a healthy future for oceans in Canada and globally. We are delighted that IKEA is committed to using the MSC ecolabel on product providing consumers with clear choices for sustainable seafood."

Chris Ninnes, CEO of the Aquaculture Stewardship Council (ASC), agrees:

"I am delighted with IKEA's decision to source ASC certified responsibly farmed seafood. The global IKEA commitment to the ASC program is a game changer, introducing the ASC to consumers in many new markets. This is exceptional leadership in supporting the change necessary to promote the development of responsible aquaculture. Customers can now be assured that the salmon in IKEA's restaurants and Swedish Food Markets comes from farms that respect the environment, the rights of workers, and the interests of the local community."

In connection with IKEA's Swedish heritage, seafood is sold and served every day at IKEA stores around the world. Seafood has a long tradition in Swedish kitchens, and it's a special part of Christmas, Easter and midsummer celebrations.



For over a decade B&D Flavours Inc. has been delivering quality flavours to the food industry. With a focus on service, our premium flavours can be found in but not limited to the following:

- Ice Cream
- Milk & Yogurt Products
- Bakery Products
- Candies & Sweets
- Fruit & Cream Fillings
- Soya Beverages & Custards
- Beverages & Juices
- Meal Replacement Bars
- Cereals
- Nutraceuticals & Pharmaceuticals

All of our specialized Natural and/or Artificial, and Organic Flavours are manufactured in a peanut free, Kosher Pareve Facility under MK supervision.

Our commitment for quality and food safety has led us to FSSC 22000:2011 certification

919 Kamato Road, Mississauga ON L4W 2R5 Canada

Tel: (905) 625 1813 | Fax: (905) 625 1824

www.bdflavours.com



COMMENTARY — Is price deflation a reality?

Several investment authorities suggest we could soon see price deflation. This does not necessarily mean recession as lower prices can give consumers more buying power and improve margins of manufacturers. But it is certainly a risk. Major price declines for several months have brought them down toward significant support planes. These are places in historical charts with multiple periods of support or resistance in the past. For example, Chicago wheat's plane at \$4.25 was resistance in 1992, '93, '94, '97, '02, '04, and '06, and support in '09 and '10. The tendency of the market to return to this level and stop gives it fundamental meaning: above and below it are very different market conditions. For grains, this is likely tied, at least in part, to stocks/use ratios.

All the commodities have similar planes and all are approaching or have already penetrated them. Soybeans, soy oil, and sugar have already fallen below, soy meal is on it currently, while corn, wheat, crude and natural gas are just above. If they all

fall below these planes, we may well be into deflation, at least in U.S. funds, that could last for some time. With floating exchange rates, this could be self-fulfilling: U.S. soybeans are the lowest since 2008, but the Brazilian Real declined, taking soybean prices in the local currency to all-time highs. Brazil is the largest producer of soybeans and has scope for further expansion — which would drive U.S. prices even lower.

This has major implications for Canada. Despite the Bank of Canada governor's assertion that the Canadian economy is "nicely diversified," the world's perceptions (and money flows) have driven the loonie to US\$0.75, two cents below its long-term support plane.

The times, they may be a changin', but Canada is still subject to the whims of the market. ●

Market Trends is prepared by Dr. Larry Martin, who offers a course on managing risk with futures and options in January in Guelph through agrifoodmanagementexcellence.com. Contact him at larry@agrifoodtraining.com or at (519) 841-1698.

MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

Commodities remain under pressure. Charts for both grains and energy are languishing in either sideways or downward trends.

> Grains: USDA's September report at least temporarily halted the downtrends in grain prices confirming traders' expectations of lower corn production, but soybean production was a bit higher. The ensuing rally was short lived as traders figured out that world stocks of both were projected higher for the next crop year (wheat wasn't, but wheat stocks are already extremely high). This is because of expected increases in South American crops this winter and fears about declining demand. There is occasional speculation about potential rallies later in the fall, but they always just sound hopeful, i.e. based on hope, not on fundamentals. The International Grain Commission is forecasting the highest level of grain stocks in 29 years.

> Corn: December futures have traded in a channel between \$3.65 and \$3.95 for two months, currently \$3.81. Harvest is over 10 per cent complete in the U.S. and traders are watching for actual yields instead of USDA's and other experts' forecasts. Export demand early in the crop year is behind last year's pace. There are forecasts of either slight increases or decreases in South American acres

at this early point, and the usual chatter about El Nino and La Nina. Watch that channel: a break out to the upside will mean production is lower than expected or demand is greater. A break out to the downside is the opposite. We continue to like buying hand to mouth, but be prepared to protect above \$3.95 or watch closely for bottoming action below \$3.65.

> Soy oil: Soy oil continues to languish near contract lows (currently \$0.268 on the December, with support at \$0.257). Buyers should continue to watch that support plane and take positions if it holds.

> Wheat: Wheat stocks are huge with little indication of a decline. Russia is proposing to reduce its export tax, which would add even more pressure. December is currently at \$4.99, has traded as low as \$4.63 and is trying to decide which side of \$4.85 support it's trading on. Fairly strong resistance is at \$5.25, and long-term support is at \$4.60 and \$4.25. We would protect above \$5.25, but buy hand to mouth and grab price protection near one of the support levels.

> Sugar: Sugar futures moved sideways after the long slide, with March at \$0.1182 near contract lows. There is a bit of resistance around \$0.125 and the next major support is all the way down at \$0.08. Buy hand to mouth, protect against resistance, and look for strong

bottom signals to lock in prices long term.

> Natural gas: Natural gas supplies are burdensome in the U.S. and prices made new lows (\$0.0275 on the December). Resistance is at \$0.03, with support at \$0.024 and \$0.0175. Protect against \$0.03, and watch for bottoming action to lock in long term.

> Crude oil: Brent crude staged a rally in early September when the U.S. Fed started questioning raising interest rates and Venezuela asked for an OPEC meeting to try to get some discipline. Since then the Fed did not raise rates, but the U.S. dollar remains strong and there's no discipline, so oil gave back two-thirds of the rally. There is moderate resistance and support at \$56 and \$44 on the December contract and major support at \$36.20. As with other commodities, buy hand to mouth, protect against resistance, and lock in on bottoming action at support.

> Canadian dollar: The Liberal recession that never was, never was! A number of slightly positive numbers, especially on trade, came out indicating that the two quarters of negative growth is turning. However, declining commodity prices clearly are holding back the loonie. It is following oil again and testing lows of \$0.746 on December. Hold your \$0.815 Puts, or roll them. Be covered below \$0.7135, i.e. long-term support. ●



*Farm to fork,
coast to coast and
around the world*



pwc

The right opportunities and a clear strategy are essential to compete in today's marketplace. We can help you stay ahead of the competition.

Ron Wasik



Big data

According to Wikipedia, “Big data is a broad term for data sets so large or complex that traditional data processing applications are inadequate...The term often refers simply to the use of predictive analytics or other advanced methods to extract value from data...” IBM’s website says (paraphrased), “Big data is the ability to take data generated everywhere around us at all times from systems, sensors, social media and to extract meaningful value from it.”

Why the hype?

According to the McKinsey Global Institute, big data is “the next frontier for innovation, competition and productivity.” Software companies such as IBM, Oracle, Microsoft and SAP, retailers like Walmart, food processors like ConAgra Foods, and the U.S. government have invested and continue to invest billions of dollars to develop big data capability.

The collection and analysis of data are collectively referred to as “data analytics.” To get the most out of data analytics, one has to have what big data users call the “five Vs”:

1. Volume or quantity of data; more is better.
2. Variety of data sources.
3. Velocity or speed at which data is acquired is important — the faster, the better.
4. Variability in data; in this case, variability can help and sometimes hinders analysis.
5. Veracity, or the quality or the

reliability of the data, is important — no surprise.

Add to the above the need to quickly analyze the constant tsunami of data so you can be in a position to anticipate the next opportunity. Let’s not forget the other things such as computers, software, enormous data storage capacity (exabytes) and qualified data analysts.

Big data and food safety

There are many ways that food safety can benefit from big data. Here are some examples:

1. Risk analysis: Data is the foundation of risk analysis. Data analytics on combined data from food processors about production and distribution, social media, public health reports on foodborne illnesses, economic impact studies on outbreaks, and geographical information systems will help us develop better risk assessment models.

2. Risk mitigation: Geographical information systems technology can provide data for predicting hazards that can be traced to a variety of causes. For example, the contamination of fresh produce may be due to environmental factors such as storms.

3. Mining health care data: Governments and insurance companies are using big data analytics to find billions of dollars in savings through cost and risk reduction.

4. Monitor consumer patterns: Knowing what consumers are doing and why they are behaving in a particular way. For example, knowing that consumers are avoiding a certain food involved in an outbreak is an indication that the recall was effective.

5. Whole genome sequencing and

metagenomics: Scientists are actively compiling genetic sequence data on thousands of micro-organisms, most of which are implicated in foodborne outbreaks. Microbial genetic data is also being accumulated on bacteria found along the entire food supply chain. As this vast body of information grows, data analytics will help scientists to rapidly identify the cause as well as the source of an outbreak.

Roadblocks to big data

There are a number of things that are impeding our industry’s ability to benefit from big data, including: reliance on paper to collect data; confidentiality concerns — sharing what is considered proprietary data can be risky but there are ways to protect data; security concerns — electronic databases can be vulnerable to hackers, but there are ways to protect against this; lack of qualified IT people; lack of capital resources; lack of management vision; and historic lack of leadership and support from federal and provincial regulatory agencies.

The benefits of greater operational efficiency, improved food safety and a better bottom line are great motivators, and I am confident that the roadblocks will be overcome in the not-too-distant future. The benefits of whole genome sequencing and metagenomics will soon overtake more traditional phenotypic methods for pathogen testing. I’ll have more to say about this in my next article. 🍎

Dr. R.J. (Ron) Wasik PhD, MBA, CFS, is president of RJW Consulting Canada Ltd. Contact him at rwasik@rjwconsultingcanada.com

OUR FOOD SAFETY PRACTICES CONTINUE TO SET THE STANDARD IN THE INDUSTRY.
NOW SQF/GFSI CERTIFIED.

Making bubbles
is a natural part of
your business.

Controlling them to ensure the safety
of your food product is our business.

A Full Line of Foam Control Solutions & Technology

Trusted brands: FOAM BLAST® & KFO® defoamers

Proven performance controlling the most challenging foams generated in the production of:

- › Beverages
- › Potato and vegetable processing
- › Sugar and sweeteners
- › Soy and Soy isolate
- › Dairy
- › Juices, jellies and jams
- › Grain processing – wheat, corn, millet and more
- › Fermentation – yeasts, alcohol, enzymes, pharmaceuticals

Commitment to Quality and Food Safety

- › All products formaldehyde free
- › Verified acrylamide-residual free
- › Creating products with outstanding performance and reliability
- › Custom formulations for water recycle/zero-discharge systems
- › Product residuals safe in food/secondary feed
- › Organic certified products
- › HACCP Certified
- › ISO 9000:2008 registered
- › Kosher/Passover/Halal approved facility

Emerald Performance Materials
Foam Control

(800) 770-5226 • www.emeraldmaterials.com

FOAM BLAST® is a registered trademark of Emerald Performance Materials, LLC. KFO® is a trademark of Emerald Performance Materials, LLC.
© 2012 Emerald Performance Materials, LLC.


LEO-CHEM
ENTERPRISES INC.

Your Exclusive Canadian Distributor:
Leo-Chem Enterprises, Inc.
330 Winston Rd / Oakville, ON L6L 4W5
phone 905-338-3010
email Info@leochem.ca





Get out of jail free

The due diligence defence

As we saw last month, food company owners and managers are increasingly at risk of being taken to criminal court to face huge fines and imprisonment, even if they didn't mean to do anything wrong, didn't know they were doing anything wrong, or didn't know that an employee was committing a prohibited act. Everyone knows it's a crime to sell unsafe food or mislabelled product, but there are many hundreds of other crimes in our food laws. Moreover, most of these offences are strict liability offences, which means that the Crown must only establish the criminal act; there is no need to prove that the accused intended or allowed the prohibited act to occur, even if the occurrence was totally accidental.

In Canada there is a defence to strict liability offences, a defence that deserves to be better known. In the leading case of *R. v. Sault Ste. Marie*, the Supreme Court of Canada recognized that in the case of strict liability offences "the accused can avoid liability by proving that he took all reasonable care; the defence will be available if the accused reasonably believed in a mistaken set of facts which, if true, would render the act or commission innocent, or if he took all reasonable steps to avoid the particular event." Both branches of the defence turn on the notoriously vague concept of reasonableness.

There are several reported cases in environmental law and occupational



health and safety law that help to define the scope of the defence, but there are very few that deal with food legislation. Since 1992 it is settled law that the defence is available to charges under our *Food and Drugs Act* (FDA) but there are only three relevant cases to provide practical guidance to the industry. In *HMTQ v. Stars Trading Co.* (2003 BCSC 833) the company was selling imported coconut juice from Thailand to supermarkets in Canada without listing on the label that it contained sulphites, a potential allergen. The accused argued the due diligence defence by claiming that it had received assurances from the exporter that the juice was sulphite free. The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) had previously warned the company that it should test the product and the company had a history of non-compliance with the FDA. After a good review of the law, the Court held that the accused had not taken all reasonable care and therefore could not rely on the due diligence defence.

In *R. v. Can-na Foods-2 Ltd., Tran Quyen Luu, Jane Jay et al.* (2003 ABQB 758) the accused meat manager Luu and the owner Jay were charged with selling horse meat as beef. The court held that all reasonable steps to determine the source of the meat had not been taken

and therefore the due diligence defence was not available. Heavy fines were imposed on the company, the employee and the owner. In *R. v. Ray's Seafood Market* the CFIA charged the accused with seven counts under the

Fish Inspection Act of importing fish into Canada without an import licence. Both the trial judge and the Supreme Court judge accepted Ray's due diligence defence, but the Quebec Court of Appeal quashed the acquittal and ordered a new trial, concluding that Ray's excuse was essentially ignorance of the law, something that is never a defence.

The most significant new development in our law is the passage (though not yet proclaimed) of the *Safe Food for Canadians Act*. Under section 39 (1) the accused is liable on indictment to a fine of not more than \$5 million or to imprisonment for a term of not more than two years or to both, but the person is not to be found guilty "if they establish that they exercised due diligence to prevent the commission of the offence." The message for owners and senior managers is clear: a strong food safety culture passionately driven from the top down was always necessary to avoid recalls and protect the brand name. Exceeding standards and taking all preventative measures may also be the best way to stay out of jail. 🍎

Ronald L. Doering, BA, LL.B., MA, LL.D., is a past president of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. He is counsel in the Ottawa offices of Gowling WLG. Contact him at Ronald.doering@gowlings.com

Should Canada aim to become the most trusted food system in the world?



The Forum on Canada's Agri-Food Future 2015

Shaw Centre, Ottawa | November 3 - 4, 2015

Registration now open at:

CAFF15.ca

Presented by:



CONSEIL DE LA TRANSFORMATION ALIMENTAIRE DU QUÉBEC



Perry Caicco | Managing Director
CIBC World Markets



Faculté des sciences de l'agriculture et de l'alimentation

Gary Gnirss



The “skinny” on nutrition labelling

Both Canada and the U.S. are in the midst of revising how nutrition information will be presented on a food label. The U.S. is a few years ahead of Canada, with proposed regulations drafted in 2014, updated in 2015 and likely to be finalized in the early half of 2016. If that happens, the revised U.S. nutrition facts panel would become mandatory in 2018. In Canada, proposed regulations were published in *Canada Gazette I* in June. Having final regulations out in 2016 would be possible, but would also be a very aggressive timetable. Whether it takes one and a half to two years to create final regulations is rather meaningless, as there is a five-year transition period proposed, starting from when actual regulations are registered.

The effort to modernize both Canadian and U.S. nutrition labelling is a large undertaking. It's like introducing a new model car. It's not just the facade that has changed, but the power train as well. This includes revised reference amounts, daily values and serving sizes. There is also an expectation that consumers will be able to understand all this information in a meaningful way. It is in that connection where the health benefits of all those efforts would pay off. When Ford created the Edsel, they poured so much attention into its brilliant design, they neglected fostering its connection with consumers. That story of course is now history. How will these new nutrition facts tables

(NFT) connect with consumers? The U.S. has had mandatory nutrition labelling for about two decades, and Canada for about one. Have these efforts been a success? Perhaps not so much, if they now need significant revision.

There has been some very interesting research done recently on consumers' relationships to food labelling, and in particular to the new U.S. serving size rules. It is important to understand that serving sizes by law in the U.S. must be based on what Americans actually consume, not what the government suggests one should eat. Over the past 20 years the

“The effort to modernize both Canadian and U.S. nutrition labelling is a large undertaking.”

portions of certain foods have increased, a factor that research also links to obesity. For example, the current U.S. reference amount customarily consumed (RACC) for ice cream and related products is half a U.S. cup. The new proposed RACC is one U.S. cup (240 mL). The general direction of food consumption then is more, not less.

A recent article in the journal *Appetite* suggests consumers do not all understand what NFT serving sizes are. They evaluated the new proposed NFT format in contrast to the current format, and found that the new format is actually promoting even larger serving sizes. If the research is correct, it would mean the new format will increase obesity rates, as the total calorie consumption would increase, despite the emphasis of calories

in the NFT. Is the new NFT the Edsel of food labelling?

The story in Canada is different, but it parallels the U.S. Reference amounts (RA) in Canada are also established for many foods. Currently manufacturers, other than in the case of single-serving foods, are not obliged to base serving sizes on a relationship to the RA. The proposed changes in Canada would see serving sizes based on an applicable RA, which is also based on what Canadians typically eat. Would the U.S. research then also relate to Canadians in the same way? That answer is a probable yes.

It would be simplistic to think we might be better off without nutrition information. It is, however, demonstrated in other research that such information plays a key role in influencing a consumer's relationship to the foods they consume. Ironically, the research on serving sizes also demonstrates this, except that the outcomes are not what we want.

As an optimist, there is actually hope here. Further research on the matter seems to suggest that nutrition knowledge in advance of reviewing a NFT permits consumers to make the best use of the panel. What's not so clear is how to help those who make poor choices. There is a lot of bad nutrition advice out there that no doubt causes even more confusion among consumers. A new NFT on its own will not achieve the changes to better dietary practices; governments need to make sure consumers connect the NFT with their message. ●

Gary Gnirss is a partner and president of Legal Suites Inc., specializing in regulatory software and services. Contact him at president@legalsuites.com



MAKE PROFITS STICK.

As a processor, time and resource management are critical to being competitive. That's why Sealed Air's Food Care Division offers advanced open plant cleaning solutions like Diversey™ Enduro Power™ hybrid foams that help boost

Operational Efficiency. Engineered through decades of experience in the food, beverage and dairy industries, Enduro Power hybrid foams combine the benefits of both foams and gels to offer long cling and faster rinse time. Extended contact time achieves superior cleaning results with a single application, enhancing food safety and sustainability through reduced chemical and water usage.

Don't wash revenue down the drain!



Find out more, visit sealedair.com/enduropower

CRYOVAC Diversey

Note: Results shown after 5-minutes of foam contact in simulated environment. Actual results may vary.

DOWN

BY TREENA HEIN

Food companies face rising costs, and are using an old strategy in new ways in order to keep price points the same



SIZED

Input costs are a tough challenge that food companies have to deal with on an ongoing basis, and when it comes down to meeting that challenge, they really only have two options. They can increase the price — which tends to make consumers angry pretty quickly — or they can offer a smaller amount of product for the same price, sometimes with a new and improved formulation.

“Although consumers often jump to the conclusion that the company is purely profit-driven — which it certainly can be — it is often the case that reductions in the amount of the product offered to the consumer at the same price are due to increased costs of raw materials, production and distribution, which the company must bear,” explains Kate White, professor and division chair of the Marketing and Behavioural Science and Professorship in Consumer Insights, Prosocial Consumption and Sustainability at the Sauder School of Business at the University of British Columbia. “Thus, the company is often faced with the decision to either

increase the price the consumer pays, or to cut costs in some other way. Research shows that consumers are more sensitive to price changes than to decreases in product quantity. Thus, companies will often decrease product sizes.”

Downsizing has received quite a bit of attention lately in Canada, mostly due to the topic being the focus of a CBC Television Marketplace episode called “Grocery Games” that aired in March. Marketplace producers pointed out many examples of products that have been downsized, “often [as stated on the CBC website] in ways that are not obvious or are difficult for consumers to detect.”

But “product downsizing” is nothing new. Edgar Dworsky guesses that it started over 75 years ago, in fact. “The lore of how downsizing started was years ago when vending machines in the U.S. sold nickel candy bars,” says the American consumer advocate, consumer protection lawyer and founder of Consumerworld.org. “The price of chocolate and other ingredients apparently went up, and vending machine operators didn’t know what to do. Their machines only took nickels.

Manufacturers accommodated these sellers by putting a

little less candy in each package, so it could still be sold for only a nickel.”

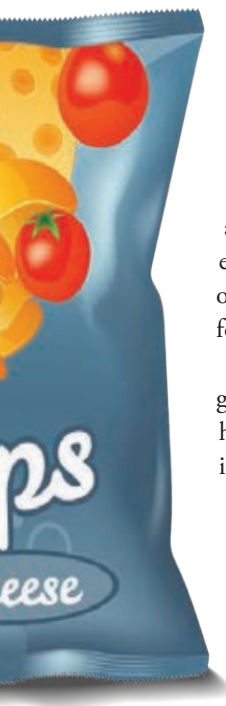
Dworsky believes downsizing is not going to go away, and that how much of it occurs will always depend on the ebbs and flows of the economy. “When there are steep increases in raw materials costs or times of high gas prices (raising delivery costs), you are likely to see more products get reduced in size,” he says. “At some point, some brands are forced to reintroduce a larger size that had suffered repeated downsizings. One-pound bags of potato chips have

“The lore of how downsizing started was years ago when vending machines in the U.S. sold nickel candy bars.”

gone from 16 oz to 10, 11 or 12 oz...but that triggers the manufacturer to re-introduce a one-pound size, but at a much higher price than the original one.”

In Dworsky’s view, most consumers get annoyed at manufacturers that downsize their favourite products, but he guesses that most consumers are oblivious to it. “Shoppers tend to have a spatial memory of the approximate size/shape of the package they usually buy,” he notes. “They tend not to read the net weight or net contents statement each time they buy, presuming it to remain constant since the size appears to be the same. And therein lies the trick...Isn’t that the perfect scam when the victim doesn’t even know they had been taken?”

White agrees that busy consumers often don’t notice downsizing, but that when they do, they have a negative reaction. To prevent noticing, ➔



White says companies often test to make sure that any changes made are below what is called the “Just Noticeable Difference.” Dworsky also thinks companies may use the strategy of looking to the past, since most products have been downsized before. That is, they might gauge the success of a current downsizing initiative by the number of complaints, or lack of complaints, they’ve previously received.

CBC Marketplace points to four main downsizing strategies. One is having the package look the same as always, but contain fewer portions. Another is to offer the same number of portions but to make them smaller. Marketplace found, for example, that a downsized box of Red Rose tea contains the same number of bags (same cups of tea), but that the 72-bag box is now 18 g lighter. The show’s producers contacted the tea manufacturer, Unilever Canada, which stated that the teabags have been redesigned and the recipe reformulated to be richer.



The other main downsizing strategies Marketplace identified are placing more air in a sealed type of package (such as in a bag of potato chips), or lastly, to simply reduce the amount of product. For example, some cartons of dairy products have shrunk from 250 mL and 500 mL to 237 mL and 473 mL respectively.

In terms of packaging changes, manufacturers may narrow the depth of the box or container, a commonly used strategy with cookies or breakfast cereal. “So looking at it head-on on the shelf, it will look identical to its predecessor,” Dworsky notes. “Some may also add a taper somewhere ↪

CANADIANS HAVE ACCESS TO ONE OF THE SAFEST, MOST ABUNDANT FOOD SUPPLIES IN THE WORLD, THANKS IN PART TO PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY.

DID YOU KNOW?
Trillions of meals containing plant biotech products have been safely consumed around the world in the past 20 years.

Visit www.GMOAnswers.com to learn more.

Open to Your Questions About How Our Food Is Grown



Food Grade Lubricants The world is changing. Are you?



PURITY™ FG Plant Tough. Food Safe.

Starting with some of the purest base oils in the world - 99.9% pure - PURITY FG Lubricants from Petro-Canada perform, pure and simple. Each product in the ever-growing PURITY FG line is formulated to excel in the changing world of food processing. As a result, the world of food processing is changing to PURITY FG.

Embrace change at PURITYFG.com

Petro-Canada is a Suncor business
™Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.



Beyond today's standards.™

in the container, such as Ocean Spray 100-per-cent juices that went from 64 to 60 oz.” Similar to the taper is “doming” the bottom of the container so that a decreased volume of the product goes unnoticed by most consumers.


Highlighting the novelty of some change in the product such that it is positioned as being new or improved can draw attention away from package changes or make such changes seem more justified, notes White. Dworsky adds that most downsized products are not new and improved, but when a product is improved, it is often accompanied with a reduction in contents. “That’s when the new and improved claim can redirect a consumer’s gaze,” he says.

White also points out that companies might market some downsized products as providing added customer benefits. “Coke and Pepsi have positioned past reductions in their beverage container sizes as a means encouraging healthy portion sizes,” she explains. “Also,

““ Research shows that consumers are more sensitive to price changes than to decreases in product quantity. Thus, companies will often decrease product sizes. ””

many decreases in product amounts/packaging sizes are positioned as being more sustainable — which they are because they decrease the amount of raw materials and energy used in production and shipping.”

At the end of the day, White believes that it’s important for consumers to remember they have the right to be informed and to choose. She advises shoppers to look at the unit price, not just the total price, and pay attention to whether the packaging and/or the product quantity have changed. “If consumers feel that the company is being unethical in their practices, the consumer can choose to buy an alternative brand,” she says, “or they can decide they love their favourite brand anyway and continue to buy it.” Dworsky agrees that consumers can always voice their displeasure, but believes that while “they may get some coupons as an apology, the product is not going to be un-downsized.” ●



DO YOU KNOW ATLAS COPCO ?

Did you see our previous advertisement in the 2015 January and March edition? Yes? Please answer our short survey!

Atlas Copco

DON'T MISS OUT ON A GREAT OFFER!

Be one of the first 20 people to answer our short survey to get your hands on these headphones!

<https://www.surveymonkey.com/r/B8S76XB>

For more information, call Mrs. Chung-Ngy Ung

Toll free number: 1 800 513-3782

Local: 514 421-8528

E-mail: chung-ngy.ung@ca.atlascopco.com

The *What if...You CAN!*™ Company

TEXTURE



STABILITY



GELATION



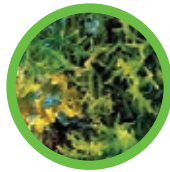
GENU®
Pectin



KELTROL®
Xanthan Gum



KELCOGEL®
Gellan Gum



GENULACTA
Carrageenan



CEKOL™
Cellulose Gum



SIMPLESSE®
Microparticulated Whey
Protein Concentrate

Represented exclusively by



L.V. LOMAS

www.lvomas.com

800.575.3382

Carol Neshevich



Nicely spiced

There's a lot of buzz about za'atar these days. But what, exactly, is this popular Middle Eastern spice blend?

It can be mixed with olive oil and then used as a bread dip or spread onto flatbread. It's often used to season a variety of meats, it can add flair to drab vegetables, and can even be sprinkled into yogurt. It's called za'atar, and it's getting a lot of attention in the food world these days. But what, exactly, is it? The answer to that question isn't as straightforward as it may seem.

What is za'atar?

Strictly speaking, if you translate za'atar from the Arabic word, it simply means thyme. But when most people are talking about za'atar, they're referring to a seasoning made from several fragrant Middle Eastern herbs and spices blended together.

"There are as many different recipes for za'atar as there are cooks," explains Don Dickson, owner of South China Seas Trading Company in Vancouver, "but there are some standard spices that are almost always in there." Thyme, of course, is always present in a za'atar mix, while sesame seed and sumac are nearly always used as well. "Cumin is not always there, but it's commonly a part of the mix," adds Dickson.

Colin Leach, owner of Calgary's The Silk Road Spice Merchant, describes the general flavour of za'atar as "nutty — from the sesame seeds — mixed with herbal flavours, and a little bit of tart taste, from the sumac." But like Dickson,

he's also quick to point out the wide variety: "I've seen everything from ones made with mainly herbs and a lot of salt, to ones that are mostly sesame seeds and a little bit of herbs, and everything in between," he says. "The one that we make and sell is fairly balanced — it does have a little salt, lots of herbs, lots of sesame and lots of lemon and sumac."

Dickson says South China Seas began



creating and selling its own za'atar mix several years ago after getting numerous requests for it. Their recipe for za'atar combines several herbs with sumac and sesame, leaving out the salt, "so that you can add it to suit your taste," says Dickson.

How is it typically used?

Za'atar has a wide variety of culinary uses, including as a rub or seasoning for meats like lamb kebabs or chicken; as a flavouring to add zest to vegetables like tomatoes or green beans; or to sprinkle on cheese or yogurt. In the Middle East, it's frequently mixed with olive oil and spread on a flatbread before being baked. Many people also dip their bread into the za'atar/olive oil mixture.

In many parts of the Middle East, bread with za'atar is a common breakfast food.

"It's considered to be an energizing mix of herbs and spices, so it's viewed as an energizing way to start your day," says Dickson.

As creative cooks are becoming more familiar with za'atar, we can expect to see more innovative uses for the seasoning. "Some people will come by and smell the za'atar and say, 'this would be great in my salad dressing, or this would be great on my yams,'" says Leach. Adds Dickson, "When I've got something on a plate that seems a little bit meh, I'll often use za'atar to lift it up a little bit."

Growing in popularity — but why now?

Over the past couple of years, Dickson has definitely seen za'atar increase in popularity. "We're selling tons of it," he says, "and we're also getting a lot of inquiries about it from the media."

The President's Choice grocery brand has even released its own blend of the fragrant Middle Eastern seasoning — a clear sign of za'atar's mainstream appeal. But why now? Neither Leach nor Dickson have a definitive answer to this question, but both suspect it has something to do with a generally more adventurous population when it comes to food. "I certainly have noticed that people are becoming more curious about ingredients they haven't seen before, and za'atar would definitely be categorized in with that," says Leach, adding that in general, all of his Middle Eastern spices are selling quite well these days.

"Za'atar is nice and versatile," he adds, "so if you're looking for something with a slightly more exotic flavour than usual, or a little Middle Eastern flavour to add to something that isn't otherwise a traditionally Middle Eastern dish, za'atar is just the thing." ●



Global Footprint, Local Expertise

- Comprehensive portfolio of food and beverage ingredients
- Product and formulation expertise
- Market intelligence and global sourcing
- 115 country presence
- 22 Canadian locations
- Over 60 years in Canada

Those are just a few facts

Univar supplies food ingredients and formulation expertise for a broad range of food applications - baked goods, meat & poultry, beverages, confections, dairy goods, snack foods, and many others. Our wide range of expertise spans from development and marketing expertise to sodium and sugar reduction, clean labeling, GMO free ingredients, packaging, regulatory support and risk mitigation. We are ready to help tackle your toughest challenges, from market and trend research to ingredient and product formulation.

Fresh Ideas Start Here

A network of expertise and technology to deliver innovative solutions.

For more information, please contact your local Univar Food Ingredients account manager.
Foodingredients@univarcanada.com
www.univarcanada.com • +1 855 888 8648



Daniel Scholes



Getting cozy with **chicken noodle soup**



As the cruel Canadian winter fast approaches (group sigh), we can all look forward to donning our toques, putting on the snow tires, and stocking our pantries with wintertime classics such as chicken noodle soup. Chicken noodle soup is a quintessential comfort food and is the ultimate best medicine when made from scratch. But that's not always an option in hectic family life.

So in preparation for the upcoming cold and flu season, we ran a blind taste test of canned chicken noodle soups to explore whether they are all equally pleasing, or if any should be left out in the cold.

Soup's on

We asked 50 females from the Greater Toronto Area to taste test five brands of canned chicken noodle soup. We chose brands with similar selling features focusing on regular full-fat, full-flavour varieties. Participants evaluated four ounces of each sample, labelled with a three-digit code and presented in varied order.

But before we let the soup slurping begin, we asked a few questions about purchase motivations in this category. Most (82 per cent) said they purchase chicken noodle soup because they simply like the taste better than other soups. And when it comes to brand choice, trust in the brand was the number-one consideration, followed closely by price and taste.

Two close for comfort

Two of the five brands performed fairly well, two were not so bad, and one was left out in the cold. But even the top performers in this category failed to really impress and left almost half of our respondents on the fence about whether they would actually ever buy them.

Our front-runners were most likely to be described as hearty, wholesome and homemade. One had the top scores for flavour of the broth, while the other winning soup scored best for its combination of ingredients. Both attributes were found to be strong drivers of overall liking in the category.

The brand with the least appeal truly stood apart from the pack, with significantly lower scores than all the other soups on many key performance measures. Most described this product as watery and bland. It was very weak in flavour and was lacking in the amount of chicken — in fact, the chicken pieces were hardly noticeable at all.

All the soups had the right amount of broth and noodles, but everyone was left wanting more chicken and vegetables.

Snuggling up to sodium

Many soups are notable for their high sodium content. In fact, most of our soup tasters admitted to sometimes or always reading nutritional labels when they buy canned soup, with sodium content as their main interest. Whether homemade or processed, salt has a big part to play in the flavour profile of soups such as

chicken noodle, and food manufacturers have long struggled with the quandary of reducing sodium levels for healthier labels, without giving up the flavour character that we have come to know and love.

Four of the five soups we chose to test fell within a similarly high sodium range of 560 to 650 mg per 250 mL. However, one brand stood apart with mammoth sodium delivery, and although it was accurately perceived as the saltiest of the bunch, it was also the top scoring product on overall flavour. But what price would be paid for this flavour prize? Our “label-reading” consumers would likely take a pass on this brand.

Canned comfort

Everyone has their own preferences for foods that provide comfort or remedy, and while most of these traditions began on the stoves or in the ovens of our ancestors, nowadays the ritual sometimes begins with a can opener. Consumers are accepting of the trade-offs of fast and convenient food choices and are well aware that true homemade quality can rarely be purchased on a grocery store shelf...and certainly not without a premium bounty.

It may be a tall order for canned chicken noodle soups to replicate homemade quality, but “comfort in a can” is best achieved with a flavourful, salty broth, with some consideration not to overdo the sodium. It should also have enough of the chief premium ingredients, in this case chicken and vegetables, to be a reasonable replication of the hearty homemade version. 🍲

For questions about this research, or how you can leverage consumer taste buds in your business, contact Dan Scholes at info@contracttesting.com or at (905) 456-0783.

NOURISHING



elcome to Ardent Mills™,

a new company dedicated to helping you innovate and grow, with the industry's broadest range of traditional flours, whole grains, customized mixes, blends and specialty products. Our ingredients are backed by unrivaled technical support, food safety solutions and the supply assurance of a North American network of more than 40 community mills and blending facilities, an artisan commercial bakery and a Mobile Innovation Centre. We are Ardent Mills, working with you for the good of grain.



Nourishing what's next.™

WHAT'S NEXT.

We're the company behind Robin Hood®, one of the most trusted and iconic brands of premium white, whole wheat and whole grain flour, oats and bakery mixes in the industry today, with a century of milling excellence. But that's just the beginning. Because we're committed to pioneering *what's next*, with value-added, nutrient-rich, on-trend grain solutions that deliver superior performance and consumer appeal.

THE ARDENT MILLS INNOVATION PORTFOLIO

Robin Hood®: A broad selection of innovative products to support the Foodservice, Bakery and Commercial channels, including Italian Style Flour and SimplyClean™ clean-label mixes.



Ultragrain®: This revolutionary whole grain flour delivers whole grain nutrition with white flour appeal in everyday foods. And we're constantly innovating to offer new Ultragrain solutions, like Ultragrain High Performance, with stronger gluten, higher absorption and improved manufacturing performance, for lower formulation costs.



Sprouted Grains: Sprouted White Spring Whole Grain Flour is just the start; our sprouting capabilities can be applied across our portfolio to meet consumer demand for this emerging category.



Organic Flours and Grains: Meet the growing demand for organic ingredients with our line of high quality, consistent organic flours and grains. With a reliable and sustainable supply chain strategy, we're poised to support your future needs and help you grow your brands.



Sustagrain®: This proprietary variety of barley has the highest fibre of any whole grain, with 3 times the dietary fibre of oats and corn flour, and 10 times the fibre of brown rice.



Ancient Grains: A wide selection of heritage grains in flours and custom blends—including millet, quinoa, amaranth, sorghum, teff and buckwheat—that deliver flavour adventure, nutritional benefits and gluten-free flexibility.



We're here to help you innovate and grow!
To find out how, visit ArdentMills.ca
or call us at **1-888-295-9470**.

® ROBIN HOOD is a registered trademark of Smucker Foods of Canada Corp., used under license.

© 2015 Ardent Mills





Peak performance

BY REBECCA HARRIS

As the sports nutrition market goes mainstream, manufacturers are creating new formulas to win today's athletic consumers

Sports nutrition products aren't just for professional hockey players and ripped bodybuilders anymore. As mainstream consumers become more health conscious and take up fitness activities and sports, a world of opportunity has opened up for ingredient makers and sports drink manufacturers.

The global sports nutrition market, which includes sports foods, drinks and supplements, was valued at US\$24.7 billion in 2014, and is forecast to grow at a compound annual growth

rate (CAGR) of 8.3 per cent over the next five years, according to New York-based P&S Market Research. The North American sports nutrition market — the largest in the world — was valued at US\$14 billion in 2014.

“Even four years ago, when you'd think sports nutrition, you'd think giving body builders lots of protein or giving endurance athletes Cliff bars,” says Michael Bush, senior vice-president of Geneden, a Cleveland-based probiotic ingredient manufacturer. “Now, if



you sit outside a GNC store and see who's buying sports supplements, it's no longer the guys who look like they want to eat a cow for lunch. It's active adults, it's teens, it's moms, it's everybody."

These new consumers are a driving force behind one of the hottest trends in sports nutrition: protein. According to Euromonitor International, protein is the most lucrative category within sports nutrition, with 2014 global sales up 10 per cent to reach US\$8.1 billion. A 2014 report on functional foods from Packaged Facts stated that

protein is being added to food and beverages to deliver a wide range of benefits, including athletic performance and recovery, to stave off loss of muscle mass with aging, and to help with weight loss and management.

"Active people understand there's a need for protein supplementation," says Bush. To help sports nutrition manufacturers leverage the demand for protein-based products, Ganeden is demonstrating the benefits of combining protein with its patented probiotic strain GanedenBC30.

A 2012 pilot study by Ganeden found that probiotics help the body better absorb key amino acids from protein, including leucine, isoleucine and valine. Ganeden's most recent study in 2014 found that consuming 20 g of protein combined with Ganeden BC30 may boost recovery after intense resistance training.

"When our subjects took protein plus BC30, there was better utilization of the protein as measured by a reduction in muscle soreness," says David Keller, vice-president of Scientific Operations at Ganeden. The data also shows combining GanedenBC30 with protein may help decrease recovery time, reduce swelling and increase power.

More than a dozen sports nutrition brands are using GanedenBC30 in combination with protein in their powders or bars, including Eco-Protein, Re-Body, Gaspari Nutrition and Six Star. Most recently, Six Star launched Fit Lean Protein for women, a blend of 100-per-cent protein →

“ The North American sports nutrition market — the largest in the world — was valued at US\$14 billion in 2014. ”



ACCORDING TO EUROMONITOR INTERNATIONAL, **PROTEIN** IS THE MOST LUCRATIVE CATEGORY WITHIN SPORTS NUTRITION, WITH **2014** GLOBAL SALES **UP 10 PER CENT** TO REACH **US\$8.1 BILLION.**

isolate with 70 calories per serving and Ganeden-BC30 for digestive and immune support.

Looking at revenue share by ingredient type in the global sports nutrition market, dairy proteins dominate, with a 59.3-per-cent share, according to market research firm Frost & Sullivan. Plant proteins hold 22-per-cent share, but that figure is expected to grow.

“Originally, vegan was a niche market, but staying away from animal fats and animal proteins is a growing trend,” says Christine Infilise, busi-

ness development manager at Quadra, a Montreal-based ingredient distributor. “We have a lot more demand from our customer base for other types of protein, including pea, soy, wheat, oat, rice and pumpkin.”

Another area that’s getting more attention in the sports nutrition arena is immune support. “It’s been known for a while that the immune system is challenged by repeated exercise, but there wasn’t a lot on the market with regards to immune products specifically targeted at sports nutrition,” says Infilise.

One immune-boosting product Quadra carries is Wellmune, a natural yeast beta glucan that can support immunity defenses before, during and after exercise. Wellmune works by activating key immune cells to help bodies being stressed or challenged by exercise. The product has a number of applications in sports nutrition, including capsules, powders, ready-to-drink beverages and supplements. For example, in February, California-based sports nutrition manufacturer MRM launched Immune Sport, a dietary supplement in individual sachets. The drink mix is a blend of Wellmune, antioxidants, amino acids and vitamins designed to help keep endurance athletes healthy.

In the world of sports hydration drinks, new players are giving consumers alternatives to the sugar- and caffeine-laden products that



are typical in the category. This past summer, Seattle, Wash.-based Nuun launched Boost into the Canadian market. The product, which is called Energy in the U.S., is a tablet that turns water into a sports drink. The product is a blend of electrolytes (sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium), B vitamins and caffeine, and contains no carbohydrates or sugars. Boost launched in Canada with three flavours — Lemon Lime, Wild Berry and Cherry Limeade — and comes in a tube with 10 tablets. Each tablet has fewer than 10 calories and contains no added sugars.

“It’s the same electrolyte profile as our Nuun Active Hydration tablets...but we’ve added 40 mg of caffeine, which is the equivalent to about half a cup of coffee,” says Kevin Rutherford, president and CEO of Nuun. “It’s not a lot, but it’s enough to give you that lift. And we put in B vitamins to almost hold that lift and energy level.”

Rutherford believes the sports hydration market is saturated with products that have excessive amounts of sugar and caffeine, which can cause gastrointestinal problems. Another drawback of many sports hydration beverages is they have a limited number of types of electrolytes; ➔

Portable Freezing Made Easy

precision & versatility
wherever you need it most

For your temperature-sensitive goods, trust the **Mobile Flex-Cool**, your cold chain solution. It offers precise controls to guarantee the right temperatures for your cargo at all times, **no matter where you are.**

To learn more, visit www.espar.com or call 1-800-387-4800.

MOBILE flexcool



A WORLD OF COMFORT





typically it's sodium and potassium, says Rutherford. "We think you need the complete electrolyte profile because that's what you're losing and that's what you need to replenish," he says.

Arizona-based High Performance Beverage Co. recently launched its new sports drink, High Performance Punch. The sugar-free product was designed to provide energy, hydration and recovery in one bottle. It contains 80 mg of caffeine, all four electrolytes, and L-Glutamine for muscle and joint recovery. "Some energy drinks have 240 mg of caffeine... We wanted this safe enough for the youngest athlete to use without a problem," says Mike Holley, president of High Performance Beverages. And since it has no sugar, "this product is drinkable by anybody...it's not going to affect your heart rate and it's not

“There's been a pretty massive change as to who the customers are...And they're looking for ways to add sports nutrition products to their everyday lives.”

going to overload you where you're going to have that crash from sugar.”

While some products take the sugar-free route, alternatives to traditional sugars are also gaining traction. Ingredients maker Beneo bills its trademarked Palatinose as the “next generation sugar.” Derived from sugar beets, Palatinose is an all-natural, low glycemic carbohydrate that is fully (but slowly) digestible and provides a sustained energy supply. In 2012, New Jersey-based sports drink manufacturer Nth Degree launched its enhanced sports drink made with Palatinose.

“Because [Palatinose] is much more slowly digested by the body, it provides a more consistent energy level for a longer period of time,” says Infilise, whose company works with Beneo. “We're gaining a lot of traction and interest from the customer base on that product.”

The world of sports nutrition clearly has something for every taste, and demand for new products will only grow as more consumers get in the fitness game. “There's been a pretty massive change as to who the customers are...And they're looking for ways to add sports nutrition products to their everyday lives,” says Bush. ●

Sobeys Thrifty Foods Distribution Centre, Victoria, BC

Your **COLD STORAGE** Construction Specialists

Design Build
General Contracting
Construction Management

WM WALES MCLELLAND
CONSTRUCTION

A TRUSTED PARTNER
SINCE 1971

For more information please call us at
604-638-1212 or visit our website at
www.walesmcllelland.com

SPORTS NUTRITION

Continental Ingredients offers a portfolio of ingredients for sports nutrition including beverages, bars, blends, and vitamins. From concept to finished product, Continental Ingredients is here to assist you.

PROTEIN STABILIZERS FLAVOURS BLENDS FIBRES



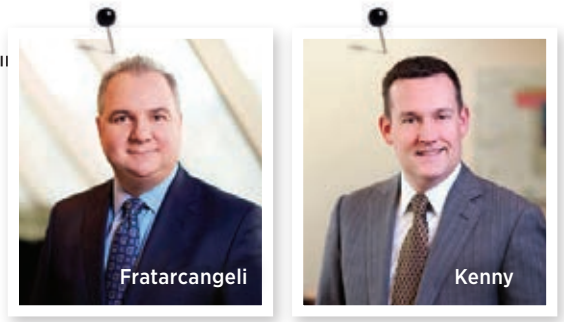
(905) 815 - 8158 • www.cic-can.net

PROUD CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR OF QUALITY INGREDIENTS FROM:



ASK THE EXPERT

Mauro Fratarcangeli &
Matthew Kenny



Recipe for success

Improving operations through ERP

In the food processing industry, inventory management is critical. When products have a defined shelf life, companies must move products quickly and according to age — not according to the first skid a picker finds. Getting it wrong can come with hefty penalties, sometimes in the millions of dollars depending on the contract.

Yet many companies don't invest in the technologies that could improve these activities. Technology often takes a back seat to new product lines or customer growth initiatives. As a result, companies don't think about technology until an issue arises — whether that's a breakdown in an archaic inventory management system or demands from distributors to use electronic data interchange (EDI).

Investing in enterprise resource planning (ERP) systems can significantly enhance your operations. From demand planning and forecasting through to manufacturing, procurement and inventory management — ERP can help you make market-driven product decisions and better manage and trace your inventory.

While ERP implementations can be challenging, we've found that there are a number of key factors that can help with achieving success.

Embed technology within your strategy

Technology should be an integral part of your strategic planning process. Look



at your strategic objectives and ask, "How will I use technology to enable our organization to achieve our objectives?" By aligning technology and strategy, you will be best able to maximize any technology investments.

Gain buy-in from the business

An ERP solution can't be driven by your IT function; it needs to be supported across your organization and by your business leaders. Only move forward with an implementation if you have all your key stakeholders on side.

Make sure you have the resources

Before you begin, map out the resources you need and where they will come from. It's better to take the time to plan resources and free up time than to move forward without the support you require.

Work with a third party experienced with ERP implementation to provide the expertise you probably don't have internally.

Plan for change

People can be your biggest asset — or your biggest roadblock. That's because realizing benefits from technology change requires people to do things differently. As you develop your implementation strategy, incorporate how you will manage change within your organization and get people to buy in to new systems and processes.

Appoint your own project manager

On a large-scale project, the focus on expected outcomes can be lost in a desire to get the project completed. You need to take ownership of the benefits you expect. When working with a third party ERP organization, you need your own project manager to keep the project focused on achieving the business objectives set forth at the beginning of the initiative.

When making internal investments, remember to look beyond your immediate operations. What you will likely find is that by investing in ERP, you can improve efficiencies, reduce your risks and build a strong foundation for growth. ●

Mauro Fratarcangeli is National Food & Beverage Industry Leader for PwC and Matthew Kenny is Consulting Leader, Private Company Services for PwC. For more information contact Mauro at mauro.fratarcangeli@ca.pwc.com



sensientnaturalingredients.com

Flavors to inspire your imagin-Asian.



Korean Gochujang

Gochujang is a Korean fermented condiment made with chili pepper, soybean, and glutinous rice, and traditionally stored in Onggi pots. Sensient's Gochujang chili blend contains no soy or rice, yet captures the unique fermented notes and pungent savory flavor with medium heat.

Japanese Umami

The savory taste, "umami", makes Japanese cuisine irresistible to foodies of all ages. Sensient's Umami Natural™ is a clean-label solution made with vegetable powders, great for enhancing umami flavor in dips, sauces, snacks, and baked goods.



CONTACT US :

sni.sales@sensient.com | +1.209.667.2777

Carol Zweep



Food contact materials: Is there a safety concern?

Food packaging and other food contact materials release compounds into food and expose consumers to low levels of chemicals on a daily basis. These compounds, called migrants, are present at very low concentrations (at parts per million, billion or trillion levels) but could still have negative impacts on human health.

Chemical migration depends on the physicochemical properties of the migrating compound, the nature of the packaging material and food, processing and storage temperature, storage time and size of package in relation to the food volume. Chemical migration for inert materials (for example, stainless steel, ceramic, glass) only occurs from the inside surface that is in indirect contact with food. For materials such as paper, paperboard and plastics, chemicals may migrate from within the package and even from outside the packaging.

Chemicals of concern

In recent years several migrants from food packaging materials have received wide media coverage (such as Bisphe-nol A or BPA, phthalates, antimony, mineral oil hydrocarbons). Materials can have non-intentionally added substances as well as intentionally added substances (like colour, processing and functional additives). For plastics, the non-intentionally added substances can originate from break down products of

the polymer or additives, impurities, side products and even contaminants from recycled materials.

A recent study identified 175 chemicals of concern (*Food contact substances and chemicals of concern: a comparison of inventories, Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A, 2014, 31:8, 1438-1450*). Chemical exposures have been linked to several chronic metabolic and reproductive disorders and cancer. This article estimates that up to 80 per cent of food contact substances have insufficient toxicity evaluation.



Chemical migration testing

In Canada the safety of all food contact packaging is controlled under Division 23, Section B.23.001 of the *Food and Drugs Act and Regulations*. This regulation prohibits the sale of foods in packages that may impart harmful substances to their contents.

To test for the amount and type of chemicals migrating into the food, the package material is exposed to food stimulants (such as food oil for fatty foods, 10 per cent ethanol or three per cent acetic acid for water-based foods) using time and temperature parameters that relate to the application of the food product. The results are reported in milligrams of substance extracted per surface area of packaging material.

Challenges

The identification and determination of “safe” levels of chemicals is challenging. There are a large number of compounds that could migrate from packaging. Determining the effects of these chemicals is complicated due to long-term/low-dose exposure and possible synergistic interactions among different chemicals. Variables such as temperature and contact time also affect the migration level. To complicate matters, chemicals may also be introduced from other food contact sources during production, processing, transportation and storage.

As studies have confirmed evidence of health concerns, industry and regulatory bodies around the world have reviewed and made changes to the regulations as well as adjustments to package material formulation. For example, Canada, the United States and the European Union have banned the use of polycarbonate baby bottles that contain BPA. Industry is also phasing out BPA containing epoxy liners for food cans.

What precautions can be taken to minimize the exposure to potentially hazardous substances? Manufacturers can avoid use of substances of concern, test for hazard properties during the research phase and proactively substitute chemicals with safer alternatives. Effort should be made to share data and increase regulatory harmonization of chemicals. With new insight on toxicity, exposure and metabolism, substances previously considered safe require re-evaluation using updated testing protocol. ●

Carol Zweep is manager of Packaging and Food Labelling Services for NSF-GFTC. Contact her at czweep@nsf.org



REDUCE COSTS. LOWER INVENTORY. INNOVATE.

We deliver solutions that enable customers to simplify their business processes and improve profits. We bring innovation and best practices to our Canadian customers through our strengths in global strategic sourcing and supply chain initiatives. **When it comes to managing your packaging supplies, Bunzl can manage your supply chain.** All of it. We have the size, reach and expertise to design and implement a total solution that will streamline the process and eliminate those distribution distractions from your daily workload.

BIG PLANS CALL FOR BIG IDEAS. SO THINK BIG. THINK BUNZL.

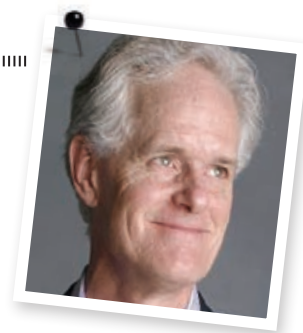
www.bunzldistribution.com



HELPING BUSINESS PERFORM BETTER



Peter Henderson



Eliminate data exfiltration and improve employee performance

Not only can data exfiltration be a huge risk for an organization, poor management of data loss prevention (DLP) can be a big drag on innovation, growth and employee morale. This article speaks to one aspect of this risk, one data loss prevention strategy, and how it can improve employee satisfaction and performance, company-wide.

Internal actors are responsible for 43 per cent of data loss

A recent global report by Intel titled *Grand Theft Data — Data Exfiltration Study: Actors, Tactics and Detection*, states “internal actors were responsible for 43 per cent of data loss, half of which is intentional, half accidental.” Whether accidental or deliberate, these actors are more likely to exfiltrate data using laptops and USB drives.

One of the report’s recommendations states: “To adequately address the intentional internal threat, organizations should review their security technologies with the goal of understanding what controls are in place to protect the data from physical extraction, such as laptop theft or transmission to USB drive, and from digital extraction, such as email transmission or upload to cloud services.” While



the level of incidence is much higher in the Asia Pacific region than in North America, it is still worthwhile taking note. Internal actors include employees, contractors and third-party suppliers. The report is available at www.mcafee.com

The challenge for many organizations, especially small- to medium-size companies, is that they don’t know how to go about evaluating this threat and putting sensible systems and protocols in place. Will new procedures and systems be sufficient, or be considered overbearing? The good news is that new procedures can have a positive impact on employee morale and performance.

Seeking expert independent advice & outsourcing your IT needs in bundles

Regardless of your company size, seeking advice from a Virtual Chief Information Officer (CIO) can be the good approach for your business, and lead to greater employee satisfaction and efficiencies, while addressing DLP.

Earlier this year in conversation with Chris Henry (a past CIO, past corporate director of IT Operations for Four Seasons and now Virtual CIO at Dare Innovative), I learned that successful businesses of all sizes are outsourcing bundled computer and data security systems, while refocusing the efforts of their IT staff. Who better to hear this

from than a past IT director from one of world’s best “customer experience” organizations? Henry informs, “Regardless of your business size, you can now get fully managed high-performance laptop or desktop hardware with PCI-DSS- and PIPEDA-level security, standard Windows image, MS Office, backup in Canada and support 24/7 — including replacement on loss or breakage within 48 hours. The security protection services include hard drive encryption and host-based security software that is kept updated automatically and monitored, also 24/7.” He went on to add “As a CIO, I couldn’t deliver this level of support, security and performance, including hardware, for such a low cost.” It can be worthwhile to have a conversation with an external and independent IT professional. If you are interested in reaching Henry, his contact information is available at www.dareinnovative.com. Surely Henry will be able to put “PCI-DSS and PIPEDA” in laymen terms.

Taking a new approach can help your organization de-risk, while improving its profitability and innovativeness. 🍎

Peter Henderson is a director on the board of the Agri-food Management Institute (AMI). He is also founder and managing director of Ideovation, a Toronto-based growth strategy services company. Contact him at phenderson@ideovation.com

Once he reduced his energy costs by 55% after installing a VFD, savings in other parts of his business went into overdrive.

Once you start seeing the benefits from our incentives for installing premium efficiency motors and VFDs, you'll want to look into making other parts of your business like lighting, ventilation and refrigeration systems more efficient too. When you do, you'll be joining thousands of organizations across Ontario who are already enjoying the savings that our programs deliver.

Take a look at their stories and our incentives at saveonenergy.ca/business





Simply versatile

Pointe-Claire, Que.-based Aliments ED Foods has revamped and relaunched LUDA Inspiration, a complete family of dehydrated products for the food industry. All LUDA Inspiration products, including the four new recipes — Gluten-Free Demi-Glace, No MSG Hollandaise, Gluten-Free Culinary Cream Base and Gluten-Free Culinary Tomato Base — have been expertly crafted to be versatile and simple to prepare. The packaging for this new and improved product line has also been re-designed to better showcase LUDA Inspiration's product enhancements. www.ed.ca

Cake that eats like a meal

With the "snackification" of meal occasions becoming an increasingly popular trend, Arla Foods Ingredients has developed a high-protein Snack Cake solution that will help bakery companies meet consumer demand for more fulfilling snacks. Arla Foods Ingredients' new Snack Cake solution offers a tasty on-the-go alternative to a sit-down meal, containing up to 10 per cent whey protein and 200 mg of calcium in a 21-g serving with only 100 calories. www.arla.com

Love your gloves

When it comes to safety gloves, it's all about how well they protect and how good they feel. The Tasset line of safety gloves, manufactured by Worldwide Protective Products, follows through on both of those counts. The new line of Tasset, ANSI Cut Level 4 polyurethane and nitrile coated products are engineered to offer improved protection for hard-working hands in commercial and industrial environments. Exclusively

available from WPP, the Tasset 970 Series is ergonomically designed to provide optimum comfort, protection, dexterity and fit. www.wpprotective.com/



Quiet & quick

The new Rexroth VarioFlow plus chain conveyor system offers advancements in simplicity, flexibility and quiet operation. These days, future-proof production, assembly and packaging lines need to be able to deal with ever smaller batches, more frequent product changes and a large number of product variants, so chain conveyor

systems used in production have to be easy to assemble. Rexroth's new VarioFlow plus chain conveyor system also offers fast response times for a further competitive edge, as well as low-noise operations.

www.boschrexroth.com

Freshness first

Delavau Food Partners has introduced two new technologies for freshness and fortification — one called Encore and another called Accent. With Encore, the company provides both turnkey and custom solutions for extending the shelf life and eating experience of fresh and packaged foods by optimizing the use level of functional ingredients. And with Accent, Delavau's calcium fortification platform, formulators can incorporate high levels of calcium into bakery and confectionery products. www.delavau.com

Separation & clarification



The Seital Separation Technology vertical disk stack centrifuges from SPX provide high-quality separation and clarification in compact solutions, allowing for excellent performance with a low total cost of ownership.

Seital centrifuge technology has been developed based

on detailed analysis of flow dynamics by experts who have a clear understanding of the specific needs of the food and beverage industry. These centrifuges offer exceptionally gentle separation or clarification processes that minimize the stress on the product being produced, preserving favourable characteristics and ensuring consistent, reliable production. www.spx.com

Nutritious legume

CK Ingredients, a raw material supplier, has introduced Australian Sweet Lupin to the Canadian food and beverage market. Related to other legumes such as peanuts and soy, Australian Sweet Lupin refers to the legume crop of *Lupinus angustifolius*, cultivated in Australia. It has been used in the food industry in Australia, Europe and Asia for many years, and its nutritional profile is what makes it so compelling. Supplied in the form of a free-flowing powder, it features 40-per-cent protein (comparable to soy), more than 30-per-cent fibre, and very little fat and starch. www.ckingredients.com

Making the most of Mother Nature

Butter Buds® is both a Functional Dairy Concentrate and a Natural Flavour Alternative Ingredient.

Made from real butter, cream and cheese in strengths of up to 400 times the original, Butter Buds helps improve the flavour and cut costs.

dealersingredients.com

Round
out harsh
flavours

Mask off
flavours

Enhance
flavours

Improve
mouthfeel



Butter Buds®

*your perfect secret solution
for improving and enhancing the
flavour of all your products.*

Celebrating our
20th
anniversary in
Canada

Benefits:

- Kosher and Halal certified
- Can be used to create lower fat products
- Long shelf life. No refrigeration required on all powdered products
- Most Butter Buds ingredients can simply be declared as a natural flavour
- Low usage rates=cost savings
- Available in a variety of cheese, butter, cream and milk flavours
- Also available are organic Butter Buds concentrated dairy flavours and non-dairy specialty products including Dried Beer Extract, Butter Buds-Bacon™ and many more



For more information please contact your Dealers sales consultant or call our office at **905.458.7766**

 Dealers
Ingredients



Presented by



CALL FOR ENTRIES OPEN NOV. 2/15

What does it take to be a Canadian food industry leader?

Tell us your story!

Food in Canada's 2016 Leadership Award program recognizes outstanding Canadian food and beverage processors which demonstrate achievement in one or more of the following categories:

GROWTH, INNOVATION, STEWARDSHIP, COMMUNITY & INDUSTRY LEADERSHIP and HEALTH & WELLNESS.

Entry Deadline: Jan. 20, 2016

Winners will be contacted in **late January 2016**.

Profiles of category winners will appear in *Food in Canada* in early February, 2016.

Go to foodincanada.com/awards for eligibility details and to nominate your company or a company that you believe deserves to be recognized in one or more of the above categories.

2015 WINNERS:

Fiera Foods – Growth Award

Mother Parkers Tea & Coffee – Innovation Award

Clearwater Seafoods – Stewardship Award

Devonian Coast Winneries – Community & Industry Leadership Award

Manitoba Harvest Hemp Foods – Health & Wellness Award

FOOD*in***CANADA**
Canada's food & beverage processing magazine

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE • The *Food in Canada Buyers' Guide* is based on an alphabetical/numerical system. Our guide contains seven sections. Please consult the contents page for the section you're looking for (e.g. spices). Look up the item you need alphabetically and a company list will appear underneath the item. If there are multiple choices, such as flour (whole wheat, rice or gluten free, etc.) a numerical rating will advise on which choices each supplier carries. Look up the suppliers' contact information in the alphabetical listing beginning on page 106.

The 2016 BUYERS' GUIDE

Ingredients & Additives

This section includes preservatives, fruits, flavours, mixes, flours, chemicals and spices. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

A

ACACIA GUM

Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
PLT Health Solutions
Quadra Ingredients
Tic Gums Inc.
Univar Canada

ACIDIFIERS

AM Ingredients
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Debro Chemicals
Dempsey Corporation
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Jungbunzlauer Inc.
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
MMIS Inc.
Occidental Flavors Inc.
Prinova Nutra
PURAC America, Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

ACIDS

- 1 Acetic
- 2 Adipic
- 3 Alginic
- 4 Amino
- 5 Ascorbic
- 6 Benzoic
- 7 Citric
- 8 Erythorbic
- 9 Fumaric
- 10 Glutamic
- 11 Hexamic

12 Hydrochloric
13 Isoascorbic
14 Lactic
15 Malic
16 Phosphoric
17 Propionic
18 Sorbic
19 Sulphuric
20 Sulphurous
21 Tannic
22 Tartaric
121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 7
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 7, 10, 14
AM Ingredients 5, 7, 15, 22
Azelis Canada Chemicals 4, 5
Balchem Encapsulates 4, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 22
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22
BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Caldic Canada 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22
Cambrian Solutions 5, 7, 14, 18
Caravan Ingredients 5, 17
CCC Ingredients 2, 4, 5, 7, 14, 16, 18, 19
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1, 5, 6, 7, 14, 16, 18, 22
Constant America 12
Debro Chemicals 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22
Dempsey Corporation 17
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 4, 5
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 5, 7, 15, 18
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 19, 20, 21
H & A Health Products 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 4, 14
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 7
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 5, 7, 9, 14, 15
Malabar Super Spice Company 5, 7, 14
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22
MLG Enterprises Limited 5
N2 Ingredients Inc. 7, 15

Occidental Flavors Inc. 16
Pangaea Sciences Inc. 4
Prinova Nutra 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 18, 22
PURAC America, Inc. 14
Quadra Ingredients 1, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22
rb Ingredients 5, 7, 15, 22
Unipac Packaging Products 5, 7, 8
Unipex Solutions Canada 5, 7, 16, 18, 22
Univar Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22
Wiberg Corporation 5, 7, 13, 14
The Wright Group 4, 5, 7

ACIDULANTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
AM Ingredients
Balchem Encapsulates
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Continental Ingredients Canada
Debro Chemicals
Fleischmann's Vinegar
H & A Health Products
Jungbunzlauer Inc.
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Occidental Flavors Inc.
Prinova Nutra
PURAC America, Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

ACTIVATED CARBON

AM Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
CCC Ingredients
General Filtration
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Univar Canada

AGAR AGAR

British Canadian Importers Ltd
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Dempsey Corporation
Fisher Scientific Limited
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Nex-xus Distribution
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
Tic Gums Inc.

ALCOHOL

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Constant America
Fisher Scientific Limited
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
Metarom Neotech Inc.
Quadra Ingredients

ALGINATES

British Canadian Importers Ltd
BSA
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

ALKALIS

AM Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
CCC Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Univar Canada

ALMOND PASTE

All Gold Imports
Nex-xus Distribution

ALMOND PASTE – ARTIFICIAL

Flavorcan International

ALMONDS

All Gold Imports
Compass Food Sales Company Limited
Klass Ingredients Canada
Nex-xus Distribution
Professional Ingredients (Québec)
Sass Foods Inc.

ALUM

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Constant America
Univar Canada

ALUMINUM

- 1 Ammonium Sulphate
 - 2 Others
 - 3 Sulphate
- Balchem Encapsulates 3
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
Constant America 1
Debro Chemicals 3
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3
PURAC America, Inc. 2
Univar Canada 1, 3

AMARANTH

British Canadian Importers Ltd
Caldic Canada
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

AMMONIUM

- 1 Carbonate
 - 2 Miscellaneous
 - 3 Salts
 - 4 Sulphate
- Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1
Debro Chemicals 3
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 4
PURAC America, Inc. 3
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada 1, 3, 4

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited

ANISE SEED

BSA
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Wiberg Corporation

ANNATTO COLOURS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
BSA
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Cambrian Solutions
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Chr. Hansen Inc.
Dempsey Corporation
Ecom Food Industries
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Kalsec
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada

ANTI-CAKING AGENTS

British Canadian Importers Ltd
BSA
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Nex-xus Distribution
Prinova Nutra

Quadra Ingredients
Wiberg Corporation

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Constant America
Debro Chemicals
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Kerry
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee



LEO-CHEM
ENTERPRISES INC.

YOUR SOURCE FOR
FOAM CONTROL
SOLUTIONS &
TECHNOLOGY

*SQF/GFSI Certified
Antifoaming Agents*

*Over 25 years of quality
service to the Canadian
Food Industry*



Call:
Leo Chem Enterprises Inc.
905-338-3010
info@leochem.ca

Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
Stepan Company
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS

BSA
CCC Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Wiberg Corporation

ANTIOXIDANTS

AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
ATOKA Cranberries
Brenntag Canada Inc.
BSA
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Dempsey Corporation
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Kalsec
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company

ingredients for your success! 

✓ Innovative Ingredients
✓ Technical Expertise
✓ Industry Leading Certifications

Nutritional Ingredients

Dadex Line of Antioxidants

- Over 85 Solutions Available
- Liquid and Dry Formats
- Clean Label, Natural, Non-GMO

Damainaide Enrichment Blends

- Vitamins and Minerals, Proteins, and Nutraceuticals
- Customized Enrichment Formulations
- Food Grade Ingredients

Oil Blends

- Vegetable Oils, Lecithin and Emulsifiers
- Tailor Made Formulations
- Vendor Verification to Ensure Quality

Organic Ingredients

- Vegetable Oils, Sweeteners, Malt Extracts, Gums, Fibre, Whole Grains
- Custom Blended Formulations

Innovation

- Next Generation Natural Ingredients
- Shelf Life Testing and Extension

Non-GMO Versions Available
On-Site Technical and Application Support
SQF-GFSI Level II | Kosher | Organic | Gluten-Free | NFP
Customer Blending & Custom Packaging

Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
PLT Health Solutions
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation
The Wright Group

APPLES

- 1 Freeze-Dried
 - 2 Juice
 - 3 Low Moisture
 - 4 Pomace
 - 5 Sauce
 - 6 Sliced
 - 7 Spray-Dried Powder
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
2, 5, 6
Apex Ingredients 2, 7
Caldic Canada 7
Cambrian Solutions 7
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 6
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1
Dempsey Corporation 1
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3, 5, 6, 7
The Ingredient Company 7
Klass Ingredients Canada 3, 7
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 4
Metarom Neotech Inc. 2
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 7
N2 Ingredients Inc. 4
Professional Ingredients 2
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2, 3, 6
Quadra Ingredients 1, 3, 6, 7
RFI Canada 7
Russell Marketing Inc. 2, 7

AQUA AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Univar Canada

AROMA ESTERS

- 1 Amyl Salicylate
 - 2 Benzyl Acetate
 - 3 Benzyl Benzoate
 - 4 Benzyl Salicylate
- Fisher Scientific Limited 2, 3, 4
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4

ASCORBYL PALMITATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.

DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Prinova Nutra
Univar Canada

ASPARTAME

AM Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
H & A Health Products
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Prinova Nutra
rb Ingredients
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.
Univar Canada

AZODICARBONAMIDE

Cambrian Solutions
Caravan Ingredients
Univar Canada

B

BACTERIAL STARTER

Chr. Hansen Inc.
Continental Ingredients Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
MMIS Inc.
Wiberg Corporation

BAKED GOODS

- 1 Cookies
 - 2 Crackers
 - 3 Ice Cream Cones
 - 4 Wafers
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
1
Creative Food Ingredients, Inc. 1
Dealers Ingredients 1, 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4
P & H Milling Group 1, 2, 3, 4
Professional Ingredients 1
Univar Canada 1

BAKING POWDER

Balchem Encapsulates
Caldic Canada
Donmar Foods, Inc.
JC Baking Innovation
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Unilever Foodsolutions

BAKING SODA

Balchem Encapsulates
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Debro Chemicals
Donmar Foods, Inc.
JC Baking Innovation
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation
The Wright Group

BANANA

- 1 Chips
 - 2 Flakes
 - 3 Freeze-Dried
 - 4 Powder
 - 5 Pureé
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
5
Alca Trading 5
All Gold Imports 1, 5
Apex Ingredients 5
Dempsey Corporation 3, 4
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
The Ingredient Company 2, 4, 5
Kerry 3
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2, 4, 5
PLT Health Solutions 4
Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5

Russell Marketing Inc. 3
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5

BARLEY PRODUCTS

CK Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Upper Canada Malt Co.

BATTERS

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Blends
Continental Ingredients Canada
Griffith Laboratories
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
McCormick Canada
Newly Weds Foods
Nex-xus Distribution
P & H Milling Group
Wiberg Corporation

BEANS, PRECOOKED

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
CK Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
MLG Enterprises Limited
Sensient Natural Ingredients

BEEF EXTRACT

- 1 Fluid
- 2 Freeze-Dried
- 3 Paste
- 4 Spray Dried

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 4
BSA 1, 2, 3, 4
Cambrian Solutions 4
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 4
CK Ingredients 4
David Michael & Co. 1, 3, 4
Dempsey Corporation 4
Givaudan Canada Co. 3, 4
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 4
Kerry 3, 4
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 4
Pangaea Sciences Inc. 2, 3

BEESWAX/BEE POLLEN

Arista Industries,
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Cambrian Solutions
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
MLG Enterprises Limited
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

BENZALDEHYDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Givaudan Canada Co.
Prinova Nutra
Univar Canada

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caravan Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Fisher Scientific Limited
MLG Enterprises Limited
The Wright Group

BEVERAGE CRYSTALS

Continental Ingredients Canada
Donmar Foods, Inc.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Newly Weds Foods
Occidental Flavors Inc.
RFI Canada

BEVERAGE WEIGHTING AGENT

Cambrian Solutions
Occidental Flavors Inc.
Univar Canada

BINDERS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Blends
Brenntag Canada Inc.

BSA
Caldic Canada
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
Food Supplies Distributing
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
Griffith Laboratories
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
Kerry
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Newly Weds Foods
Nex-xus Distribution
rb Ingredients
Unipac Packaging Products
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

BLEACHING AGENTS

Caravan Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Constant America
Debro Chemicals
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

BLENDING – CUSTOM

AM Ingredients
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Blends
BSA
Caldic Canada
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
Cargill Food Ingredients
Constant America

Continental Ingredients
The Perfect Blend...
A PREMIER SOURCE OF CUSTOM DRY BLENDED PRODUCTS FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY
1170 Inivicta Dr. Oakville, ON L6H 6G1
Ontario:
Toll Free: 1-877-909-7779
Tel: (905) 815-8158 Fax: (905) 815-9194
Quebec:
Tel: (514) 421-0754 Fax: (514) 421-9829
www.cic-can.net
@CONTINENTALIC

Continental Ingredients Canada
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Food Supplies Distributing
Griffith Laboratories
H & A Health Products
Hilltech Canada

Stabilizers
for Bakery & Dairy
Cheese Blends
Seasoning Blends
Premixes
Vegetable Blends
Nutritional Blends
www.HTGriffin.com 800.668.5417
HT Griffin
Food Ingredients

HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited

Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
MLG Enterprises Limited
Newly Weds Foods
Prinova Nutra
rb Ingredients
RFI Canada
Unipac Packaging Products
Upper Canada Malt Co.
Wiberg Corporation
The Wright Group

BOTANICAL EXTRACTS

Azelis Canada Chemicals
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
CK Ingredients
Ecom Food Industries
Flavorcan International
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
MLG Enterprises Limited
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Naturex, Inc.
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
PLT Health Solutions
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

BRAN

- 1 Barley
 - 2 Oat
 - 3 Wheat
- ADM Milling Company 3
AM Ingredients 3
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Caldic Canada 2
CK Ingredients 1
Dempsey Corporation 2, 3
GTC Nutrition 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Krisco & Associates 1, 2, 3
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3
P & H Milling Group 3
rb Ingredients 3
SunOpta Ingredients Group 2, 3

BREAD

- 1 Fats
 - 2 Improvers
 - 3 Softeners
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 3
Apex Ingredients 1
British Canadian Importers Ltd 2, 3
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3
Cambrian Solutions 2
Caravan Ingredients 2, 3
CCC Ingredients 2, 3
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 2
CK Ingredients 2, 3
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & 2, 3
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2, 3
JC Baking Innovation 2, 3
Kerry 2, 3
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3
Puratos Canada 2, 3
Quadra Ingredients 2
Unilever Foodsolutions 1
The Wright Group 1, 2

BREADINGS

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Continental Ingredients Canada
Food Supplies Distributing
Griffith Laboratories
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
Newly Weds Foods
Nex-xus Distribution
P & H Milling Group
Unipac Packaging Products
Wiberg Corporation
Yes Group

BROTHS

BSA
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
Donmar Foods, Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company
Newly Weds Foods

BULKING AGENTS

AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Ciranda,
Continental Ingredients Canada
Debro Chemicals
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition &
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Ingreddion Canada
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Malabar Super Spice Company
Prinova Nutra
rb Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

BUTTER PRODUCTS

- 1 Almond Butter
 - 2 Butter
 - 3 Butter Cream Base
 - 4 Butter Flavours
 - 5 Butter Powdered
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 4
Acces Ingredients 2
Apex Ingredients 2, 4, 5
Arista Industries, 1
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 4
BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2
Caldic Canada 4
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 4
Cambrian Solutions 4
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 5
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 4
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 4
Continental Ingredients Canada 4
David Michael & Co. 4
Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5
Dempsey Corporation 4
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & 4
Edlong Dairy Technologies 4
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 4, 5
First Choice Ingredients 4
Flavorcan International 4
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 2
Givaudan Canada Co. 4
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 4, 5
The Ingredient Company 4
Kerry 4, 5
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 4
Malabar Super Spice Company 5
Metarom Neotech Inc. 4
Parmalat Canada 2
Professional Ingredients 1
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1
Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5
Russell Marketing Inc. 4
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 4
Virginia Dare Extract Co 4

BUTTERMILK

- 1 Dry
- Acces Ingredients 1
Agropur Coopérative 1
Apex Ingredients 1
British Canadian Importers Ltd 1
BSA 1
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1
Dealers Ingredients 1
Kerry 1
Parmalat Canada 1
Quadra Ingredients 1
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Caldic Canada
Dempsey Corporation
H & A Health Products
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Univar Canada

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Dempsey Corporation
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Prinova Nutra
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

C

CAFFEINE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Fisher Scientific Limited
H & A Health Products
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Prinova Nutra
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

CAFFEINE CITRATE

Azelis Canada Chemicals
Debro Chemicals
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

CAKE

- 1 Conditioners
- 2 Improvers

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2
British Canadian Importers Ltd 1
Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2
Caldic Canada 1, 2
Cambrian Solutions 2
Caravan Ingredients 1, 2
CCC Ingredients 1, 2
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1
CK Ingredients 1, 2
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 2
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC) 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2
Kerry 1, 2
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2
Puratos Canada 1, 2
Quadra Ingredients 1

CALCIUMS

- 1 Acetate
- 2 Citrate
- 3 Miscellaneous
- 4 Propionate
- 5 Salts
- 6 Stearate

Balchem Encapsulates 4
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Caldic Canada 2, 4
Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4, 6
Caravan Ingredients 4
CCC Ingredients 2
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 6
CK Ingredients 2
Debro Chemicals 2
Dempsey Corporation 4
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 3
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 4, 6
Food Supplies Distributing 3
Glanbia Nutritionals 3
GTC Nutrition 2
H & A Health Products 2, 4
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 2, 5
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc. 4
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 2, 3, 5
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2, 4, 6
MLG Enterprises Limited 5
Nex-xus Distribution 3
Prinova Nutra 2, 5
PURAC America, Inc. 5
Quadra Ingredients 2, 5, 6
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 2, 5
Unipex Solutions Canada 5
Univar Canada 1, 4, 5
The Wright Group 4, 5, 6

CANE JUICE

AM Ingredients
Caldic Canada
Debro Chemicals
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
International Sugars Inc.
MLG Enterprises Limited
N2 Ingredients Inc.
rb Ingredients
Russell Marketing Inc.

CANOLA OIL

101 Loders Croklaan
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
Apex Ingredients
Arista Industries,
Brenntag Canada Inc.
BSA

BUNGE OILS
Manufacturer & Supplier to the Foodservice Industry

Amazing Coat® • Bunge® • Capri®
Carapelli® • Delicia™
Nutra-Clear® • Nutra Coat®
Nutrifi® • Tenderflake®
Tender Fry® • Whippee®

Award-winning Quality Assurance and dedicated R&D team.

Bunge® Canada
1-800-361-3043

Bunge Oils (Canada)
Caldic Canada
Cargill Food Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Ciranda
Debro Chemicals
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
MLG Enterprises Limited
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Richardson Oilseed
Viterra
Viterra Canola Processing

CAPSICUM

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Azelis Canada Chemicals
BSA
Hilltech Canada
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Sensient Natural Ingredients
Wiberg Corporation
Yes Group

CARAMEL

- 1 Caramel
- 2 Colours

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1
Apex Ingredients 1
BSA 1
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 2
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 1
Cambrian Solutions 2
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1
D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 2
Dempsey Corporation 2
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1, 2
Flavorcan International 1, 2
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1, 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2
Kerry 1
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 1
Malabar Super Spice Company 2
McCormick Canada 2
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2
Nex-xus Distribution 2
Nutriart 1
PreGel CANADA 1

Quadra Ingredients 2
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1, 2
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1
Sethness Products Company 2
Skjodt-Barrett Foods 1
Univar Canada 2
Upper Canada Malt Co. 2
Wiberg Corporation 2

CARBON

CCC Ingredients
General Filtration
Univar Canada

CARBON DIOXIDE

Air Liquide Canada Inc.
Linde Canada Limited
Praxair Canada

CARBON DIOXIDE SOLID DRY ICE

Air Liquide Canada Inc.
Linde Canada Limited
Praxair Canada

CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
AM Ingredients
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CP Kelco
Debro Chemicals
Di-Corp Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE

REPRESENTING
C.P. Kelco
CEKOL Brand
The leading CMC producer

L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
rb Ingredients
Tic Gums Inc.
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

CAROB

- 1 Chips
- 2 Powder

Ciranda 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2
Ingredients Solutions, Inc. 2
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 2
MLG Enterprises Limited 2
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2
PLT Health Solutions 2
Quadra Ingredients 2

CAROTENE

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Cambrian Solutions
Dempsey Corporation
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Kalsec
Prinova Nutra
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.
The Wright Group

CARRAGEENAN

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Brenntag Canada Inc.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
BSA
Cambrian Solutions
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CP Kelco

Debro Chemicals
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
H & A Health Products
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
Kerry
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Newly Weds Foods
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
PLT Health Solutions
Quadra Ingredients
Tic Gums Inc.
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation
Yes Group

CASEIN

Acces Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited
Unipex Solutions Canada
Wiberg Corporation

CASEINATES

- 1 Calcium
- 2 Miscellaneous
- 3 Sodium

Acces Ingredients 1, 3
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 3
Caldic Canada 1, 3
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3
CCC Ingredients 1, 3
Dealers Ingredients 1, 3
Dempsey Corporation 1, 3
H & A Health Products 1, 3
Kerry 2
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 3
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 1
Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 2, 3
Univar Canada 1, 3
Wiberg Corporation 2, 3
The Wright Group 1, 3

CASTOR OIL

Apex Ingredients
Arista Industries,
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Debro Chemicals
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

CELLULOSE

Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions

CCC Ingredients

Intelligent Cellulose Fibre Solutions for the Food Industry

Extend Shelf Life, Add Texture, Reduce Calories/Fat, Improve Flowability
Proudly representing:

SOLVAIRA SPECIALTIES

1-800-461-1638
www.ccc-ingredients.com

CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Debro Chemicals
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont

Nutrition & Health
 General Filtration
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 International Fiber Corporation

L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Quadra Ingredients
 SunOpta Ingredients Group
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

CEREAL-BASED PRODUCTS

Caldic Canada
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 CK Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Griffith Laboratories
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Ingredion Canada
 JC Baking Innovation
 Kerry
 Kriscor & Associates
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 Nex-xus Distribution
 Quadra Ingredients

CHARCOAL

CCC Ingredients
 Univar Canada

CHEESE

- 1 Bakers
- 2 Cake Base
- 3 Cottage, Cream
- 4 Freeze-Dried
- 5 Powdered
- 6 Shredded & Grated
- 7 Spray-Dried

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 2

Acces Ingredients 5, 6, 7
 Agropur Coopérative 6
 AM Ingredients 5, 7
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 3, 6
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3, 5, 6
 CK Ingredients 1, 5
 Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 2, 5
 Flavorcan International 1, 5, 7
 Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 3
 Givaudan Canada Co. 7

HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Ivanhoe Cheese Inc. 1, 6
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2
 Kerry 5, 7
 Malabar Super Spice Company 5
 Newly Weds Foods 2
 Parmalat Canada 1, 3, 6
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 3, 5, 6, 7
 rb Ingredients 5, 7
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 5, 7

CHEESE FLAVOURS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Apex Ingredients
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
 BSA
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Cambrian Solutions
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.
 CCC Ingredients
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Corporation Novotaste
 David Michael & Co.
 Dempsey Corporation
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 Eatem Foods
 Ecom Food Industries
 Edlong Dairy Technologies
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 First Choice Ingredients
 Flavorcan International
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Kerry
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 Quadra Ingredients
 Russell Marketing Inc.
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

CHELATED MINERALS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 CK Ingredients
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 The Wright Group

CHELATING AGENTS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 CCC Ingredients
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Quadra Ingredients

CHERRIES

- 1 Bulk
- 2 Freeze-Dried
- 3 Low Moisture

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1
 Apex Ingredients 1, 3
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1, 3
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3
 Dempsey Corporation 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Professional Ingredients 1, 2
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2, 3
 Quadra Ingredients 2
 Reinhart Foods Ltd. 1
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1

CHILLPROOFING COMPOUNDS & STABILIZERS

General Filtration

CHLORINE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caravan Ingredients
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 General Filtration

CHLORINE DIOXIDE

ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.

CHOCOLATE

- 1 Bakers
- 2 Coatings
- 3 Fudge Base

- 4 Milk Base
- 5 Miscellaneous
- 6 Praline Shells
- 7 Sauce
- 8 Toppings
- 9 Vermicelli

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8
 ADM Cocoa 1, 2, 9
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2, 4, 5
 All Gold Imports 1
 AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9
 Caldic Canada 2, 5
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 Ciranda, 1, 2
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5
 Continental Ingredients Canada 3, 4, 5
 Dealers Ingredients 1
 Flavorcan International 5
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2
 JC Baking Innovation 1
 Kerry 2, 7, 8, 9
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 3, 4, 5
 Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 5
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 5
 Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8
 Nutriart 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8
 PreGel CANADA 2, 7, 8
 Professional Ingredients 1, 2
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 2, 4, 5
 Puratos Canada 1, 2, 7, 8
 rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 RFI Canada 1, 5
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 4, 7
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 2, 7, 8

CHOCOLATE CHIPS

- 1 Flavoured
- 2 Pure

ADM Cocoa 1, 2
 All Gold Imports 1, 2
 AM Ingredients 1, 2
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2
 Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 1, 2
 Caldic Canada 1, 2
 Cargill Food Ingredients 2
 Ciranda 2
 Dealers Ingredients 1, 2
 Kerry 1, 2
 Klass Ingredients Canada 1, 2
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2
 Nutriart 1, 2
 Professional Ingredients 1, 2
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2
 rb Ingredients 1, 2
 RFI Canada 1

CITRAL

Givaudan Canada Co.
 Metarom Neotech Inc.

CITRUS

- 1 Freeze-Dried
- 2 Peel
- 3 Powder

AM Ingredients 3
 Apex Ingredients 3
 Caldic Canada 3
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 3
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 The Ingredient Company 3
 Kerry 1, 3
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 3
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3
 PreGel CANADA 3
 Professional Ingredients 2, 3
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 2, 3
 Quadra Ingredients 1
 rb Ingredients 3
 RFI Canada 1, 3
 Russell Marketing Inc. 1

CITRUS JUICE CONCENTRATES

- 1 Concentrates
- 2 Freeze-Dried
- 3 Frozen
- 4 Spray-Dried

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1, 3
 AM Ingredients 2
 Apex Ingredients 1, 4
 Caldic Canada 4
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 The Ingredient Company 4
 Kerry 2, 4
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 4
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 3
 Professional Ingredients 1
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 3
 rb Ingredients 2
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 4
 Russell Marketing Inc. 1, 2, 4

CITRUS OILS

- 1 Encapsulated
- 2 Spray-Dried

Embassy Flavours Ltd. 2
 Flavorcan International 1, 2
 Givaudan Canada Co. 1, 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2
 Kerry 1, 2
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 2
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 2
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 1, 2

CLARIFYING AGENTS

Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients

CLOUDING AGENTS

AM Ingredients
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 David Michael & Co.
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Metarom Neotech Inc.
 rb Ingredients
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
 Stepan Company
 Univar Canada
 Virginia Dare Extract Co

COATINGS

- 1 Edible
- 2 Shellac
- 3 Sweet

ADM Cocoa 1
 AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Caldic Canada 1
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1, 2
 Debro Chemicals 1
 Grain Processing Corporation (GPC) 1
 Kerry 3
 Newly Weds Foods 1, 3
 Nutriart 3
 Pangaea Sciences Inc. 2
 PreGel CANADA 1, 2, 3
 rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1

COCOA

- 1 Beans
- 2 Butter
- 3 Extenders
- 4 Extracts
- 5 Liquor
- 6 Powder
- 7 Substitute

ADM Cocoa 2, 5, 6
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 4, 5, 6
 All Gold Imports 6
 AM Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Apex Ingredients 4, 7
 Arista Industries, 2
 Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 2, 5, 6
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 6
 Caldic Canada 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
 Cambrian Solutions 3
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 6

Continental Ingredients
The Perfect Blend...

A PREMIER SOURCE OF QUALITY
COCOA POWDERS & CHOCOLATE
CONCENTRATE BASES FOR THE
FOOD INDUSTRY

1170 Inivcta Dr. Oakville, ON L6H 6G1
Ontario:
Toll Free: 1-877-909-7779
Tel: (905) 815-8158 Fax: (905) 815-9194
Quebec:
Tel: (514) 421-0754 Fax: (514) 421-9829
www.cic-can.net
@CONTINENTALIC

Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 5, 6
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 3
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3, 6
Ciranda 2, 5, 6
Colarome Inc. 4
Continental Ingredients Canada 3, 6, 7
D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 3
David Michael & Co. 3, 7
Dealers Ingredients 4, 6, 7
Debro Chemicals 6
Flavorcan International 3, 4, 7
Givaudan Canada Co. 4
Kerry 4
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 6
Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 5, 6
Metarom Neotech Inc. 4, 6
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Nex-xus Distribution 4
Nutriart 1, 5
PreGel CANADA 6
Professional Ingredients 6
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 2, 5, 6
rb Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
RFI Canada 4
Russell Marketing Inc. 3, 7
Univar Canada 3
Virginia Dare Extract Co 3

COCONUT

- 1 Oil
- 2 Spray-Dried Powder
- 3 Sweetened
- 4 Toasted
- 5 Unsweetened Desiccated

101 Loders Croklaan 1
Acces Ingredients 5
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1
All Gold Imports 3, 4, 5
AM Ingredients 3, 4, 5
Apex Ingredients 1
Arista Industries, 1
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1
Bunge Oils (Canada) 1
Caldic Canada 1, 2
Cargill Food Ingredients 1
CCC Ingredients 1, 2
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2
Ciranda 1, 4, 5
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 3, 4, 5
Debro Chemicals 1
Givaudan Canada Co. 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Kerry 2

Klass Ingredients Canada 3, 4, 5
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 5
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Natu'oil Services 1
PLT Health Solutions 2
Professional Ingredients 3, 4, 5
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 3, 4, 5
rb Ingredients 3, 4, 5
Reinhart Foods Ltd. 3, 4, 5
Sass Foods Inc. 3, 4, 5
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 3, 4, 5

COFFEE

AM Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Professional Ingredients (Québec)
rb Ingredients
Russell Marketing Inc.
Tipper Tie

COFFEE EXTRACTS, LIQUID/DRY

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
AM Ingredients
Caldic Canada
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Continental Ingredients Canada
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Givaudan Canada Co.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Metarom Neotech Inc.
Professional Ingredients (Québec)
rb Ingredients
RFI Canada
Russell Marketing Inc.
Univar Canada
Virginia Dare Extract Co

COLOSTRUM

Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Tipper Tie

COLOURS

- 1 Certified Food
- 2 Natural
- 3 Other

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
1, 2
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2
AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3
BASF 2
BSA 1

**YOU DEVELOP
RECIPES FOR SUCCESS.**

WE GROW IT.

GNT USA Inc.
P: (914)524-0600
info@gntusa.com
www.gnt-group.com

GROWING COLOURS **GNT**

Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1, 2
Cambrian Solutions 1, 2
CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Centerchem, Inc. 1, 2, 3
Chr. Hansen Inc. 2
Colarome Inc. 1, 2, 3
David Michael & Co. 2
Debro Chemicals 1
Dempsey Corporation 2
D.D. Williamson & Co. Inc. 2
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 1, 2
Ecom Food Industries 2
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1, 2
Flavorcan International 1, 2
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 1, 2, 3
GNT USA, Inc. 2
H & A Health Products 3
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
The Ingredient Company 2
Kalsec 2

COLOURS

REPRESENTING
EMD
Candurin
Emerald Hilton Davis
FD&C Certified Colours
CHR Hansen
Natural Colours
Huntsman
Titanium Dioxide

L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2
Metarom Neotech Inc. 1, 2
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 2
Naturex, Inc. 2
Nex-xus Distribution 2
PLT Health Solutions 2

Quadra Ingredients

Colours

Exclusive Distributor
DDW
The Color House
Caramel Colours
Natural Colours
Custom Blends

www.quadraingredients.com
800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients 2
rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Red Arrow Products Company LLC 2
RFI Canada 1, 2, 3
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd. 1, 2
Sensient Natural Ingredients 2
Sethness Products Company 2
Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 1, 2, 3
Univar Canada 1, 2
Virginia Dare Extract Co 1

CONCENTRATE DRINK BASE

California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.
Continental Ingredients Canada
Corporation Novotaste
Donmar Foods, Inc.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Newly Weds Foods
Occidental Flavors Inc.

CONCENTRATED BEER IN POWDERED FORM

Dealers Ingredients

CONDITIONERS

Caldic Canada
Caravan Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Dealers Ingredients
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
JC Baking Innovation

CONDITIONERS

REPRESENTING
Huber Engineered Material
Precipitated Silica

L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Puratos Canada

CORN PRODUCTS

- 1 Corn Flake Crumbs
- 2 Corn Flour – Pregelatinized
- 3 Dextrose Refined
- 4 Meal
- 5 Oil
- 6 Sugar Liquid
- 7 Sugar Solid

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 3, 4, 5
AM Ingredients 2, 3, 6, 7
Apex Ingredients 5
Arista Industries, 5
Be Sweet 6
Brenntag Canada Inc. 3, 5
Caldic Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3, 6, 7
Cargill Food Ingredients 5, 6
CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 7
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 6, 7
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3
Continental Ingredients Canada 2, 3, 4
Debro Chemicals 3
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC) 7
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3
Ingreddon Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
International Sugars Inc. 3, 6, 7
Kriscor & Associates 1
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 6, 7
Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 3, 4
MLG Enterprises Limited 3, 6, 7
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2, 5, 6
rb Ingredients 2, 3, 6, 7
Richardson Oilseed 5
Roquette America 3
Shashi Foods Inc. 4
Unipex Solutions Canada 3
Univar Canada 3, 5, 6, 7
Upper Canada Malt Co. 6
Wiberg Corporation 3

COTTONSEED OIL

101 Loders Croklaan
Apex Ingredients
Arista Industries,
Bunge Oils (Canada)
Caldic Canada
Cargill Food Ingredients
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee

CREAM

- 1 Other Toppings
- 2 Whipped

AM Ingredients 1

FOOD in CANADA

**2016
BUYERS' GUIDE**

Now online at
WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM

BUNGE OILS

NUTRIFIL® & WHIPPÉE®

- ♦ Quality Non-Dairy Dessert Toppings
- ♦ Always Ready To Whip
- ♦ No Thawing Required
- ♦ Great Taste & Performance
- ♦ Economical & Versatile

Bunge® Canada
1-800-361-3043

Bunge Oils (Canada) 1
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 1, 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2
Kerry 1, 2
Parmalat Canada 2
Puratos Canada 1
rb Ingredients 1
Unipex Solutions Canada 1

CREAM OF TARTAR

AM Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
H & A Health Products
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Univar Canada

CRYSTAL PRODUCTS

Newly Weds Foods

CULTURES & SOURS

Caldic Canada
Chr. Hansen Inc.
Continental Ingredients Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
MLG Enterprises Limited

CURING MATERIALS

Blends
BSA
CCC Ingredients
Griffith Laboratories Inc.
MMIS Inc.
Newly Weds Foods
Univar Canada

CYSTEINE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
Caravan Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
MLG Enterprises Limited
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Prinova Nutra
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

D

DAIRY FLAVOURS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.
Cambrian Solutions
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Colarome Inc.
Continental Ingredients Canada
Corporation Novotaste
David Michael & Co.

Chemroy
First Choice

DON'T HAVE A COW!

We provide

- Dairy powders & liquids
- Cheese powders & pastes
- Vegan friendly flavours

Vancouver • Toronto • Montréal
www.chemroy.com
foodingredients@chemroy.ca
1.888.243.6769

Dealers Ingredients

ButterBuds AkzoNobel Profi

Ingredients & Solutions
Improve Product Quality & Performance

- > ButterBuds Products
- > AkzoNobel-Salt Replacement
- > Dairy Products
- > Oils, Specialty Oils, Fats
- > Complete Vegetable Proteins & Fibers

TEL (905) 458-7766
www.dealersingredients.com

Dealers Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
Edlong Dairy Technologies
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Givaudan Canada Co.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Kerry
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
Metarom Neotech Inc.
N2 Ingredients Inc.
PreGel CANADA
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Russell Marketing Inc.
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
Unipex Solutions Canada
Virginia Dare Extract Co

DAIRY INGREDIENTS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Acces Ingredients
Agropur Coopérative
Alca Trading
AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
British Canadian Importers Ltd
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.
Caldic Canada
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
Caravan Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Chr. Hansen Inc.
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Dealers Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
Edlong Dairy Technologies
Fonterra (Canada)
Gay Lea Foods Co-operative Limited
Glanbia Nutritionals
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

CCC Ingredients

Intelligent Dairy Solutions for the Food Industry

Whey Proteins, Lactose, Modified Milk Ingredients, Caseinates

1-800-461-1638
www.ccc-ingredients.com

Kawartha Dairy
Kerry

DAIRY

REPRESENTING

Saputo
Lactose, Skim Milk Powder, Whey Proteins

Proliant
Whey Permeate

L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Malabar Super Spice Company
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Nex-xus Distribution
Parmalat Canada
PLT Health Solutions
PreGel CANADA
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

DANISH BASE

Caldic Canada
Caravan Ingredients
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
MLG Enterprises Limited
Puratos Canada
Unipex Solutions Canada

DATES

1 Bulk
2 Freeze-Dried
3 Low Moisture
Acces Ingredients 1
All Gold Imports 1
Apex Ingredients 1, 3
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3
Dempsey Corporation 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1
Reinhart Foods Ltd. 1
Sass Foods Inc. 1
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1

DEFOAMERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Constant America
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee

LEO-CHEM ENTERPRISES INC.

YOUR SOURCE FOR FOAM CONTROL SOLUTIONS & TECHNOLOGY

SQF/GFSI Certified Defoamers

Over 25 years of quality service to the Canadian Food Industry

Emerald Performance Materials
Foam Control

Call:
Leo Chem Enterprises Inc.
905-338-3010
info@leochem.ca

Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

DEHYDRATED MEATS

CK Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.
McCormick Canada

DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES

Blends
BSA
Dempsey Corporation
Donmar Foods, Inc.
Ecom Food Industries
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
MLG Enterprises Limited
Nex-xus Distribution
Quadra Ingredients
Russell Marketing Inc.
Sensient Natural Ingredients

DEODORANTS

Constant America

DEODORIZERS

Constant America

DEXTRIN

Caldic Canada
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Dempsey Corporation
Ingredient Canada
MLG Enterprises Limited
Tipper Tie
Unipex Solutions Canada

DIACETYL

Caldic Canada

DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE

AM Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Fisher Scientific Limited

Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Tipper Tie
 Univar Canada

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 CCC Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 General Filtration
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Quadra Ingredients
 Univar Canada

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Debro Chemicals
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Tipper Tie
 Univar Canada
 The Wright Group

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Debro Chemicals
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 H & A Health Products
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 The Wright Group

DODECYL ALCOHOL

Constant America
 Fisher Scientific Limited

DOUGH

- 1 Conditioners
- 2 Frozen Products
- 3 Short Time
- 4 Tenderizers
- 5 Whiteners

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 2
 Apex Ingredients 1
 Balchem Encapsulates 1
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 4, 5
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1
 Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 4
 Caldic Canada 1, 4
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1
 Cambrian Solutions 1
 Caravan Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1
 CK Ingredients 1
 Debro Chemicals 1
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 1
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 4, 5
 H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Harlan Bakeries-Edmonton, L.P 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 4, 5
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1
 Newly Weds Foods 1
 Puratos Canada 1, 3
 Quadra Ingredients 1
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1
 Univar Canada 1
 The Wright Group 1, 5

DOUGHNUT

- 1 Glazes
 - 2 Improvers
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1
 Apex Ingredients 2
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2
 Caldic Canada 2
 Caravan Ingredients 1, 2
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2
 CK Ingredients 2
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2
 Puratos Canada 1, 2
 Quadra Ingredients 2
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 1

E

EGGS

- 1 Albumen
- 2 Dried
- 3 Extenders
- 4 Frozen
- 5 Liquid
- 6 Replacers

Apex Ingredients 2, 3, 6
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 3, 6
 Burr Lewis (Canada) Inc. 3
 Caldic Canada 2, 6
 CCC Ingredients 6
 CK Ingredients 6
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 2
 Dempsey Corporation 6

E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 6
 Glanbia Nutritionals 6
 Global Egg Corporation/EggSolutions 1, 2, 4, 5
 H & A Health Products 6
 Kerry 3
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 6
 Parmalat Canada 3, 6

Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 6
 Unipex Solutions Canada 6

EMULSIFIERS

101 Loders Croklaan
 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 AM Ingredients
 Apex Ingredients
 BASF
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Bunge Oils (Canada)
 Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 Caravan Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Ciranda
 CK Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 CP Kelco
 Debro Chemicals
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
 Gelita North America
 Glanbia Nutritionals
 H & A Health Products
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Ingredion Canada
 Kerry
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 N2 Ingredients Inc.
 Nex-xus Distribution
 Palsgaard Inc.
 Prinova Nutra

Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Stepan Company
 Tic Gums Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 The Wright Group

ENCAPSULATES

A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc.
 Apex Ingredients
 Balchem Encapsulates
 Caldic Canada
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
 Ecom Food Industries
 Ingredion Canada
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 The Wright Group

ENRICHMENT INGREDIENTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 Apex Ingredients
 Caldic Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Caravan Ingredients
 CK Ingredients
 Dealers Ingredients
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 PURAC America, Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 The Wright Group

ENZYMES

- 1 Bakery
 - 2 Bromelain
 - 3 Functional
 - 4 Papain
- Azelis Canada Chemicals
 BASF 1
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3
 Caldic Canada 1, 3
 Caravan Ingredients 1
 CCC Ingredients 2, 4
 Centerchem, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
 Continental Ingredients Canada 3
 Debro Chemicals 1, 2, 3, 4
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 1
 Enzyme Development Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4
 H & A Health Products 1, 4
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 3
 Kerry 1, 3
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2, 4
 Pangaea Sciences Inc. 1, 3
 PLT Health Solutions 2, 3
 Puratos Canada 1
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 3, 4
 Univar Canada 2, 3, 4
 The Wright Group 1, 2

EPSOM SALTS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 CCC Ingredients
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Quadra Ingredients
 Recochem

Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

ERYTHROSINE

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Cambrian Solutions
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

ESSENTIAL OILS

Arista Industries
BSA
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Continental Ingredients Canada
Corporation Novotaste,
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Ecom Food Industries
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Givaudan Canada Co.
Hilltech Canada
The Ingredient Company
Kalsec
Kerry
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Metarom Neotech Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Naturex, Inc.
Occidental Flavors Inc.
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Solutions Canada
Virginia Dare Extract Co
Wiberg Corporation

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Fisher Scientific Limited
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
Quadra Ingredients

EXTRACTS & CONCENTRATES

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
AM Ingredients
Caldic Canada
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Dealers Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Dempsey Corporation
Donmar Foods, Inc.
Ecom Food Industries
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
Givaudan Canada Co.
Hilltech Canada
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Kerry
McCormick Canada
Metarom Neotech Inc.
MLG Enterprises Limited
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Nex-xus Distribution
Occidental Flavors Inc.
PLT Health Solutions
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
RFI Canada
Russell Marketing Inc.
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
Unipex Solutions Canada
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.
Univar Canada
Upper Canada Malt Co.
Virginia Dare Extract Co

F

FAT SUBSTITUTES

Apex Ingredients
Caldic Canada
Cargill Food Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CP Kelco
David Michael & Co.
Dealers Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
Edlong Dairy Technologies
Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.


Kerry
Parmalat Canada
Quadra Ingredients
SunOpta Ingredients Group
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

FERRIC & FERROUS SALTS

Balchem Encapsulates
Brenntag Canada Inc.
H & A Health Products
PURAC America, Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

FIBRE

- 1 **Chicory Root**
- 2 **Corn**
- 3 **Fruit**
- 4 **Oat**
- 5 **Pea**
- 6 **Rice**
- 7 **Soy**
- 8 **Vegetable**
- 9 **Wheat**




FIBRE

REPRESENTING
J. Rettenmaier USA LP
Apple, Corn, Psyllium, Orange, Wheat,
Oat, Sugarcane & Cellulose Fibres

Cargill
Inulin

Matsutani/ADM
Fibersol

Nexira
Fibregum (Acacia Gum)



L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382



Quadra Ingredients

Fibre

- Beet fibre
- Resistant Wheat Starch
- Inulin
- Oligofructose
- Pea Fibre
- Psyllium

NEW!
Exclusively
Representing



Citri-fi

quadraingredients.com
800.665.6553

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2
Apex Ingredients 3, 8
British Canadian Importers Ltd 5, 6
BSA 3, 7
Caldic Canada 2, 4, 8, 9

Cambrian Solutions 4
CCC Ingredients 2, 4, 5, 6
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 8, 9
CK Ingredients 2, 5, 8
Dempsey Corporation 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
GTC Nutrition 4
H & A Health Products 7
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 5, 7, 8
Ingredient Canada 2
International Fiber Corporation 4, 7, 8
Kerry 4, 6, 7
Kriscor & Associates 1
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 4, 8, 9
MLG Enterprises Limited 6
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9
Nex-xus Distribution 4
Quadra Ingredients 4, 5, 8, 9
RFI Canada 3, 5, 8
SunOpta Ingredients Group 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Thomas J. Payne Market Development 3
Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 4, 5, 6, 9
Univar Canada 2, 4, 7, 8, 9
Wiberg Corporation 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

FILLINGS

- 1 **Cake**
 - 2 **Doughnut**
 - 3 **Fruit**
 - 4 **Pie**
 - 5 **Raisins Ground**
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 3
Barry Callebaut Canada Inc 1, 4
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5
Donmar Foods, Inc. 4
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2
Nutriart 1, 3
PreGel CANADA 1, 3
Puratos Canada 1, 2, 3, 4
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 3
Skjodt-Barrett Foods 3
Thomas J. Payne Market Development 3
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 4
U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council 3, 4

FISH & SEAFOODS

- 1 **Canned**
 - 2 **Dried**
 - 3 **Freeze-Dried**
 - 4 **Frozen**
 - 5 **Smoked**
- Apex Ingredients 2, 4
Arista Industries, 4
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3, 5
Sass Foods Inc. 1

FLAVOURS

- 1 **Artificial**
 - 2 **Encapsulated**
 - 3 **Flavour Enhancers**
 - 4 **Flavoured Particulates**
 - 5 **Freeze-Dried**
 - 6 **Grill**
 - 7 **Liquid**
 - 8 **Natural**
 - 9 **Natural Extracts**
 - 10 **Natural Smoke**
 - 11 **Powder**
 - 12 **Roast**
 - 13 **Spray-Dried**
 - 14 **Sweet Flavourings**
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 7, 8, 9, 14
A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc. 7, 8, 9
Acces Ingredients 11
AM Ingredients 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2, 3, 6, 11, 12
Balchem Encapsulates 2



Working together to create success you can taste.

SQF Level 3 Quality Certified Supplier



www.bellff.com | infocanada@bellff.com | (800) 444-3819

Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Bio Springer 3



Canadian owned creator and manufacturer of high quality flavours and extracts for the food, beverage, pharma and nutraceutical industry.

Certifications available for your Organic, Kosher & Halal flavour needs.

Ph: 905-625-1813
info@bdflavours.com
www.bdflavours.com

Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14

SAVORY, CULINARY AND SMOKED FLAVOURS



BSA

Rich and authentic

- > Beef, pork, turkey, fish, seafood, vegetable, vegetarian
- > Organic and conventional
- > Kosher, Halal, US and Canada approved

Montréal (514) 852-2719
Toronto (905) 602-9639
www.bsa.ca

British Canadian Importers Ltd 7, 8, 11
BSA 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Caldic Canada 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 14



FOOD CANADA

2016 BUYERS' GUIDE

Now online at
WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM



YOUR PARTNER FOR



FLAVOUR SOLUTIONS

905.338.3172
cambrian.com



CAMLOW™
CLEAN-LABEL
FLAVOUR ENHANCER



905.338.3172
cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14



We offer a vast selection of natural, nat/art and artificial flavours in liquid and powder form specially formulated for your application. We have a no minimum requirement on orders and stock flavours are shipped within 1 week. For your complimentary samples: csnals@carmiflavors.com

toll-free 1-866-468-9800

Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14
CCC Ingredients 1, 3, 9
Centerchem, Inc. 3, 9
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 9
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14
Colarome Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 14
Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Corporation Novotaste, 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14
David Michael & Co. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Dealers Ingredients 2, 3, 8, 11, 13
Debro Chemicals 3
Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

Donmar Foods, Inc. 1, 7
DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc. 3
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14



CIC is the new Canadian flavour distributor of:



Creating unique tastes experience people love. IFF is a leader in innovative flavour technology.

1170 Invicta Dr. Oakville, ON L6H 6G1
Ontario:
Toll Free: 1-877-909-7779
Tel: (905) 815-8158 Fax: (905) 815-9194
Quebec:
Tel: (514) 421-0734 Fax: (514) 421-9829
www.cic-can.net
@CONTINENTALIC

Exceptional Taste Solutions

For 30+ years, Eatem has been your go-to partner for flavor systems.

Organic	Kosher
Clean-Label	Gluten-Free
Ethnic-Inspired	Low Sodium

USDA Minimally Processed



To learn more about our products or to request a sample, please see us at: www.eatemfoods.com



Eatem Foods 7, 8
Ecom Food Industries 3, 8, 9
Edlong Dairy Technologies 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14
First Choice Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14
Flavorcan International 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 8, 9
French's Flavor Ingredients 3, 7, 11, 13
Givaudan Canada Co. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Hiltech Canada 9, 10
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

The Ingredient Company 7, 8, 11, 13, 14
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 8
Kalsec 8, 9



- We bill in Canadian Funds
- We manufacture in Canada
 - R & D in Canada
 - We are Canadian
- Our GFSI standard is FSSC22000
 - We are nut free
 - We are Kosher
- We are Organic Certified
- We have three spray driers
- Reasonable minimum orders

Flavorcan International Inc.
"The Good Taste People"

145 Dynamic Drive, Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1V 5L8
T 416-321-2124 F 416-321-8231
Email: info@flavorcan.ca
Web: www.flavorcan.ca



World Class Vanilla Extracts, Tea & Coffee Concentrates, Masking Agents, Flavours for Bakery, Beverage, Confectionery, Dairy, Health & Wellness, Represented in Canada by



www.HTGriffin.com 800 668 5417




Helping delight and nourish consumers

888.578.0841

Kerry 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 7
L.V Lomas Limited/Limittee 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13
Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 8, 11, 13
MLG Enterprises Limited 8, 11

Malabar Super Spice Company 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14



Our exclusive partnerships with select ingredient manufacturers allow us to offer a wide variety of high quality flavours:

- Emulsions
- Natural
- Artificial



McCormick Canada Custom Flavour Solutions
For more information, contact us at **1-888-595-1520**

McCormick Brings Passion to Flavour™

McCormick Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Metarom Neotech Inc. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 3
MMIS Inc. 10
N2 Ingredients Inc. 9
Naturex, Inc. 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13
Newly Weds Foods 3
Occidental Flavors Inc. 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14
PLT Health Solutions 8, 11
PreGel CANADA 1, 3, 4, 8, 11, 14
Prinova Nutra 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14
PURAC America, Inc. 3
Puratos Canada 3, 7, 13



Flavours

Exclusive Distributor



Dairy Flavours - Cheese, Butter, Milk & Cream, Cultured, Sweet Dairy, Functional

www.quadraingredients.com
800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14
rb Ingredients 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Red Arrow Products Company LLC 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13
RFI Canada 3, 5, 7, 8
Russell Marketing Inc. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Sensient Natural Ingredients 8
Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 1, 8, 9



FOOD in CANADA
2016 BUYERS' GUIDE
Now online at
WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM

Eat Well, Live Well.
AJINOMOTO.

FLAVOUR ENHANCEMENT SYSTEMS

- > Yeast Extracts
- > Umami/Kokumi Ingredients
- > Sodium Reduction
- > Monosodium Glutamate and Nucleotides
 - > Aspartame
 - > Roasted Sesame Oil
- > SanJ Gluten Free Tamari Soy Sauce – Liquid and Dry Specialty Sauces

Thomas, Large & Singer Inc.
 Ontario (905) 754-3461
 Quebec (450) 928-4849
www.tlscanada.com




Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 3, 8, 9
 Unipac Packaging Products 10
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 3, 7, 8, 11
 Univar Canada 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14
 Wiberg Corporation 7, 8, 9, 11, 13
 Yes Group 7, 10

FLOUR

- 1 Barley
- 2 Bran
- 3 Bread
- 4 Cake & Cookie
- 5 Chick Pea
- 6 Clear
- 7 Corn
- 8 Cracked Wheat
- 9 Cracker
- 10 Doughnut
- 11 Durum
- 12 Dusting
- 13 Enriched
- 14 Flax
- 15 Gluten
- 16 Graham
- 17 Granary Meal
- 18 Hovis
- 19 Lentil
- 20 Malt
- 21 Malted Wheat Flakes
- 22 Meal Oat
- 23 Oat
- 24 Pastry
- 25 Pea
- 26 Potato
- 27 Rice
- 28 Rye
- 29 Sago
- 30 Soy
- 31 Stone Ground
- 32 Tapioca
- 33 Triticale
- 34 Wheat
- 35 Wheat Germ
- 36 Wheat Stone Milled
- 37 Zero Fermentation


Acces Ingredients 30
 ADM Milling Company 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24, 28, 31, 34, 35, 36
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division

3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 31
 AM Ingredients 2, 7, 15, 23, 27, 34
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31



Nourishing what's next.™

Industry's broadest range of traditional flours, whole grains, customized mixes, blends and specialty products.



Home of Robin Hood®
 Ultragrain®
 SustaBarley™
 Sprouted Wheat

Brampton, ON
 1-855-407-4906
ArdenMills.ca

Arden Mills 3, 4, 11, 13, 24, 28, 34



P&H MILLING GROUP

With eight mills across Canada and a vast distribution network, we serve your complete bakery needs.

P&H Milling is focused on providing high quality flour and grain based products with a commitment to delivering customer value everyday.

For more information contact *P&H Milling* in your area or visit
www.phmilling.com

Arista Industries, 14, 30
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 5, 26, 27, 30
 BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37

Caldic Canada 7, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 15, 30, 32
 Cargill Food Ingredients 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 23, 24, 30, 34, 35
 CCC Ingredients 7, 26, 27, 32
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 26
 CK Ingredients 1, 5, 19
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 32
 Continental Ingredients Canada 7, 15, 25, 26, 32
 Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods) 27
 Debro Chemicals 5, 19, 30
 Dempsey Corporation 26
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 26, 27, 30, 32
 Ingredion Canada 7, 13, 27, 29, 32
 International Sugars Inc. 27
 JC Baking Innovation 3, 4, 10, 24
 L.V Lomas Limited/Limitee 14, 30
 Malabar Super Spice Company 7, 15, 34
 MLG Enterprises Limited 5, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28, 32
 MMIS Inc. 27
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36
 P & H Milling Group 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 25, 31, 34, 35, 36
 Prinova Nutra 35
 Quadra Ingredients 5, 14, 15, 19, 23, 25, 27
 rb Ingredients 2, 7, 15, 23, 27, 34
 RFI Canada 14, 25, 27, 34, 37
 Russell Marketing Inc. 5
 Shashi Foods Inc. 5, 7, 14
 Wiberg Corporation 7, 14, 15, 21, 34, 35

FOAM

- 1 Improvers
 - 2 Retarders
 - 3 Stabilizers
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1, 2, 3
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 2, 3
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3
 E.L. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 2, 3
 Kerry 1, 2, 3
 L.V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2, 3
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 2, 3
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2
 Palsgaard Inc. 3
 Quadra Ingredients 2
 Tic Gums Inc. 3
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 3
 Univar Canada 1, 2, 3

FOAMING AGENTS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Constant America
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Gelita North America
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 Ingredion Canada
 Kerry
 L.V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Occidental Flavors Inc.
 Stepan Company
 Univar Canada

FONDANTS

JC Baking Innovation

FOOD BASES

Continental Ingredients Canada
 Dempsey Corporation
 Donmar Foods, Inc.
 Eatem Foods

FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Dempsey Corporation
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Klass Ingredients Canada
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 McCormick Canada

Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Russell Marketing Inc.

FRUIT POWDERS

AM Ingredients
 ATOKA Cranberries
 Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Dempsey Corporation
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Klass Ingredients Canada
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 Nex-xus Distribution
 PLT Health Solutions
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Russell Marketing Inc.
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development
 U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council
 Unipex Solutions Canada

FRUITS

- 1 Bulk Frozen
- 2 Candied
- 3 Canned
- 4 Compounds
- 5 Concentrates
- 6 Dehydrated
- 7 Dried – Sultanas Currants
Thompsons
- 8 Flakes
- 9 Freeze-Dried
- 10 Fruit Juices
- 11 Fruit Nectars
- 12 Infused
- 13 Miscellaneous Dried
- 14 Pieces
- 15 Purée
- 16 SO₂ Preserved



Our exclusive partnerships with select suppliers allow us to offer a wide variety of high quality ingredients

- Low moisture
- Evaporated
- Freeze Dried
- Powder
- Dehydrated

mccormickfoods

McCormick Canada
 Custom Flavour Solutions
 For more information, contact us at
1-888-595-1520

McCormick Brings Passion to Flavour™

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 5, 10, 12
 Acces Ingredients 7
 Alca Trading 1, 10, 15
 All Gold Imports 1, 7, 12, 15, 16
 Apex Ingredients 6, 7, 10, 13, 15
 ATOKA Cranberries 5, 10, 13

British Canadian Importers Ltd 12, 15
 Caldic Canada 6
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 2, 4, 5, 15
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1
 CK Ingredients 6, 13
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 16
 Dempsey Corporation 6, 9
 Ecom Food Industries 6
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 4, 5
 GNT USA, Inc. 5
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15
 The Ingredient Company 8, 14
 Kerry 9, 10, 12
 Klass Ingredients Canada 1, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15
 Malabar Super Spice Company 5
 McCormick Canada 5, 6, 9
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 10
 MLG Enterprises Limited 6, 10, 11, 15
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 6, 10
 Nex-xus Distribution 6, 9, 12, 15
 Nutriart 15
 Ocean Spray 5, 6, 9, 10
 PreGel CANADA 3, 4, 5, 15
 Professional Ingredients 5, 6, 10, 13
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 15
 Puratos Canada 4
 Quadra Ingredients 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15
 Russell Marketing Inc. 5, 6, 15
 Sass Foods Inc. 1, 3, 5, 7, 16
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 15
 Thomas J. Payne Market Development 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 5, 6, 7
 U.S. Highbush Blueberry Council 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15

FUDGES

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 AM Ingredients
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Kerry
 Nutriart
 rb Ingredients
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.

FULLERS EARTH

General Filtration
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee

FUNCTIONAL INGREDIENTS

1 Immune
 2 Omega-3
 3 Plant Sterols/Stanoles
 4 Prebiotics
 5 Probiotics
 Apex Ingredients 4, 5
 ATOKA Cranberries 2
 BSA 2, 3
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 2
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 4
 CK Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5
 Continental Ingredients Canada 2, 3, 4, 5
 E.L. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 3, 4, 5
 Ganeden Biotech 5
 Kriscor & Associates 4
 PLT Health Solutions 1



Functional

Cognitive Health,
 Heart Health,
 Immune Health,
 Weight Management

www.quadraingredients.com
 800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2

G

GARLIC

1 Freeze-Dried
 2 Granulated
 3 Powdered
 4 Whole
 Apex Ingredients 2, 3
 Blends 2, 3
 BSA 2, 3
 CK Ingredients 2
 Dempsey Corporation 1
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 2, 3
 Flavorcan International 3
 Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3, 4
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 The Ingredient Company 3
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 3
 McCormick Canada 1, 2, 3
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4
 MMIS Inc. 2, 3
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 3
 Quadra Ingredients 3
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 2, 3, 4
 Shashi Foods Inc. 2, 3
 Unipac Packaging Products 2
 Vive les Epices 2, 3
 Wiberg Corporation 2, 3
 Yes Group 2, 3

GARLIC EXTRACTS

Ecom Food Industries
 Flavorcan International
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 Hilltech Canada
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Kalsec
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Metarom Neotech Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 Wiberg Corporation

GELATIN

1 Cold Water Soluble
 2 Edible
 3 Hydrolysed
 4 Pharmaceutical




GELITA® Collagen Proteins:
 Smart solutions for today's food and H&N industry

Available in Canada Exclusively by:




800-223-9244
 www.GELITA.com

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2, 3
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 2
 Gelita North America 1, 2, 3, 4
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 The Ingredient Company 1, 2, 3, 4
 International Sugars Inc. 2, 4
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 1, 2, 3
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2
 Nex-xus Distribution 2




GELATIN


REPRESENTING
Gelita
 Beefhide and Porkskin Gelatins
 Hydrolysed Collagen
 Leaf Gelatin




lvomas.com 800 575 3382



Gelatin & Hydrolyzed Collagen for
 Nutrition, Confection,
 Beverage & Food Applications.
 Kosher and Halal Products



Wellnex
 Collagen Peptides



Canadian Sales: Graham Nord,
 Sales & Marketing Manager – Canada
 Phone: 416-640-8180
 g.nord@nitta-gelatin.com

North America Sales Office:
 Nitta Gelatin NA Inc.
 1-888-NITTAUS

Nitta Gelatin 2, 3, 4
 Pangaea Sciences Inc. 3
 Quadra Ingredients 2
 Rousselot Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3

GINGER

BSA
 Donmar Foods, Inc.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 Metarom Neotech Inc.
 Wiberg Corporation

GLAZES

BSA
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Griffith Laboratories
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 JC Baking Innovation
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 Newly Weds Foods
 PreGel CANADA
 Puratos Canada

GLUCONO DELTA LACTONE

Balchem Encapsulates

Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 H & A Health Products
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 MMIS Inc.
 Prinova Nutra
 PURAC America, Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 Unipac Packaging Products
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation
 The Wright Group

GLUTEN

Acces Ingredients
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 Caravan Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 H & A Health Products
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 Quadra Ingredients
 Unipex Solutions Canada

GLUTEN-FREE

Apex Ingredients
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 BSA



Native and Modified Potato Starch

- Gluten-free
- Non-GMO
- Neutral taste



Vancouver • Toronto • Montréal
 www.chemroy.com
 foodingredients@chemroy.ca
 1.888.243.6769

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Ciranda
 CK Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Dempsey Corporation
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 Food Supplies Distributing
 H & A Health Products
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.
 Klass Ingredients Canada
 Kriscor & Associates
 Manitoba Starch Products



Gluten Free Solutions

Ancient Grains,
 Fibres, Flax,
 Specialty Flours,
 Starches,
 Yeast Extracts

www.quadraingredients.com
 800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients
 Sensient Natural Ingredients

Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

GLYCERIN

Arista Industries
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Debro Chemicals
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
International Sugars Inc.
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

GLYCEROL MONOLEATE

CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Stepan Company
Univar Canada

GLYCEROL MONOSTEARATE

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Stepan Company
Univar Canada

GLYCINE

Azelis Canada Chemicals
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Prinova Nutra
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

GRAHAM CRUMBS

Griffith Laboratories
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Newly Weds Foods

GRAINS

AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
Caldic Canada
Cargill Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.
Wiberg Corporation

GRAINS – INSTANT, PRECOOKED

Caldic Canada
MLG Enterprises Limited

GREASE EDIBLE

MLG Enterprises Limited

GUM EDIBLE

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Dempsey Corporation
Di-Corp Ingredients
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Prinova Nutra
Univar Canada

GUM GUAR

British Canadian Importers Ltd

Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Debro Chemicals
Di-Corp Ingredients
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Nex-xus Distribution
PLT Health Solutions
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
RFI Canada
Unipac Packaging Products
Unipex Solutions Canada

GUM XANTHAN

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Brenntag Canada Inc.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
BSA
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
CP Kelco
Debro Chemicals
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
Jungbunzlauer Inc.
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Malabar Super Spice Company
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
PLT Health Solutions
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
RFI Canada
Tic Gums Inc.
Unipac Packaging Products
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

GUMS/HYDROCOLLIDS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
Caldic Canada

Cambrian Solutions
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
CP Kelco
David Michael & Co.
Dealers Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Dempsey Corporation
Di-Corp Ingredients

E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
H & A Health Products

HT Griffin Food Ingredients

Ingredients Solutions, Inc.

L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MMIS Inc.
N2 Ingredients Inc.

Pangaea Sciences Inc.
PLT Health Solutions
Quadra Ingredients
RFI Canada
Tic Gums Inc.
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

H

HERBS

BSA

McCormick Canada
Sensient Natural Ingredients

HONEY

All Gold Imports
Apex Ingredients
Be Sweet
BSA
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Ciranda
Compass Food Sales Company Limited
Dempsey Corporation
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Labonte Honey Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
MLG Enterprises Limited
N2 Ingredients Inc.
RFI Canada
Russell Marketing Inc.
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.
Wiberg Corporation

HONEY REPLACERS

Be Sweet

HOP EXTRACT & ADJUNCT

CCC Ingredients
Givaudan Canada Co.
Kalsec
Upper Canada Malt Co.

HOPS

CCC Ingredients
Upper Canada Malt Co.

HUMECTANTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
L V Lomas Limited/Limitec
MLG Enterprises Limited
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
PURAC America, Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Upper Canada Malt Co.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
CCC Ingredients
Constant America
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Canada

HYDROLYSED VEGETABLE PROTEINS

BSA
Caldic Canada
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc.
Griffith Laboratories
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Malabar Super Spice Company
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

ICING BASES

Caldic Canada
Caravan Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
JC Baking Innovation
Kerry
Nex-xus Distribution

IMMUNE FUNCTIONAL INGREDIENTS

CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
PLT Health Solutions
Quadra Ingredients
RFI Canada

INCLUSIONS

1 **Candy**
2 **Cookie Pieces**
3 **Flavour**
121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1, 2, 3
AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 3
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1, 2, 3
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3
Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2, 3
Creative Food Ingredients, Inc. 2
Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 3
Flavorcan International 3
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Kerry 1, 2, 3
Klass Ingredients Canada 3
Metarom Neotech Inc. 3
N2 Ingredients Inc. 3
PreGel CANADA 3
Professional Ingredients 2
Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1, 2
Quadra Ingredients 1, 3
rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Unilever Foodsolutions 3
Unipex Solutions Canada 3

INULIN

Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
BSA
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
Cargill Food Ingredients
Ciranda,
Dempsey Corporation
GTC Nutrition
Kerry
Kriscor & Associates
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Nex-xus Distribution

Quadra Ingredients
Inulin
Exclusive Distributor
beneo orafit
Inulin & Oligofrutctose
www.quadraingredients.com
800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients
RFI Canada
Tic Gums Inc.

INVERTASE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Centerchem, Inc.
MLG Enterprises Limited

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

CCC Ingredients
Exair

IRISH MOSS

CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Upper Canada Malt Co.

IRON OXIDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

ISOLATED WHEAT PROTEIN

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada

ISOMALT

Caldic Canada
Cargill Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients

JAMS JELLIES PRESERVES

Alca Trading
California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc.
Skjold-Barrett Foods

JELLY POWDER

Continental Ingredients Canada
Donmar Foods, Inc.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Newly Weds Foods

LACTATE

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Brenntag Canada Inc.
BSA
Cambrian Solutions
Caravan Ingredients

Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Debro Chemicals
H & A Health Products
Malabar Super Spice Company
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
PURAC America, Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Unipac Packaging Products
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

LACTIC ACID STARTER CULTURE

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Chr. Hansen Inc.
Continental Ingredients Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
L V Lomas Limited/Limitec
Malabar Super Spice Company
MMIS Inc.
PURAC America, Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Wiberg Corporation

LACTITOL

Caldic Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
PURAC America, Inc.
Univar Canada

LACTOFERRIN

Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Glanbia Nutritionals
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited

LACTOSE

Agropur Coopérative
Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Glanbia Nutritionals
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited
Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

LACTYLATES

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
L V Lomas Limited/Limitec
Univar Canada

LARD

Apex Ingredients
Bunge Oils (Canada)

LEAVENING AGENTS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
Balchem Encapsulates
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Jungbunzlauer Inc.
Kerry
L V Lomas Limited/Limitec
PURAC America, Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

LECITHIN

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Bunge Oils (Canada)
Caldic Canada

Cambrian Solutions
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Ciranda
Di-Corp Ingredients
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients

L V Lomas Limited/Limitec
MLG Enterprises Limited
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
N2 Ingredients Inc.
The Wright Group

LEGUMES, PRECOOKED

HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Sensient Natural Ingredients

LEMON JUICE & CONCENTRATES

AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
McCormick Canada
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Prinova Nutra
Professional Ingredients
Professional Ingredients (Québec)
rb Ingredients
Russell Marketing Inc.

LICORICE

Pangaea Sciences Inc.

LIME JUICE & CONCENTRATES

AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
Ecom Food Industries
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Prinova Nutra
Professional Ingredients
Professional Ingredients (Québec)
rb Ingredients
Russell Marketing Inc.

M

MAGNESIUMS

- 1 Miscellaneous
- 2 Salts
- 3 Stearate

Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
 Caldic Canada 1
 Cambrian Solutions 3
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3
 CK Ingredients 1, 2
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2, 3
 PURAC America, Inc. 2
 Quadra Ingredients 2
 Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 2
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2
 Univar Canada 2, 3
 The Wright Group 2, 3

MALT

- 1 Malts
- 2 Powdered
- 3 Syrups

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd 1, 2
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1
 CCC Ingredients 2
 International Molasses 1, 2, 3
 International Sugars Inc. 3
 MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 2, 3
 Nex-xus Distribution 1
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 1, 2, 3
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 1, 3

MALT VINEGAR, POWDERED

Caldic Canada
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients

MALTITOL

CCC Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 H & A Health Products
 Ingredion Canada
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Quadra Ingredients
 Roquette America
 Unipex Solutions Canada

MALTODEXTRIN

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 Apex Ingredients
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 BSA
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Ciranda
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Dealers Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 Dempsey Corporation
 Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Ingredion Canada
 International Sugars Inc.
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 Roquette America
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation
 The Wright Group

MANNITOL

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 Roquette America
 Univar Canada
 The Wright Group

MAPLE

- 1 Sugar
- 2 Syrup

Caldic Canada 1, 2
 David Michael & Co. 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2
 International Sugars Inc. 2
 Labonte Honey Inc. 2
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2
 RFI Canada 1
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1

MARGARINE

- 1 Salted
- 2 Unsalted

101 Loders Crokiaan 1, 2
 Acces Ingredients 1, 2
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2

Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 2
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 2
 Caldic Canada 1, 2
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 2
 Continental Ingredients Canada 1
 Richardson Oilseed 1, 2
 Unilever Foodsolutions 1, 2

MARSHMALLOW POWDER

Compass Food Sales Company Limited

Continental Ingredients Canada
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry

MASKING AGENTS

CK Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Nex-xus Distribution

MEAT & POULTRY

1 Other Cuts
 2 Spray-Dried
 CK Ingredients 2
 Dempsey Corporation 2
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc. 2
 Kerry 2

MEAT FLAVOURS

AM Ingredients
 Apex Ingredients
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.
 BSA
 Caldic Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 CK Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 David Michael & Co.
 Dempsey Corporation
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 Eatem Foods
 Flavorcan International
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 Metarom Neotech Inc.
 Naturex, Inc.
 rb Ingredients
 Red Arrow Products Company LLC
 Russell Marketing Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

MEAT MEAL

Continental Ingredients Canada

MERINGUE POWDER & STABILIZERS

Caldic Canada
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Kerry
 Newly Weds Foods

METHYL

1 Cellulose
 2 Salicylate
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2
 Caldic Canada 1
 Cambrian Solutions 1
 CCC Ingredients 2
 Dempsey Corporation 1
 The Dow Chemical Company 1
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health 1
 Tic Gums Inc. 1
 Univar Canada 2

MILK

1 Evaporated, Condensed, Sweetened
 2 Powder Skim
 3 Powder Solid Non-Fat
 4 Powder Whole
 5 Spray-Dried Coconut
 Acces Ingredients 2, 3, 4
 Agropur Coopérative 2
 AM Ingredients 5
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 2, 3, 4
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
 Caldic Canada 3

Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 3, 4
 CCC Ingredients 5
 Dealers Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited 2, 4
 H & A Health Products 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 5
 Kerry 2, 4
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2
 Parmalat Canada 1, 2, 3, 4
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 4
 rb Ingredients 5
 RFI Canada 5
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P. 2
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1
 Wiberg Corporation 2

MILK CHOCOLATE CRUMBS

Kerry

MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES

AM Ingredients
 Apex Ingredients
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 BSA
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 CCC Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 Glanbia Nutritionals
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Parmalat Canada
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

MILK REPLACERS

Acces Ingredients
 Agropur Coopérative
 AM Ingredients
 Apex Ingredients
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Burt Lewis (Canada) Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 CCC Ingredients
 Edlong Dairy Technologies
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Parmalat Canada
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.
 Unipex Solutions Canada

MILLED FLAX

Apex Ingredients
 Caldic Canada
 Glanbia Nutritionals
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Quadra Ingredients

MINCEMEAT

Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

MINERAL OILS

Apex Ingredients
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 CCC Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 Quadra Ingredients
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada

MINERALS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 Apex Ingredients
 Caldic Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 CK Ingredients
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.

Glanbia Nutritionals
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
RFI Canada
Unipex Solutions Canada
The Wright Group

MIXES

1 Bread
2 Cake
3 Cookies
4 Doughnut
5 Flax & Honey Bread
6 Ice Cream
7 Imitation Dairy Products
8 Low Sodium Soup
9 Miscellaneous
10 Muffin
11 Pie Crust
12 Puff Pastry
13 Roll
14 Soup
15 Sugarfree Dessert
16 Sugarfree Drink
17 Sweet Dough
121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 6, 15
ADM Milling Company 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12
Ardent Mills 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 17
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17
Caravan Ingredients 1, 4
Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13
CK Ingredients 8
Continental Ingredients Canada 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16
Donmar Foods, Inc. 8, 14, 15, 16
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 9
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 6
Embassy Flavours Ltd. 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 17
Food Supplies Distributing 14
Griffith Laboratories 9, 11, 14, 17
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 9
JC Baking Innovation 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17
Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
McCormick Canada 8, 14
MLG Enterprises Limited 1, 10
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3
Newly Weds Foods 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16
Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 17
P & H Milling Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 17
PreGel CANADA 2, 6
Puratos Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 17
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 6, 7
Russell Marketing Inc. 14, 16

MOLASSES

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients

HT Griffin Food Ingredients
International Molasses
International Sugars Inc.
MLG Enterprises Limited
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
United Canadian Malt, Ltd.
Upper Canada Malt Co.
Wiberg Corporation

MONO & DIGLYCERIDES

101 Loders Croklaan
121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Brenntag Canada Inc.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
Caravan Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
MLG Enterprises Limited
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Palsgaard Inc.
Univar Canada

MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Debro Chemicals
H & A Health Products
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
BSA
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Fisher Scientific Limited
H & A Health Products
Malabar Super Spice Company
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Debro Chemicals

Fisher Scientific Limited
H & A Health Products
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation
The Wright Group

MOULD INHIBITORS

Balchem Encapsulates
Brenntag Canada Inc.
BSA
Caldic Canada
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Cambrian Solutions
Caravan Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Debro Chemicals
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Kerry
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
MLG Enterprises Limited
Quadra Ingredients
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

MOUSSE MIX

Caldic Canada
Continental Ingredients Canada
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Newly Weds Foods
Puratos Canada

MUSHROOMS

1 Air-Dried
2 Freeze-Dried
3 IQF
4 Wild
BSA 1
Cambrian Solutions 3
Dempsey Corporation 2
Ecom Food Industries 1, 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4
The Ingredient Company 1, 2, 4
Kerry 2
MLG Enterprises Limited 1
RFI Canada 1, 2, 4

MUSTARDS

AM Ingredients
BSA
Flavorcan International
French's Flavor Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Kerry
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCormick Canada
rb Ingredients
Wiberg Corporation

Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Kerry
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

NIACIN & NIACINAMIDE

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Continental Ingredients Canada
Debro Chemicals
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
H & A Health Products
Prinova Nutra
The Wright Group

NITROGEN

1 Gaseous
2 Liquid
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1, 2
Brenntag Canada Inc.
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1
Linde Canada Limited 1, 2
Praxair Canada 1, 2
Prinova Nutra
Univar Canada

NITROUS OXIDE

Air Liquide Canada Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Linde Canada Limited
Praxair Canada

NON-DAIRY COFFEE CREAMER

1 Concentrate
2 Liquid
3 Powder
Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
Caldic Canada 1, 3
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 3
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3
Kerry 3
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 3
Unipex Solutions Canada 3

NONYL ALCOHOL

Constant America

NUCLEOTIDES

Cambrian Solutions
Debro Chemicals
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Prinova Nutra
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

NUTRACEUTICALS

AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
Balchem Encapsulates
Caldic Canada
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Occidental Flavors Inc.
PLT Health Solutions
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Russell Marketing Inc.
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

NUTRACEUTICALS GLYCO MACRO PEPTICLES

Apex Ingredients
Caldic Canada
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
PLT Health Solutions

NUTS

1 Almond Paste
2 Almond Paste – Artificial
3 Almonds
4 Miscellaneous
5 Peanut Butter

N

NATURAL ANTIOXIDANTS

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
CK Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
Ecom Food Industries
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Kerry
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
Unipac Packaging Products
Unipex Solutions Canada

NATURAL PLANT EXTRACTS

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Cambrian Solutions
CK Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
Ecom Food Industries

6 Peanuts

- Acces Ingredients 4
- All Gold Imports 1, 3, 4
- Apex Ingredients 5
- CK Ingredients 4, 6
- Compass Food Sales Company Limited 1, 3, 4
- Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
- Klass Ingredients Canada 3, 4
- N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 3, 5, 6
- Professional Ingredients 3, 4, 5, 6
- Professional Ingredients (Québec) 4, 5, 6
- Sass Foods Inc. 1, 3, 4

O

OATS

- 1 Groats
- 2 Oatmeal
- 3 Rolled
- 4 Syrup
- Ardent Mills 1, 2, 3
- Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3
- Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 3
- GTC Nutrition 1
- The Ingredient Company 1
- Kerry 1, 2, 3
- N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3
- United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 4
- Wiberg Corporation 2

OILS

- 1 Animal
- 2 Brominated
- 3 Divider
- 4 Emulsified
- 5 Essential
- 6 Froth Flotation
- 7 Marine
- 8 Mineral
- 9 Miscellaneous
- 10 Vegetable

- Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 4, 10
- Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 5, 9
- Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1, 10
- Ciranda 10
- Dealers Ingredients 9

BUNGE OILS

Canada's Largest & Most Trusted Supplier of:

- Oils & Shortenings
- Margarines
- Non-Dairy Dessert Toppings
- Lard • Pan Sprays
- Lecithins

Processing & Manufacturing facilities across Canada to service your needs!

Bunge® Canada
1-800-361-3043

ingredients for your success! 

- ✓ Innovative Ingredients
- ✓ Technical Expertise
- ✓ Industry Leading Certifications



Savoury Ingredients

Interested in?


- Natural
- Clean Label
- Natural
- Gluten-Free
- Low in Sodium
- Increased Satiety
- Reduced Sugar
- High in Fibre

We have ingredients and solutions to meet your needs, across a wide array of finished goods

Soups, Sauces, Salad Dressings, Prepared Meals, Seasonings, Coatings, Meat & Seafood

Non-GMO Versions Available
On-Site Technical and Application Support
SQF-GFS Level II | Kosher | Organic | Gluten-Free | NHP
Customer Blending & Custom Packaging

OILS



Coconut, Canola, Palm, Soy, Safflower
Vegetable & Sunflower

L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

- Debro Chemicals 10
- DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc. 7
- Embassy Flavours Ltd. 5
- Flavorcan International 5

- Givaudan Canada Co. 5
- Hilltech Canada 5, 9
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients 10
- The Ingredient Company 5
- Ingredion Canada 10
- International Sugars Inc. 10
- Kalsec 5
- Kerry 4, 9, 10
- L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 5, 9, 10
- La Maison Orphée 10
- Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 3, 9
- MLG Enterprises Limited 3, 7, 8, 9, 10
- N2 Ingredients Inc. 10
- National Sunflower Association 9, 10
- Natu'oil Services 4, 10
- Naturex, Inc. 5
- Occidental Flavors Inc. 4, 5
- Pangaea Sciences Inc. 5
- Quadra Ingredients 5
- Richardson Oilseed 10
- UniLever Foodsolutions 10
- Unipex Solutions Canada 8
- Univar Canada 3, 9, 10
- Virginia Dare Extract Co 2, 5
- Viterra Canola Processing 10
- Wiberg Corporation 9

OLEORESINS

- Apex Ingredients
- Arista Industries
- BSA
- Cambrian Solutions
- Ecom Food Industries
- Flavorcan International
- Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
- Givaudan Canada Co.
- Hilltech Canada
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients
- The Ingredient Company
- Kalsec
- Malabar Super Spice Company
- McCormick Canada
- Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
- Naturex, Inc.
- Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.
- Sensient Natural Ingredients

OLIGOFUCTOSE

- Caldic Canada
- Continental Ingredients Canada
- GTC Nutrition
- Ingredion Canada
- Kriscor & Associates
- Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
- MLG Enterprises Limited
- N2 Ingredients Inc.
- Quadra Ingredients
- RFI Canada

OLIVE OIL

- Apex Ingredients
- Arista Industries
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- Bunge Oils (Canada)
- Caldic Canada
- Cargill Food Ingredients
- CCC Ingredients
- Ciranda
- Dealers Ingredients
- L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
- La Maison Orphée
- MLG Enterprises Limited
- N2 Ingredients Inc.
- Univar Canada

OLIVES

- HT Griffin Food Ingredients
- Klass Ingredients Canada

OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS

- Arista Industries
- BASF
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
- Cargill Food Ingredients
- CK Ingredients
- Continental Ingredients Canada
- DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
- Embassy Flavours Ltd.
- Glanbia Nutritionals
- La Maison Orphée
- N2 Ingredients Inc.
- Quadra Ingredients
- RFI Canada
- Wiberg Corporation
- The Wright Group

OMEGA-6 FATTY ACIDS

- Arista Industries
- Brenntag Canada Inc.
- Cargill Food Ingredients
- DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
- La Maison Orphée
- N2 Ingredients Inc.
- Quadra Ingredients
- RFI Canada
- Wiberg Corporation

ORANGE JUICE

- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
- Professional Ingredients
- Professional Ingredients (Québec)

ORGANICS, CEREAL PRODUCTS



Canadian owned creator and manufacturer of high quality flavours and extracts for the food, beverage, pharma and nutraceutical industry.

Certifications available for your Organic, Kosher & Halal flavour needs.

Ph: 905-625-1813
info@bdflavours.com
www.bdflavours.com

- Apex Ingredients
- Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.
- Caldic Canada
- Di-Corp Ingredients
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients
- Kerry
- La Maison Orphée
- MLG Enterprises Limited
- Newly Weds Foods
- United Canadian Malt, Ltd.

OXYGEN SCAVENGERS

- Azelis Canada Chemicals
- CCC Ingredients
- Debro Chemicals
- Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
- Praxair Canada

OXYTETRACYCLINE

- Prinova Nutra

P

PANCREAS EXTRACT

- Pangaea Sciences Inc.

PAPRIKA

- BSA
- Cambrian Solutions
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients
- The Ingredient Company
- Kalsec
- Malabar Super Spice Company
- McCormick Canada
- Naturex, Inc.
- Newly Weds Foods
- Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.
- Sensient Natural Ingredients
- Shashi Foods Inc.
- Wiberg Corporation

PARAFFIN WAX

- Brenntag Canada Inc.

PASTA BASE

- 1 Lobster
- 2 Porcini Mushroom
- Apex Ingredients 1
- Dempsey Corporation 1, 2
- HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2
- The Ingredient Company 2

PASTA PRODUCTS

- JC Baking Innovation
- Kerry


PEA POWDER

- British Canadian Importers Ltd

IOI Loders Croklaan

**PHO-Free
Trans-Free
GMO-Free**

Offering sustainable and traceable palm oil, our R&D expertise will assist you in eliminating trans-fat to deliver exceptional sensory qualities in a variety of applications.



195 Bellfield Road
Toronto, M9W 1G8

800-621-4710
sanstrans@ioiloders.com
www.ioiloders.com

IOI Loders Croklaan
Let's unite together

- 101 Loders Croklaan 4, 10
- ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 10
- Apex Ingredients 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10
- Arista Industries 5, 7, 8, 9, 10
- ATOKA Cranberries 9
- Brenntag Canada Inc. 3, 9, 10
- BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
- Bunge Oils (Canada) 1, 3, 4, 10
- Caldic Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10
- Caravan Ingredients 3, 8

Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Kerry
 PLT Health Solutions
 Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada

PEANUT BUTTER

Apex Ingredients
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 UniLever Foodsolutions

PEANUTS

MLG Enterprises Limited

PEAS, PRECOOKED

HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company

PECTIN

British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Caldic Canada

CAMBRIAN
PECTIN
 CLEAN-LABEL
 ADDITIVES
 905.338.3172
 cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 CP Kelco
 Dempsey Corporation
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Nex-xus Distribution
 Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Tic Gums Inc.
 Univar Canada

PEELS – CANDIED

1 **Citrus**
 2 **Mixed**
 Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1

PETROLATUM

CCC Ingredients
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada

PHOSPHATES

1 **Iron**
 2 **Magnesium**
 3 **Other**
 4 **Potassium**
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4
 BSA 1, 2, 3, 4
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4
 CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 4
 CK Ingredients 2
 Debro Chemicals 4
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2, 4
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 3
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc. 3
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 3
 MMS Inc. 4

CAMBRIAN
PHOSPHATE
SPECIALISTS
 FOR MEAT,
 BAKERY AND
 DAIRY
 905.338.3172
 cambrian.com

Quadra
 Ingredients
Phosphates
 Exclusive Distributor
Budenheim
 Phosphates &
 Specialty Phosphate
 Blends
 www.quadraingredients.com
 800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4
 RFI Canada 3
 Univar Canada 1, 2, 4
 Wiberg Corporation 2, 3, 4
 The Wright Group 1, 2, 4
 WTI 4

PIE & PASTRY SHELLS

Harlan Bakeries-Edmonton, L.P.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients

PINEAPPLE JUICE

1 **Concentrate**
 2 **Spray-Dried**
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2
 Caldic Canada 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1
 Klass Ingredients Canada 1
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 1
 Professional Ingredients (Québec) 1
 RFI Canada 2
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1

PLANT STEROLS

BASF
 Cargill Food Ingredients

POLYDEXTROSE

Caldic Canada

Chemroy **DANISCO**
Litesse® Polydextrose
 • Low-calorie
 • Fiber
 • Prebiotic
 • Low sugar or sugar free
 Vancouver • Toronto • Montréal
 www.chemroy.com
 foodingredients@chemroy.ca
 1.888.243.6769

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont

Nutrition & Health
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

POLYGLYCEROL ESTERS

Caldic Canada
 CCC Ingredients
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Palsgaard Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 Stepan Company
 Univar Canada

POLYOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOOLEATE

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Univar Canada

POLYOXYETHYLENE SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE

Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Univar Canada

POLYSORBATES

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Prinova Nutra
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

POTASSIUM SORBATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 H & A Health Products
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

POTASSIUMS

1 **Chloride**
 2 **Others**
 3 **Salts**
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 3
 Apex Ingredients 3
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 2, 3
 Cambrian Solutions 3
 CCC Ingredients 1, 3
 Debro Chemicals 3
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2
 Jungbunzlauer Inc. 3
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3
 Prinova Nutra 2, 3
 PURAC America, Inc. 3
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 3
 Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2
 Unipex Solutions Canada 3
 Univar Canada 3
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3

POWDERED PRODUCTS

AM Ingredients
 Apex Ingredients
 BSA
 CCC Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Dealers Ingredients
 Donmar Foods, Inc.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients

The Ingredient Company
 Kerry
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 Naturex, Inc.
 Newly Weds Foods
 PLT Health Solutions
 rb Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Sensient Natural Ingredients
 WTI

PRESERVATIVES

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd

VERDAD™
 CLEAN-LABEL
 PRESERVATIVES
CAMBRIAN
 905.338.3172
 cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions

CCC
 Ingredients
Intelligent Clean Label
Preservative Solutions
for the Food Industry
Antimicrobial, Antioxidant, and
Shelf-Life Extension Solutions
 Proudly
 representing: **Handary**
 1-800-461-1638
 www.ccc-ingredients.com

CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 CK Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 Dempsey Corporation
 Fleischmann's Vinegar
 H & A Health Products
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kemmin Food Technologies, Inc.
 Kerry
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Naturex, Inc.
 Prinova Nutra
 PURAC America, Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

PROPYL GALLATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Dempsey Corporation
 H & A Health Products
 Kemmin Food Technologies, Inc.
 Univar Canada
 The Wright Group

PROPYLENE GLYCOL ESTERS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Bunge Oils (Canada)
 Caldic Canada
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Constant America
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients

Stapan Company
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

PROPYLENE GLYCOL USP

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Constant America
Debro Chemicals
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Palsgaard Inc.
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

PROTEINS

AM Ingredients
Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)



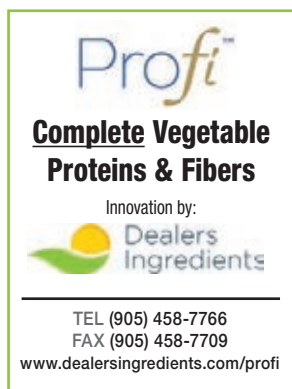
Chemroy
SensoryEffects™

Pea Protein Creamer

- Pea Protein Creamer
- Neutral taste
- Vegan friendly
- PHO-free
- Clean label

Vancouver • Toronto • Montréal
www.chemroy.com
foodingredients@chemroy.ca
1.888.243.6769

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada



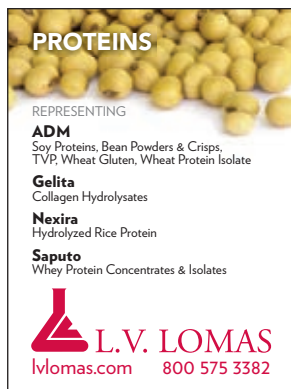
Profi™

Complete Vegetable Proteins & Fibers

Innovation by:
Dealers Ingredients

TEL (905) 458-7766
FAX (905) 458-7709
www.dealersingredients.com/profi

Dealers Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
H & A Health Products
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
JC Baking Innovation
Kerry
L.V. Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Nex-xus Distribution
Pangaea Sciences Inc.
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
RFI Canada
Ronald A. Chisholm Limited
Unipex Solutions Canada



PROTEINS

REPRESENTING

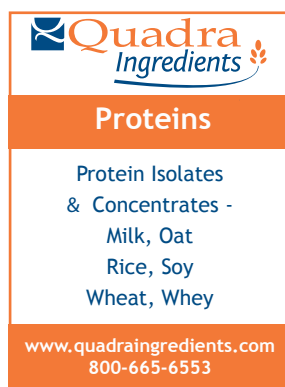
ADM
Soy Proteins, Bean Powders & Crisps,
TVP, Wheat Gluten, Wheat Protein Isolate

Gelita
Collagen Hydrolysates

Nexira
Hydrolyzed Rice Protein

Saputo
Whey Protein Concentrates & Isolates

L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382



Quadra Ingredients

Proteins

Protein Isolates & Concentrates -
Milk, Oat
Rice, Soy
Wheat, Whey

www.quadraingredients.com
800-665-6553

Wiberg Corporation
The Wright Group

PROTEINS, TEXTURED VEGETABLE

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
AM Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
BSA
Caldic Canada
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
CHS Protein Food Group
Continental Ingredients Canada
Dempsey Corporation
H & A Health Products
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
JC Baking Innovation
Kerry
Malabar Super Spice Company
N2 Ingredients Inc.
rb Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

R

RAISINS

Acces Ingredients
All Gold Imports
Compass Food Sales Company Limited
Klass Ingredients Canada
Professional Ingredients
Professional Ingredients (Québec)
Reinhart Foods Ltd.
Sass Foods Inc.
Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

RENNET

Caldic Canada
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Chr. Hansen Inc.
Continental Ingredients Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health

RIBOFLAVIN

Azelis Canada Chemicals
Caldic Canada
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd

Debro Chemicals
DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
Prinova Nutra
The Wright Group

RICE

1 Hydrolysed
2 Other
British Canadian Importers Ltd 2
Cambrian Solutions 2
CCC Ingredients 2
Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods) 2
International Sugars Inc. 2
Klass Ingredients Canada 2
N2 Ingredients Inc. 2
Nex-xus Distribution 2
United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 1, 2
Upper Canada Malt Co. 2

RICE, CRISP

Caldic Canada
CCC Ingredients
Dainty Foods (Les Aliments Dainty Foods)
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Klass Ingredients Canada
Kriscor & Associates
Nex-xus Distribution
Professional Ingredients

ROLL-INS

Bunge Oils (Canada)
Caldic Canada
UniLever Foodsolutions

ROPE INHIBITORS

Cambrian Solutions
Dempsey Corporation
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
MLG Enterprises Limited

ROSEMARY EXTRACT

Arista Industries,
Brenntag Canada Inc.
BSA
Caldic Canada
Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
CCC Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
Ecom Food Industries
Flavorcan International
Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
Givaudan Canada Co.
Hilltech Canada
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Kalsec
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
Kerry
Malabar Super Spice Company
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Naturex, Inc.
Newly Weds Foods
PLT Health Solutions
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
The Wright Group

S

SALAD DRESSINGS

Continental Ingredients Canada
Griffith Laboratories
Kerry
La Maison Orphée
Wiberg Corporation

SALT

Apex Ingredients
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
The Canadian Salt Company
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients
Debro Chemicals
Food Supplies Distributing
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kissner Milling Company
Malabar Super Spice Company

N2 Ingredients Inc.
Saltwork
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Vive les Epices
Wiberg Corporation

SALT SUBSTITUTE

Apex Ingredients
BSA
CCC Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Corporation Novotaste,
Debro Chemicals
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
Kerry
MMIS Inc.
Nex-xus Distribution
Quadra Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada

SALTPETER

Univar Canada

SANITIZERS

CCC Ingredients
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Jarvis Products Corporation

SAUCES

1 Butterscotch
2 Freeze-Dried
3 Miscellaneous
4 Soy
5 Teriyaki
121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1, 3
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 3, 4, 5
BSA 3
Continental Ingredients Canada 3
Ecom Food Industries 4
Griffith Laboratories 3
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 3, 4, 5
The Ingredient Company 3
Kerry 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited 1
Malabar Super Spice Company 3
Newly Weds Foods 5
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 1
Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 4, 5
UniLever Foodsolutions 5
Wiberg Corporation 4, 5
Young Industries 3

SAUSAGE

1 Binders
2 Casings
3 Cereals
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1
Apex Ingredients 1
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1, 2
Blends 1, 3
BSA 1, 2
Caldic Canada 1
CCC Ingredients 1
CK Ingredients 1
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2
Griffith Laboratories 1, 3
H & A Health Products 1
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 3
International Casings Group Canada 2
Kerry 1, 3
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3
MMIS Inc. 1, 2
Newly Weds Foods 1, 3
Nex-xus Distribution 1
Nittra Casings (Canada) 2
SunOpta Ingredients Group 1
Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3
Yes Group 2

SAVOURY FLAVOURS

AM Ingredients
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
Blends
BSA
Caldic Canada

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
Cambrian Solutions
Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.
CCC Ingredients



Provides
Basic Food Flavours, Inc.
North American HVPs
Essentia Protein Solutions Inc.
Savoury broths
Clean label meat proteins

Vancouver • Toronto • Montréal
www.chemroy.com
foodingredients@chemroy.ca
1.888.243.6769

Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
CK Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
David Michael & Co.
Dealers Ingredients
Dempsey Corporation
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
Ecom Food Industries
Edlong Dairy Technologies
Embassy Flavours Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Food Supplies Distributing
French's Flavor Ingredients
Hilltech Canada
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
The Ingredient Company
Kerry
Malabar Super Spice Company
Metarom Neotech Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Quadra Ingredients
rb Ingredients
Red Arrow Products Company LLC
Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
Sensient Natural Ingredients
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada
Wiberg Corporation

SEASONING BLENDS

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
Blends
BSA



Well Seasoned™
FEATURING:
Savoury Blending Solutions

1170 Inivicta Dr. Oakville, ON L6H 6G1
Ontario:
Toll Free: 1-877-909-7779
Tel: (905) 815-8158 Fax: (905) 815-9194
Quebec:
Tel: (514) 421-0754 Fax: (514) 421-9829
www.cic-can.net
@CONTINENTALIC

Continental Ingredients Canada
Dempsey Corporation
Donmar Foods, Inc.
Edlong Dairy Technologies
Flavorcan International
French's Flavor Ingredients
Givaudan Canada Co.
Griffith Laboratories
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kalsec
Kerry
Malabar Super Spice Company

McCormick Canada
MMIS Inc.
Newly Weds Foods
Unilever Foodsolutions
Vive les Epices
Wiberg Corporation

SEEDS

- 1 Caraway
- 2 Flax
- 3 Poppy
- 4 Sesame
- 5 Sunflower
- 6 Vegetable

Acces Ingredients 4, 5
All Gold Imports 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Apex Ingredients 2
BSA 1, 3, 4, 6
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 5
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 4
Compass Food Sales Company Limited 2, 4, 5
Food Supplies Distributing 2
Glanbia Nutritionals 2
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 5
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 3, 4
McCormick Canada 1, 3, 4
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Quadra Ingredients 2
RFI Canada 2
Sass Foods Inc. 4, 5
Shashi Foods Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
Unipex Solutions Canada 6
Wiberg Corporation 1
Yes Group 1, 2, 3, 4

SHORTENINGS



BUNGE OILS
Manufacturer & Supplier to the Baking Industry:

Amazing Coat® • Biscot® 140
Bunge® All Purpose NH
Creme-lite NH • Delicia™ NH
Majestic® NH • Nutra Coat®
Nutrifil® • Pufflake®
S.P.S.® • Tenderflake®
Tulip® NH • Whipplee®

Award-winning Quality Assurance and dedicated R&D team.

Bunge® Canada
1-800-361-3043

Apex Ingredients
Arista Industries
Bunge Oils (Canada)
Caldic Canada
Cargill Food Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
Ciranda
Dealers Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
International Sugars Inc.
Kerry
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
N2 Ingredients Inc.
Natu oil Services
Richardson Oilseed
Unilever Foodsolutions
Univar Canada

SHORTENINGS - POWDER

Apex Ingredients
Dealers Ingredients
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Natu oil Services
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

SILICON DIOXIDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients

General Filtration
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Univar Canada

SODIUM

- 1 Acetate
- 2 Benzoate
- 3 Bicarbonate
- 4 Citrates
- 5 Erythobate
- 6 Others
- 7 Phosphates
- 8 Propionate
- 9 Salts
- 10 Stearoyl Lactylate
- 11 Sulfite
- 12 Thiosulphate

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 4, 9, 10
Apex Ingredients 9
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 7
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Cambrian Solutions 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10
Caravan Ingredients 8, 10
CCC Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 2, 7
Debro Chemicals 2, 3, 5, 7
Dempsey Corporation 8
Donmar Foods, Inc. 3
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 11, 12
Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 7
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 10
Jungbunzlauer Inc. 4
Kemin Food Technologies, Inc. 8
Kerry 6
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 7, 10
Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10
MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 11
PURAC America, Inc. 9
Quadra Ingredients 3, 4, 5, 7, 9
Sel Plus – Div. de Star Salt 3, 9
Unipac Packaging Products 2, 7
Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 4, 5
Univar Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Wiberg Corporation 5, 7
The Wright Group 2, 3, 6, 7
WTI 1

SOLUBILIZERS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Stepan Company

SORBITAN ESTERS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Univar Canada

SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Cambrian Solutions
CCC Ingredients
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
Nutrition & Health
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
Univar Canada

SORBITOL

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Can AM Ingredients, Inc
Cargill Food Ingredients
CCC Ingredients

Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Continental Ingredients Canada
Debro Chemicals
Ingredion Canada
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
PreGel CANADA
Prinova Nutra
Quadra Ingredients
Roquette America
Unipex Solutions Canada
Univar Canada

SOUP BASES

BSA
Continental Ingredients Canada
Dempsey Corporation
Donmar Foods, Inc.
Eatem Foods
International Dehydrated Foods, Inc.
Kerry
McCormick Canada
MMIS Inc.
Newly Weds Foods
Wiberg Corporation

SOUR CREAM

Apex Ingredients
Dealers Ingredients
Gay Lea Foods Co-Operative Limited
Parmalat Canada

SOUR CREAM POWDER

Apex Ingredients
Continental Ingredients Canada
Dealers Ingredients
HT Griffin Food Ingredients
Kerry
Parmalat Canada
Quadra Ingredients

SOY

- 1 Beans
- 2 Flour
- 3 Germ
- 4 Germ Extract
- 5 Meal
- 6 Nuts
- 7 Oil
- 8 Textured

Acces Ingredients 2, 6
ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 2, 3, 8
AM Ingredients 8
Apex Ingredients 7
Arista Industries, 7
British Canadian Importers Ltd 8
BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8
Caldic Canada 2, 8
Cambrian Solutions 8
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 8
Cargill Food Ingredients 2, 7, 8
CHS Protein Food Group 8
Debro Chemicals 2, 5, 7
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 8
HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 6, 8
Kerry 2, 8
L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 2
Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 8
MLG Enterprises Limited 7
N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
rb Ingredients 8
Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 7, 8

SOY PROTEIN

- 1 Concentrates
- 2 Isolates
- 3 Textured

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 1, 2
AM Ingredients 1, 2, 3
Apex Ingredients 1, 2
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1, 2
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1
British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 2
BSA 1, 2, 3
Caldic Canada 1, 2
Cambrian Solutions 1, 2
Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1
Cargill Food Ingredients 2
CCC Ingredients 1, 2
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 1
Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 2, 3
CHS Protein Food Group 1, 2

CK Ingredients 1
 Debro Chemicals 3
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health 1, 2, 3
 Food Supplies Distributing 1
 H & A Health Products 1, 2
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1, 2
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2
 JC Baking Innovation 1, 2
 Kerry 1, 2
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 2
 Nex-xus Distribution 2, 3
 Prinova Nutra 1, 2
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 2
 rb Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2, 3
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 2, 3
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2, 3

SPANISH SAFFRON

Shashi Foods Inc.

SPICE BLENDS – CUSTOM

Apex Ingredients
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
 Blends

YOUR MAKER OF CUSTOM BLENDS READY TO USE



From idea to processing

- > Premium spices
- > Natural aromas
- > Functional ingredients
- > Flavor enhancers
- > Shelf life extenders and more

Montréal (514) 852-2719
 Toronto (905) 602-9639
www.bsa.ca

BSA
 Caldic Canada
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Donmar Foods, Inc.
 Flavorcan International
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 Griffith Laboratories
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kalsec
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 MMIS Inc.
 Newly Weds Foods
 Sensient Natural Ingredients
 Shashi Foods Inc.
 Unipac Packaging Products
 Vive les Epices
 Wiberg Corporation
 Yes Group

SPICES



Hela
 ...flavours your world

Custom Blends • Food Ingredients
 Soy Proteins • Product Development
 Spices • Natural Anti-Microbials
 Functional Meat Proteins
 Gluten-Free Ingredients



HELA SPICE CANADA INC.
www.helaspice.com • 877-435-2649

Blends
 Donmar Foods, Inc.
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.
 The Ingredient Company
 Kalsec
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 MMIS Inc.
 Newly Weds Foods
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.
 Sensient Natural Ingredients
 Shashi Foods Inc.
 Unipac Packaging Products
 Vive les Epices
 Wiberg Corporation
 Yes Group

SPICES – CAPSICUM

Flavorcan International
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 MMIS Inc.
 Sensient Natural Ingredients
 Wiberg Corporation

SPRAY DRYING – CUSTOM

Exair
 Flavorcan International
 Givaudan Canada Co.

STABILIZERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Caldic Canada
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 CP Kelco
 David Michael & Co.
 Dempsey Corporation
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
 Ingredion Canada
 Kerry
 Leo-Chem Enterprises Inc.
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Palsgaard Inc.
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 Stepan Company
 Tic Gums Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada

STARCHES



Intelligent Starch Solutions for the Food Industry
 Corn, Potato, Tapioca, Wheat

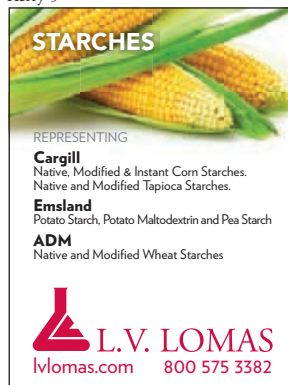
1-800-461-1638
www.ccc-ingredients.com

- 1 Corn
- 2 Miscellaneous
- 3 Modifying Agents
- 4 Moulding
- 5 Potato
- 6 Pregelatinized
- 7 Rice
- 8 Sweet Potato
- 9 Tapioca

10 Waxy Maize

11 Wheat

Apex Ingredients 11
 ADM Milling Company 11
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 6, 11
 AM Ingredients 1
 Apex Ingredients 8
 Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 6, 9
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 5
 BSA 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11
 Cargill Corn Milling North America, Division of Cargill Ltd. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3, 5, 6, 11
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 5, 6
 Ciranda 5, 6, 9
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited 5, 9
 Continental Ingredients Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10
 Food Supplies Distributing 2
 Grain Processing Corporation (GPC) 1, 3, 6
 H & A Health Products 9
 Hela Spice Canada Inc. 5
 Ingredion Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10
 International Sugars Inc. 1
 Kerry 5




STARCHES

REPRESENTING

Cargill
 Native, Modified & Instant Corn Starches.
 Native and Modified Tapioca Starches.

Emsland
 Potato Starch, Potato Maltodextrin and Pea Starch

ADM
 Native and Modified Wheat Starches



L.V. LOMAS
lvomas.com 800 575 3382

L.V. Lomas Limited/Limittee 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 5, 11
 Manitoba Starch Products 5
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3, 5, 6, 9, 11
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 1, 2, 5, 9, 11
 Quadra Ingredients 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11
 rb Ingredients 1
 RFI Canada 9
 Roquette America 1, 5, 6, 11
 SunOpta Ingredients Group 1, 3
 Unipac Packaging Products 2
 Unipex Solutions Canada 6, 11
 Univar Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 1

Wiberg Corporation 1, 5

STARCHES ADHESIVES

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Compass Food Sales Company Limited
 Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
 Ingredion Canada
 N2 Ingredients Inc.

STEARATES

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Cambrian Solutions
 Caravan Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
 L V Lomas Limited/Limittee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Univar Canada

STEVIA

Cambrian Solutions
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Centerchem, Inc.
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Nex-xus Distribution
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Unipex Solutions Canada

SUGAR

- 1 Beet
- 2 Cane
- 3 Caramelized
- 4 Certified Organic
- 5 Crystalline
- 6 Dextrose
- 7 Doughnut
- 8 Dusting
- 9 Fondant
- 10 Fructose
- 11 Glucose
- 12 Icing
- 13 Invert
- 14 Liquid
- 15 Maple
- 16 Specialty

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 4
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division 6, 10
 AM Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16
 Apex Ingredients 2, 4
 Be Sweet 14
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 6
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 4
 BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
 Caldic Canada 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,



FOOD in CANADA

2016 BUYERS' GUIDE

Now online at
WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM

13, 14, 15
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,
 11, 12, 13, 14
 Cargill Food Ingredients 6, 10, 11
 CCC Ingredients 6, 10, 16
 Centerchem, Inc. 10, 13, 16
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 5,
 6, 10, 14
 Continental Ingredients Canada 6, 10, 11
 Corporation Novotaste, 16
 Crosby Molasses Co 2
 Debro Chemicals 4, 6, 10
 Donmar Foods, Inc. 2, 5, 10
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 6, 10, 12, 14
 Ingredion Canada 6, 10, 11
 International Molasses 13
 International Sugars Inc. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
 JC Baking Innovation 7
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 6, 10, 11
 Lantic Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14
 Malabar Super Spice Company 2, 4, 6, 10
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 3
 MLG Enterprises Limited 6, 10, 11, 13, 14
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,
 11, 12, 13, 14
 Prinova Nutra 6
 Quadra Ingredients 6, 9, 16
 rb Ingredients 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12,
 13, 14, 16
 Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 16
 RFI Canada 1, 2, 4, 13, 14
 Roquette America 6, 10, 11
 Unipex Solutions Canada 6, 15, 16
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 4, 14, 16
 Univar Canada 6, 11
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,
 11, 12, 13, 14
 Wiberg Corporation 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12

SULPHUR DIOXIDE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 CCC Ingredients

SULTANAS

Compass Food Sales Company Limited
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

SUNSET YELLOW

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Cambrian Solutions
 Flavorcan International
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.
 Wiberg Corporation

SWEETENERS

- 1 Artificial
 - 2 Natural
 - 3 Non-Caloric
- AM Ingredients 1, 2
 Apex Ingredients 2
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 3
 Caldic Canada 1, 3



905.338.3172
 cambrian.com

Cambrian Solutions 1, 3
 Cargill Food Ingredients 1, 3
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients 1

Ciranda 2
 CK Ingredients 2
 Continental Ingredients Canada 3
 Crosby Molasses Co 2

Debro Chemicals 1, 2, 3
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health 2, 3
 H & A Health Products 1, 2, 3
 International Sugars Inc. 2
 Kriscor & Associates 2
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1,
 3
 Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2
 PLT Health Solutions 2
 Prinova Nutra 1, 2, 3
 Quadra Ingredients 2
 rb Ingredients 1, 2
 Roquette America 3
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc. 1, 3
 Unipex Solutions Canada 1, 2, 3
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 2
 Univar Canada 1, 3

SYRUPS

- 1 Beet
 - 2 Cane
 - 3 Corn
 - 4 Fructose
 - 5 Malt
 - 6 Maple
 - 7 Miscellaneous
 - 8 Rice
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 7
 AM Ingredients 2, 3, 4
 Apex Ingredients 7
 Be Sweet 3, 7
 Bio Springer 1
 Caldic Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 California Custom Fruits & Flavors, Inc. 7
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 3, 4
 Cargill Corn Milling North America,
 Division of Cargill Ltd. 3, 4, 7
 CCC Ingredients 2, 7, 8
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 4
 Ciranda 4, 7
 CK Ingredients 7
 Continental Ingredients Canada 3, 4

Crosby Molasses Co 2
 David Michael & Co. 6
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 6
 International Sugars Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,
 8
 Kerry 7
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee 3, 4
 Malabar Super Spice Company 3
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 7
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
 Nex-xus Distribution 8
 Quadra Ingredients 8
 rb Ingredients 2, 3, 4
 Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2
 RFI Canada 2, 8
 Roquette America 3
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc. 7
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd. 3, 5, 7, 8
 Univar Canada 3, 4
 Upper Canada Malt Co. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7

T

TAPIOCA

BSA
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 CCC Ingredients
 Ciranda
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Ingredion Canada
 International Sugars Inc.
 N2 Ingredients Inc.
 United Canadian Malt, Ltd.

TARTRAZINE

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Cambrian Solutions
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 Flavorcan International
 Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Sensient Colors Canada Ltd.

TEA

Embassy Flavours Ltd.

HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Naturex, Inc.
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)
 RFI Canada
 UniLever Foodsolutions

TEA CONCENTRATES, LIQUID/DRY

Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 Flavorcan International
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Occidental Flavors Inc.
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)
 RFI Canada
 Russell Marketing Inc.
 Univar Canada

TEA ESSENCE

Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 Flavorcan International
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Metarom Neotech Inc.
 Professional Ingredients (Québec)
 Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Russell Marketing Inc.

TENDERIZERS

BSA
 Caldic Canada
 CCC Ingredients
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Newly Weds Foods
 Univar Canada

THIAMINE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Cambrian Solutions
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
 H & A Health Products
 Prinova Nutra
 The Wright Group

THICKENING AGENTS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 AM Ingredients
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 BSA
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Centerchem, Inc.
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Ciranda,
 CK Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 CP Kelco
 David Michael & Co.
 Dealers Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 Dempsey Corporation
 Donmar Foods, Inc.
 The Dow Chemical Company
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 Grain Processing Corporation (GPC)
 H & A Health Products
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Ingredion Canada
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.
 Kerry
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 MMIS Inc.
 Newly Weds Foods
 Nex-xus Distribution
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Tic Gums Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

TOASTED CORN GERM

CK Ingredients

TOCOPHEROL

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 CCC Ingredients
 Dempsey Corporation
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
 Kemin Food Technologies, Inc.
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Naturex, Inc.
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 The Wright Group

TOMATO PASTE PURÉE

HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Klass Ingredients Canada

TOMATO POWDER

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 BSA
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Dempsey Corporation
 Ecom Food Industries
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 PLT Health Solutions
 RFI Canada
 Sensient Natural Ingredients
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

TOPPINGS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Bunge Oils (Canada)
 Caldic Canada
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 The Dow Chemical Company
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 PreGel CANADA
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Constant America
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 Unipac Packaging Products
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation
 The Wright Group

V

VANILLA & VANILLIN

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 A.T. Global Food Specialties Inc.
 AM Ingredients
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc.
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Caldic Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Cambrian Solutions
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc.
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Colarome Inc.
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 David Michael & Co.

Debro Chemicals
 Dempsey Corporation
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont Nutrition & Health
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 Flavorcan International
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 H & A Health Products
 Hilltech Canada
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 McCormick Canada
 Metarom Neotech Inc.
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 N2 Ingredients Inc.
 Occidental Flavors Inc.
 PreGel CANADA
 Prinova Nutra
 rb Ingredients
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc.
 Speedo Foods And Flavours Inc.
 Univar Canada
 Virginia Dare Extract Co

VARIEGATES

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Caldic Canada
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 David Michael & Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry

VEGETABLES

- 1 **Brined**
- 2 **Dehydrated**
- 3 **Freeze-Dried**
- 4 **Fresh Processed**
- 5 **Frozen**
- 6 **Juices**
- 7 **Precooked**
- 8 **Vegetable Concentrates**
- 9 **Vegetable Powders**



In the **November/December** issue of *Food in Canada*

The Seafood Report

- > **Food Trends:** Sauces, Dressings + Marinades
- > **The Export Report**
- > **SUPPLEMENT: *Accent Alimentaire sur le Québec***
- > **B.C. Regional Roundtable**
- > **Product Showcase**



PETFOODⁱⁿ.CANADA
 A supplement of Food in Canada magazine

Make sure you don't miss this issue!

McCORMICK

Our exclusive partnerships with select ingredient manufacturers allow us to offer a wide variety of high quality vegetable products:

- Purees
- Freeze Dried
- Fresh Frozen
- Specialty
- Blends
- Dehydrated
- Diced
- Juices
- Frozen
- Concentrates
- Powder

VEGETABLE JUICES, INC.
 A Naturex Company

McCormick Canada
 Custom Flavour Solutions
 For more information, contact us at
1-888-595-1520

McCormick Brings Passion to Flavour™

Blends 2, 3, 9
 Bonduelle Americas 5
 BSA 2, 9
 Caldic Canada 9
 Dempsey Corporation 2, 3, 5, 9
 Eatem Foods 8
 Ecom Food Industries 2, 3, 8, 9

Food Ingredient Solutions, LLC 3, 9
 GNT USA, Inc. 8
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9
 The Ingredient Company 2, 3, 7, 8, 9
 Kerry 2, 3, 9
 Malabar Super Spice Company 9
 McCormick Canada 2, 3, 5, 6, 8
 MLG Enterprises Limited 2, 9
 Peak of the Market 4
 PLT Health Solutions 9
 Quadra Ingredients 2, 3, 9



RFI
 "From Field to Formula"®

Organic and Natural
 Custom formulation / Blends
 Fruit / Vegetable powders
 Natural Colours / Vegan
 Proteins / Teas / Antioxidants
 Liquid Flavour Extracts

RFI CANADA
 178 Main Street, Unionville, Ont. L3R2G9
 (905) 534-1044
grants@rfiingredients.com
www.rfiingredients.com

RFI Canada 2, 3, 6, 8, 9
 Sensient Natural Ingredients 2, 4, 7, 9

VEGETARIAN CHICKEN FAT

BSA
 Flavorcan International

VINEGAR

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Constant America
 David Michael & Co.
 Debro Chemicals
 Fleischmann's Vinegar
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Klass Ingredients Canada
 La Maison Orphée
 Reinhart Foods Ltd.
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.
 Wiberg Corporation
 WTI

VINEGAR FLAVOURS, SPRAY – DRIED

AM Ingredients
 Balchem Encapsulates
 BSA
 Caldic Canada
 David Michael & Co.
 Debro Chemicals
 Dempsey Corporation
 Flavorcan International
 Givaudan Canada Co.
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 The Ingredient Company
 Kerry
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Russell Marketing Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 WTI

VITAMINS

ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 Azelis Canada Chemicals
 Balchem Encapsulates
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 Cambrian Solutions
 Caravan Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 CK Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 DSM Nutritional Products Canada Inc.
 Glanbia Nutritionals
 H & A Health Products
 Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 N2 Ingredients Inc.

PLT Health Solutions
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada
 The Wright Group

W

WETTING AGENTS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 Stepan Company
 Univar Canada

WHEAT GERM

ADM Milling Company
 Caldic Canada
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 P & H Milling Group

WHEAT GERM – STABILIZED

Cargill Food Ingredients
 Dempsey Corporation
 Nex-xus Distribution
 SunOpta Ingredients Group

WHEAT GLUTEN

Acces Ingredients
 ADM Milling Company
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 AM Ingredients
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 CCC Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 H & A Health Products
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 N2 Ingredients Inc.
 P & H Milling Group
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Wiberg Corporation

WHEY POWDER

Acces Ingredients
 Agropur Coopérative
 AM Ingredients
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Burr Lewis (Canada) Inc.
 Caldic Canada
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Dealers Ingredients
 Debro Chemicals
 Glanbia Nutritionals
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 MMIS Inc.
 Nex-xus Distribution
 Parmalat Canada
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 RFI Canada
 Saputo Dairy Products Canada G.P.
 Univar Canada
 Wiberg Corporation
 The Wright Group

WHEY PROTEIN CONCENTRATE

- 1 Casein Hydrolysates
- 2 Concentrate
- 3 Whey Protein Hydrolysates

Agropur Coopérative 2
 AM Ingredients 2
 Apex Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
 British Canadian Importers Ltd 2
 Burr Lewis (Canada) Inc. 2, 3
 Caldic Canada 1, 2, 3
 Can AM Ingredients, Inc 2
 CCC Ingredients 1, 2, 3
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada) 3
 CP Kelco
 Debro Chemicals 2

Glanbia Nutritionals 1, 2, 3
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 2
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients 1, 3
 Parmalat Canada 2
 Prinova Nutra 2
 Quadra Ingredients 2
 rb Ingredients 2
 RFI Canada 2
 Ronald A. Chisholm Limited 1, 2, 3
 Univar Canada 2, 3
 Wiberg Corporation 2, 3
 The Wright Group 2, 3

WHIPPING AGENTS

Caldic Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 Embassy Flavours Ltd.
 Gelita North America
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Palsgaard Inc.
 Unipex Solutions Canada

WINE

- 1 Extracts
 - 2 Flavours Liquid
 - 3 Other
 - 4 Spray-Dried
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 2
 AM Ingredients 2
 Bell Flavors & Fragrances Canada 2
 Bonnie & Don Flavours Inc. 2
 Caldic Canada 1
 Cambrian Solutions 1, 2, 4
 Carmi Flavor & Fragrance Co. Inc. 2
 CCC Ingredients 3
 Continental Ingredients Canada 2, 4
 David Michael & Co. 2
 Dempsey Corporation 1, 2, 4
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health 2, 4
 Embassy Flavours Ltd. 2
 Flavorcan International 2
 Givaudan Canada Co. 2, 4
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients 1, 2, 4
 The Ingredient Company 2, 4
 Kerry 2, 4
 Klass Ingredients Canada 2, 3, 4
 Metarom Neotech Inc. 2
 N2 Ingredients Inc. 2
 rb Ingredients 2
 RFI Canada 1, 4
 Russell Marketing Inc. 2
 Sensient Flavors Canada Inc. 2
 Unipex Solutions Canada 2, 4
 Virginia Dare Extract Co 2

X

XANTHAN

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 ADM – Specialty Food Ingredients Division
 Brenntag Canada Inc.
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 BSA
 Caldic Canada
 Cambrian Solutions
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 CP Kelco
 Debro Chemicals
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 H & A Health Products
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Ingredients Solutions, Inc.
 Jungbunzlauer Inc.
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Pangaea Sciences Inc.
 PLT Health Solutions
 Prinova Nutra
 Quadra Ingredients
 Tic Gums Inc.
 Unipac Packaging Products

Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada

XYLITOL

Brenntag Canada Inc.
 Cargill Food Ingredients
 CCC Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Debro Chemicals
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 H & A Health Products
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 MLG Enterprises Limited
 Prinova Nutra
 PURAC America, Inc.
 Quadra Ingredients
 Roquette America
 Unipex Solutions Canada
 Univar Canada

Y

YEAST

AM Ingredients
 Caldic Canada
 Kerry
 L V Lomas Limited/Limitee
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients



Quadra
 Ingredients

Yeast

Exclusive Distributor



Bio Springer

Yeast Extracts & Savoury Flavours

www.quadraingredients.com
 800-665-6553

Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.

YEAST EXTRACT

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd.
 Caldic Canada
 Calico Food Ingredients Ltd
 CCC Ingredients
 Chemroy Canada Inc. – Food Ingredients
 CK Ingredients
 Dempsey Corporation
 DSM Food Specialties USA, Inc.
 H & A Health Products
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients
 Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
 Quadra Ingredients
 Thomas Large & Singer Inc.
 Wiberg Corporation

YEAST - DRIED

AM Ingredients
 Bio Springer
 Caldic Canada
 HT Griffin Food Ingredients
 Kerry
 Lallemand Bio-Ingredients
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients

YOGURT

AM Ingredients
 Continental Ingredients Canada
 Kerry
 Parmalat Canada
 Quadra Ingredients
 rb Ingredients

A TRUSTED SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS.



Searching for a clean-label solution to
extend the shelf-life
of your products?

See for yourself:



WTI has your solution. Find out what a difference the right ingredient can make to your product, WTI offers a wide range of clean-label functional ingredients designed to improve food safety and extend product shelf-life.

WTI INC.
WORLD TECHNOLOGY INGREDIENTS



Processing Machinery, Equipment & Services

This section includes production, cooking and refrigeration machinery. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

A

ABATTOIR EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Best & Donovan
Enviro-Pak
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
International Casings Group Canada
IPEC Consultants
Jarvis Industries Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation
John Brooks Co
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Yes Group

ACID TEST KITS

Clemmer Technologies
Ecolab Co.

AERATORS-PROCESS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada
E.B.R. Inc.
Young Industries

AGITATORS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Admix
Clemmer Technologies
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
DJS Enterprises
Dymar Mechanical
E.B.R. Inc.
Eckert Machines
Firing Industries
Folio Instruments
Harco Enterprises
Hayward Gordon
Littleford Day Inc.
Materials Transportation Co.
Patterson Industries Canada
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Tetra Pak Canada
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.
Wiberg Corporation
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.
York Fluid Controls Ltd.

AIR CONDITIONING CHEMICALS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Constant America
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Ontor Ltd.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Durkee America
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design
Parker Hannifin
Shaver Industries Inc.
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

AIR COOLING UNITS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Durkee America
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Heat and Control, Inc.
Toromont Cat Power Systems
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

AIR CURTAINS

Durkee America
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Exair
John Brooks Co
Kason Industries,
Shaver Industries Inc.
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc

AIR DRIERS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Davis Controls
Donaldson Co
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Parker Domnick Hunter
SKF Canada Limited

AIR FLOTATION EQUIPMENT

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada

AIR HOSE

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Flo Components
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Parker Hannifin
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

APPLICATORS JELLY

E.B.R. Inc.

AQUACULTURE EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Linde Canada Limited

ASBESTOS

Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

ASEPTIC PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhausen Canada
Littleford Day Inc.
Scan American Corp.
SIG Combibloc Inc.
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Tetra Pak Canada

AUTOMATIC BATCHING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.

Endress+Hauser Canada
Firing Industries
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Provisur Technologies | Weiler
Rockwell Automation
Scan American Corp.
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Young Industries

B

BAKERY DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers
Food Supplies Distributing
Promolux Lighting International

BAKERY EQUIPMENT

101 Loders Croklaan
Admix
BakeMax / TVI
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Eckert Machines

Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Food Supplies Distributing
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Handtmann Canada Limited
Heat and Control, Inc.
Insect-O-Cutor
Jarvis Products Corporation
John Brooks Co
Kuhl Corporation
Littleford Day Inc.
NuTEC Manufacturing
Ram Equipment, LLC
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rondo
SPX Flow Technology
Tri-Mach Group Inc.
Vac-U-Max
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BAKERY SMALL WARE PRODUCTS/ASSORTED FULL LINE

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.
Food Supplies Distributing

BALL MILL GRINDERS

Firing Industries
Patterson Industries Canada

BATCH CONTROLLERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Littleford Day Inc.
Mettler Toledo
Rockwell Automation

BATTER MACHINES

Admix
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Heat and Control, Inc.
JBT FoodTech
Littleford Day Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Yes Group

BEARINGS

1 Ball
2 High-Temperature
3 Low-Temperature
4 Pillow Block
5 Roller
6 Taper
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 4, 5, 6
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 4, 5
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 4
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 4, 5, 6
NSK Canada Inc. 1, 4, 5, 6
SKF Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

BEATERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Clemmer Technologies
Tipper Tie
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BEEF BREAKING BONING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan
Jarvis Industries Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Provisur Technologies | Weiler
Rome Ltd.
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.
Yes Group

BELLY ROLLERS

Tipper Tie

BENCHES & WORK TABLES

Food Supplies Distributing
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Trans-Quip Inc.
UltraSource LLC

BEVERAGE COOLERS

Conflow Technologies Inc.
Newmapak
Tipper Tie

BISCUIT MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Clemmer Technologies
E.B.R. Inc.
Polar Process
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BLANCHERS

ABCO Industries Limited
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
DJS Enterprises
Eckert Machines
Heat and Control, Inc.
Key Technology Inc.
Materials Transportation Co.
Meyer Industries Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Pemberton & Associates Inc

BLEACHERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Materials Transportation Co.

BLENDERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
A & M Process Equipment
Admix
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Chesher Equipment Ltd.
Clemmer Technologies
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Constant America
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Firing Industries
Fisher Scientific Limited
Heat and Control, Inc.
Littleford Day Inc.
Materials Transportation Co.
MMIS Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Patterson Industries Canada
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Polar Process
Provisur Technologies
Provisur Technologies | Weiler
QMS International Inc.
Quadro Engineering Corp.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rome Ltd.
Scan American Corp.
Spectrum Nasco
Tetra Pak Canada

BLOWERS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Eckert Machines
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
John Brooks Co
Newmapak
N R Murphy Ltd.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Schenck Process
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BOILER ROOM EQUIPMENT

BL Valve Process Solutions

Donaldson Co
Insect-O-Cutor
Spirax Sarco
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BOILERS

Clayton Industries
Clemmer Technologies

BONE CRUSHERS

A & M Process Equipment
BSA
DJS Enterprises
Fisher Scientific Limited
Rome Ltd.
Scan American Corp.

BREAD & ROLL PLANTS AUTOMATIC

Handtmann Canada Limited
John Brooks Co
Rondo

BREAD PANNING EQUIPMENT

John Brooks Co

BREAD PROOFERS

JBT FoodTech

BREADING MACHINES

FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Heat and Control, Inc.
JBT FoodTech
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Provisur Technologies
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BREW KETTLES

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Clemmer Technologies
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.

BREWERS EQUIPMENT

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Constant America
E.B.R. Inc.
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada
Newmapak
Separators, Inc.
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Tetra Pak Canada

BREWHOUSE EQUIPMENT

Conflow Technologies Inc.
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BRINE MAKERS

Admix
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
E.B.R. Inc.
MMIS Inc.
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Wiberg Corporation

BUCKET PAIL OPENERS

Slesia Velox Grill Machines

BULK SALTERS

Ram Equipment, LLC

BUN MACHINES AUTOMATIC

Rondo
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

BURNERS

1 **Automatic**
2 **Natural Gas**
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2

BUTCHERS SUPPLIES

1 **Blocks**
2 **Cutlery**
BSA 2
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2

Jarvis Industries Canada 2
MMIS Inc. 2

BUTTER & CHEESE MAKING EQUIPMENT

Clemmer Technologies
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Food Supplies Distributing
FOSS North America
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Handtmann Canada Limited
Harco Enterprises
Ram Equipment, LLC
SPX Flow Technology

C

CABLES

Hi-Tech Controls
Lapp Canada Inc.

CAKE & CUPCAKE TINS

Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.
Unisource Canada

CAKE & PIE PLANTS AUTOMATIC

Handtmann Canada Limited

CAKE CUTTING MACHINES

Pemberton & Associates Inc
Polar Process

CAKE DECORATORS

Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.
Food Supplies Distributing

CAKE ICING MACHINES

Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

CAPACITORS

Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Schneider Canada

CARBONATORS

DJS Enterprises
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada
Newmapak

CENTRIFUGES

DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Firing Industries
Fisher Scientific Limited
Folio Instruments
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Harco Enterprises
Heat and Control, Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Separators, Inc.
Tetra Pak Canada

CEREAL EXTRUDER

Polar Process
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

CHEESE CUTTING MACHINES

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Deville Technologies Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Food Supplies Distributing
Harco Enterprises
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Polar Process
Provisur Technologies
Quadro Engineering Corp.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Scan American Corp.
Tetra Pak Canada
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

CHEESE MAKING EQUIPMENT

Admix
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
E.B.R. Inc.
FOSS North America
Harco Enterprises
Scan American Corp.
Separators, Inc.
SPX Flow Technology
Tetra Pak Canada

CHILLING EQUIPMENT

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
DJS Enterprises
Frigel North America
Lyco Manufacturing
MMIS Inc.
Provisur Technologies
Spaltech International

CHOCOLATE HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Conflow Technologies Inc.
DJS Enterprises
Dymar Mechanical
E.B.R. Inc.
Firing Industries
Food Supplies Distributing
Meyer Industries Inc.
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

CHOPPERS FOOD

Chesher Equipment Ltd.
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Eckert Machines
QMS International Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Scan American Corp.
Tipper Tie

CHROMATOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Flo Components
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

CHURNS

1 **Batch**
2 **Continuous**
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 2
Harco Enterprises 1

CIDER & VINEGAR MACHINERY

Goodnature
Newmapak

CLAMPS HOSE

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Flo Components
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Parker Hannifin
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

CLARIFIERS

Clemmer Technologies
E.B.R. Inc.
Firing Industries
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Harco Enterprises
Separators, Inc.

CLASSIFIERS

Clemmer Technologies
Firing Industries

CLIPPING MACHINES & CLIPS

MMIS Inc.
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Tipper Tie
UltraSource LLC
Unipac Packaging Products

COAGULATORS

Harco Enterprises

COATING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Eckert Machines
Exair
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Heat and Control, Inc.
JBT FoodTech
John Brooks Co
Littleford Day Inc.
Provisur Technologies
Spraying Systems

COATINGS

1 **Anti-Corrosive**
2 **Anti-Stick**

Arkema 1
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 1, 2
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1, 2
Momentive Performance Materials 1
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1, 2

CO-EXTRUSION

DJS Enterprises
Handtmann Canada Limited
Polar Process
Ram Equipment, LLC
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Scan American Corp.

COFFEE BLENDING SYSTEMS

Firing Industries

COILS

1 **Tube & Fin**
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1

COLD STORAGE

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind

COLD STORAGE EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
Fisher Scientific Limited
Master-Bilt Products
Shaver Industries Inc.
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc

COLOUR METERS

Folio Instruments
HunterLab
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

COMMINUTORS

A & M Process Equipment
DJS Enterprises
Firing Industries
Hayward Gordon
Quadro Engineering Corp.

COMPRESSION UNITS

Eastern Refrigeration Supply
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

COMPRESSORS

Atlas Copco

WHEN QUALITY AIR MATTERS; ATLAS COPCO PARTNER OF CHOICE FOR THE FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

- Class 0 oil-free Compressor
- PET Blowing Compressors
- Air Treatment and Filters
- Energy Recovery Systems
- Free Air Audit

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada (Head Office)
Contact: Mrs. Chung-Ngy Ung
1 800 513-3782 / 1 514 421-8528
www.atlascopco.ca

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.

Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Toromont Cat Power Systems

CONCENTRATORS FREEZE

Firing Industries
Fisher Scientific Limited

CONDENSERS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
Clemmer Technologies
Fisher Scientific Limited
Littleford Day Inc.
Master-Bilt Products
Patterson Industries Canada
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY

Admix
DJS Enterprises
Eckert Machines
Firing Industries
Heat and Control, Inc.
Littleford Day Inc.
Polar Process
Quadro Engineering Corp.
Ram Equipment, LLC
SPX Flow Technology

CONNECTORS

Lapp Canada Inc.
Sealcon LLC

CONTINUOUS SAUSAGE PROCESSING MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
Enviro-Pak
Food Supplies Distributing
Handtmann Canada Limited
MMIS Inc.
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Provisur Technologies
Provisur Technologies | Weiler
QMS International Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Scan American Corp.
Tipper Tie
UltraSource LLC
Wiberg Corporation
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

CONTROL PANELS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Bosch Rexroth Canada
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
Ecolab Co.
Heat and Control, Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Ontor Ltd.
Rockwell Automation
Schneider Canada
Separators, Inc.
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada
Siemens Canada
Spirax Sarco
Tempco Electric Heater
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

CONTROLS

- 1 **CO₂**
- 2 **Combustion**
- 3 **Conductivity**
- 4 **Density**
- 5 **Fluid Flow**
- 6 **Humidity**
- 7 **Level**
- 8 **Liquid Level**
- 9 **Material Level**
- 10 **Motor Control Centre**
- 11 **O₂**
- 12 **Photoelectric**
- 13 **Pressure**
- 14 **Process**
- 15 **Refrigeration Alarms**
- 16 **Speed**

17 Temperature

18 Ultrasonic

19 Viscosity

20 Weighing

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
Automation Products, Inc. 7, 8, 9, 14, 19
Bosch Rexroth Canada 5, 13, 14, 16
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 15
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20
Conflow Technologies Inc. 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 17
Davis Controls 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17
E.B.R. Inc. 4, 7
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 2, 6, 10, 13, 15, 17
Ecolab Co. 3, 5, 17, 18
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 7
Endress+Hauser Canada 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19
Firing Industries 14
Flo Components 7
Frigel North America 17
Heat and Control, Inc. 14, 20
Linde Canada Limited 1, 11
Littleford Day Inc. 4
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 16, 17, 20
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 5, 12, 13, 17, 18
Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
Ontor Ltd. 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18
Parker Hannifin 5
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 20
Praxair Canada 1, 11
Rockwell Automation 10, 13, 14, 17
Schneider Canada 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 10, 16
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
Spaltech International 5, 8, 17
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1
WIKA Instruments Canada 7, 13, 17

COOKERS

- 1 **Atmospheric**
 - 2 **Bagel**
 - 3 **Mixers**
 - 4 **Pressure**
 - 5 **Vacuum**
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 3, 4, 5
A & M Process Equipment 3
ABCO Industries Limited 1
BSA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Clemmer Technologies 1, 3, 4, 5
DJS Enterprises 4
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5
Eckert Machines 1, 4
Food Supplies Distributing 3
Garland Commercial Ranges 1, 3, 4
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2, 5
Littleford Day Inc. 1
Lycro Manufacturing 1
Materials Transportation Co. 3, 4, 5
MMIS Inc. 1
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 4

COOKIE MACHINERY

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Clemmer Technologies
E.B.R. Inc.
Handtmann Canada Limited
Provisur Technologies
Ram Equipment, LLC
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rondo
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

COOKING BAGS

Slesia Velox Grill Machines

COOLERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
ABCO Industries Limited
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
Eckert Machines

Heat and Control, Inc.
Littleford Day Inc.
Meyer Industries Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

COOLING

- 1 **Panels**
 - 2 **Towers**
 - 3 **Tunnels**
- ABCO Industries Limited 3
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 3
Air Products 3
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 2
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 2, 3
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2
Enviro-Pak 3
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3
Frigel North America 2
Kuhl Corporation 3
Linde Canada Limited 3
Meyer Industries Inc. 3
Spaltech International 2
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 1
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1, 2, 3

CORERS

Eckert Machines
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

CORROSION INHIBITORS

Arkema
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Momentive Performance Materials
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

COUPLINGS FLEXIBLE

Lorenz Conveying Products
Parker Hannifin
Rondo

CRACKER MACHINERY

Rondo

CRIOSSANT MACHINES

Polar Process
Ram Equipment, LLC
Rondo

CRUMBERS

BakeMax / TVI
Ram Equipment, LLC

CRUST ROLLERS

Rondo

CURING EQUIPMENT

MMIS Inc.

CUTTERS

BSA
Chesher Equipment Ltd.
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
E.B.R. Inc.
Eckert Machines
Harco Enterprises
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Polar Process
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rondo
Scan American Corp.
Tipper Tie

CYCLONES LIQUID & DRY MATERIALS

IPEC Consultants
Lorenz Conveying Products
N R Murphy Ltd.

D

DAIRY EQUIPMENT

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Admix
Conflow Technologies Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Fisher Scientific Limited
FOSS North America
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada
Goodnature

Handtmann Canada Limited
Harco Enterprises
Insect-O-Cutor
Polar Process
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Scan American Corp.
Separators, Inc.
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Tetra Pak Canada

DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Folio Instruments
Intersect Business Systems
Sensitech Canada East

DEAERATORS

Conflow Technologies Inc.
Ontor Ltd.
Spirax Sarco
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

DEBONING EQUIPMENT

BSA
Food Supplies Distributing
Jarvis Products Corporation
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Provisur Technologies
Provisur Technologies | Weiler
Scan American Corp.

DEEP FAT FRYING MACHINES

FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Garland Commercial Ranges
Heat and Control, Inc.
JBT FoodTech

DEFATTING MACHINES

Heat and Control, Inc.
Pemberton & Associates Inc

DEFROSTING EQUIPMENT

ABCO Industries Limited
BSA
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Meyer Industries Inc.
Wiberg Corporation

DEHAIRERS

Jarvis Industries Canada

DEHIDERS

Best & Donovan
Jarvis Industries Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation

DEHUMIDIFICATION EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

DEHYDRATION EQUIPMENT

Eckert Machines
EnWave Corporation

DEPANNERS

Kuhl Corporation

DEPOSITORS

E.B.R. Inc.
Handtmann Canada Limited
Polar Process
R-J Machinery
Ram Equipment, LLC
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rondo

DEWATERING EQUIPMENT

Eckert Machines
Firing Industries
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Goodnature
Heat and Control, Inc.
IPEC Consultants
Key Technology Inc.
Meyer Industries Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

DICERS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
E.B.R. Inc.
Firing Industries
MMIS Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Polar Process
Provisur Technologies
QMS International Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Scan American Corp.
Wiberg Corporation

DISINTEGRATORS

Eckert Machines
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

DISPENSERS

Ecolab Co.
FOODesign Machinery & Systems

DISPLAYS

1 Cases
2 Cases, Refrigerated
3 Miscellaneous
4 Programmable Message
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers 1, 2
Ontor Ltd. 4
Promolux Lighting International 1, 2, 3

DISTILLERY EQUIPMENT

Clemmer Technologies
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Newmapak
Spirax Sarco

DIVIDERS DOUGH BUN ROLL

BakeMax / TVI
Food Supplies Distributing
Handtmann Canada Limited
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rondo

DIVIDERS OIL & GREASE

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caldic Canada
Flo Components
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited
Unipex Solutions Canada

DOCK SEALS

Shaver Industries Inc.

DOOR HARDWARE

Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Kason Industries
Shaver Industries Inc.

DOORS

1 Cold Storage
2 High Speed Fabric Roll-Up
3 Rubber
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1
Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers 2
Kason Industries 1
Shaver Industries Inc. 1, 2, 3
Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 1

DOUGH

1 Extruders
2 Scrapers
3 Sheeting Roll Covers
Food Supplies Distributing 2
Handtmann Canada Limited 1, 3
Polar Process 1
Ram Equipment LLC 1
Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 3

DOUGHNUT EQUIPMENT

Handtmann Canada Limited
Heat and Control, Inc.
Rondo

DOUGHNUT PLANTS AUTOMATIC

Rondo

DRYERS

1 Can
2 Centrifugal
3 Conveyor

4 Desiccant Dehumidifier
5 Drum
6 Drum Vacuum
7 Flash
8 Fluid Bed
9 Freeze Dry
10 Refrigerant
11 Roller
12 Rotary
13 Rotary-Vacuum
14 Spray

A & M Process Equipment 8
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 4, 10
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 2
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 4, 7, 10
Clemmer Technologies 5, 6, 12, 13
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4, 11, 12, 13
Donaldson Co 4
Dorner Mfg. Corp. 3
E.B.R. Inc. 5, 6, 14
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 10
Eckert Machines 1, 3
Enviro-Pak 3
Firing Industries 2, 7, 13
Fisher Scientific Limited 2, 9, 13
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3, 12
Harco Enterprises 4
Kuhl Corporation 3
Linde Canada Limited 10
Littleford Day Inc. 2, 5, 7, 9, 13
Meyer Industries Inc. 3
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 4, 10
Parker Domnick Hunter 10
Patterson Industries Canada 6, 12, 13
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 4
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1, 3
SPX Flow Technology 14
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc 7, 12, 14

DUSTING MACHINES

FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Rondo

E

EDIBLE RENDERING SYSTEMS

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada,
Rome Ltd.
Scan American Corp.

EJECTORS

Eckert Machines
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Newmapak

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Food Supplies Distributing
Newmapak

EMULSIFIERS MECHANICAL

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
E.B.R. Inc.
Littleford Day Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Scan American Corp.
Tipper Tie
Wiberg Corporation

ENROBERS

DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Heat and Control, Inc.

EPOXY

1 Coatings
2 Floor Coverings
3 Sealants
Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc. 1, 2, 3
Hexion Inc. 1, 2, 3
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 1
Sika Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3

EQUIPMENT – REBUILT & USED

Capmatic Ltd.
Chesher Equipment Ltd.
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
JBT FoodTech
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rome Ltd.
Rondo
Separators, Inc.
Wiberg Corporation

EVAPORATORS

1 Agitated Thin Film
2 High Speed
3 Multiple Effect
4 Recompression
5 Refrigerant
6 Single Effect
7 Vacuum
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 5
Clemmer Technologies 1, 2
E.B.R. Inc. 3, 4, 6
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 5
Littleford Day Inc. 7
Patterson Industries Canada 3, 6, 7
SPX Flow Technology 7
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc 3, 4, 6, 7

EXHAUSTERS

N R Murphy Ltd.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

EXTRACTORS

1 Centrifugal
2 Cracking
3 Juice & Pulpers
4 Microwave Solvent Extraction
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 3
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 3
Eckert Machines 3
Firing Industries 1
Fisher Scientific Limited 1
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 1, 3
Goodnature 3
Littleford Day Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4

EXTRUDER DIES

Polar Process
Rondo

EXTRUDERS

1 Cereal
2 Fatty Mass
Handtmann Canada Limited 2
Polar Process 1, 2
Reiser (Canada) Co. 2

F

FANS

1 Draft Inducer
2 Exhaust
3 Oscillating
Moton Industries Inc./Motion Cda 3
N R Murphy Ltd. 2
Ontor Ltd. 1
Quickdraft 1, 2
Rondo

FAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Jarvis Products Corporation

FERMENTATION CABINETS

MMIS Inc.
Wiberg Corporation

FERMENTERS

Clemmer Technologies
E.B.R. Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited

FILL HEIGHT DETECTORS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Newmapak

FILTER

1 Aids

2 Bags
3 Cloth
4 Discs
5 Leaves
6 Paper
7 Presses
8 Screens

BL Valve Process Solutions 3, 8
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 6
DJS Enterprises 7
Donaldson Co 3, 6
General Filtration 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Harco Enterprises 3
John Brooks Co 2
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 6, 8
N R Murphy Ltd. 2
Parker Hannifin 1
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 2, 3
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 6
Schenck Process 2, 3
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 2, 8

FILTERS

1 Air
2 Bacteriological
3 Cartridge
4 Chemical
5 Fat
6 Gravity
7 Membrane
8 Oil
9 Pressure
10 Refrigerant
11 Reverse Osmosis
12 Rotary
13 Sanitary Stainless Steel
14 Ultra
15 Vacuum
16 Water
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 1, 3
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
Bosch Rexroth Canada 8
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 10
Clemmer Technologies 13
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16
Conflow Technologies Inc. 13
Davis Controls 1
Donaldson Co 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16
E.B.R. Inc. 7, 12, 13, 14
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 10
Flo Components 1, 4, 8, 9, 13
Frigel North America 16
General Filtration 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 1, 15
Heat and Control, Inc. 8
Jarvis Products Corporation 15
JBT FoodTech 8
John Brooks Co 3, 7
Kuhl Corporation 12, 13
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 8, 16
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 8
N R Murphy Ltd. 1
Ontor Ltd. 1
Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16
Parker Hannifin 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1, 3, 9, 15
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 1, 8, 15
Schenck Process 1, 3
Siemens Canada 9
Spaltech International 16
SPX Flow Technology 12, 13
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc. 7, 11, 14, 16
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 9, 13, 16

FISH PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

BSA
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
Enviro-Pak
Heat and Control, Inc.
Insect-O-Cutor
Jarvis Industries Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation
Meyer Industries Inc.
MMIS Inc.

NuTEC Manufacturing
 Provisur Technologies
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Rome Ltd.
 Separators, Inc.
 Tipper Tie

FITTINGS PRESSURE & VACUUM

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 Exair
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
 Parker Hannifin

FLAKERS

Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Rome Ltd.

FLOCCULANTS

Air Liquide Canada Inc.
 Arkema
 Constant America
 Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

FLOOR COATINGS

Arkema
 BASF Corporation – Building Systems
 Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.
 Hexion Inc.

Protective and decorative flooring solutions for the food, beverage and hospitality industries.
A single source for expert advice, selection guidance and aftersales support.

Sika Canada Inc.
 601, avenue Delmar
 Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4A9
 1-800-933-7452
www.sika.ca

BUILDING TRUST
CONSTRUIRE LA CONFIANCE



Sika Canada Inc.

FLOOR COVERINGS

Fibergrate Composite Structures Inc.
 Sika Canada Inc.

FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES

Food Supplies Distributing
 Nilfisk Canada

FLOOR MAINTENANCE MATERIAL

Avmor
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Sika Canada Inc.

FLOOR SURFACING & REPAIRING MATERIAL

BASF Corporation – Building Systems
 Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.
 Sika Canada Inc.

FLOOR TREATMENT MATERIAL

Avmor
 Constant America
 Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.
 Sika Canada Inc.

FLOORING MONOLITHIC

Dynamic Coating & Cleaning, Inc.
 Fibergrate Composite Structures Inc.
 Sika Canada Inc.

FLOW METERS

- 1 Controls
- 2 Cryogenic
- 3 Liquid

BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 3
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 3
 Davis Controls 1, 3
 Endress+Hauser Canada 3
 Harco Enterprises 3
 Linde Canada Limited 2
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 3

Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3
 Praxair Canada 2
 Rockwell Automation 1
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3
 Spirax Sarco 1
 WIKA Instruments Canada 3
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 3

FONDANT MACHINES

E.B.R. Inc.
 Siemens Canada

FORMING EQUIPMENT INDIVIDUAL PORTION

Handmann Canada Limited
 NuTEC Manufacturing
 Provisur Technologies
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Rondo

FREEZERS

- 1 Blast
- 2 Cryogenic
- 3 IQF
- 4 Impingement
- 5 In-line Food Freezing Equipment
- 6 Plate or Belt
- 7 Rack
- 8 Spiral
- 9 Tunnel
- 10 Walk-In

Air Liquide Canada Inc. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9
 Air Products 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
 Berg Chilling Systems Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
 Bonduelle Americas 5
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 7
 DJS Enterprises 3, 8
 E.B.R. Inc. 5
 Eckert Machines 3, 8
 Enviro-Pak 9
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2
 JBT FoodTech 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
 Kason Industries, 10
 Linde Canada Limited 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9
 Master-Bilt Products 1, 10
 Praxair Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Scan American Corp. 3, 4
 Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 10

FRYERS

DJS Enterprises
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 JBT FoodTech

G

GAS PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

MMIS Inc.
 Praxair Canada
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 UltraSource LLC

GASES

- 1 Carbon Dioxide
 - 2 Map
 - 3 Nitrogen
 - 4 Oxygen
- Advanced Gas Technologies 1, 3, 4
 Air Liquide Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4
 Air Products 2, 3, 4
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 4
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3, 4
 Linde Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4
 Praxair Canada 1, 2, 3, 4
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 1

GASKETS

E.B.R. Inc.
 Harco Enterprises
 Kason Industries
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Parker Hannifin
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.
 UltraSource LLC

GAUGES

- 1 Indicating
 - 2 Recording
- Air Liquide Canada Inc.
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2
 Automation Products, Inc. 1
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2
 Bosch Rexroth Canada 1
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 1, 2
 Davis Controls 1
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2
 Folio Instruments 1
 Harco Enterprises 1, 2
 John Brooks Co 1
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2
 Siemens Canada 1, 2
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1, 2
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1
 Winters Instruments 1

GEAR REDUCTION UNITS

Rockwell Automation
 Rome Ltd.
 SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada

GENERATORS

- 1 Hydrogen
 - 2 Nitrogen
 - 3 Steam
- Air Liquide Canada Inc. 2
 Air Products 1, 2
 Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 2
 Clayton Industries 3
 Linde Canada Limited 1, 2
 Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2
 Wiberg Corporation 3

GLASSWARE CHEMICAL

Arkema
 Avmor

GRADERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Eckert Machines
 Key Technology Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

GRANULATORS

A & M Process Equipment
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 DJS Enterprises
 Firing Industries
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Quadro Engineering Corp.

GRATING

E.B.R. Inc.
 Fibergrate Composite Structures Inc.

GREASE, FOOD GRADE

Flo Components
 Jarvis Industries Canada
 Lubriplate Lubricants Co.
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 SKF Canada Limited
 Unipac Packaging Products

GRILLS

- 1 Contact
 - 2 Panini Sandwich
- Silesia Velox Grill Machines 1, 2

GRINDERS

- 1 Knives
 - 2 Plates
 - 3 Pneumatic
- Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2
 Firing Industries 1, 3
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3
 Jarvis Products Corporation 3
 Provisur Technologies 1, 2
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler 1, 2
 QMS International Inc. 1, 2, 3
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 2

New Look, Same Great Roman Brand

From hoppers to heads, plates to pinion shafts, barrels to bushings, feedscrews to ferrules; Rome, Ltd. has the industry's largest inventory to keep you running at peak efficiency.



Rome Ltd. 1, 2
 Scan American Corp. 1, 2
 Spirax Sarco 3
 UltraSource LLC 2
 Yes Group 1, 2

GRINDING BALLS

Firing Industries
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Patterson Industries Canada

H

HANDLES

Kason Industries

HEAT EXCHANGERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Arkema
 Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
 BL Valve Process Solutions
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 DJS Enterprises
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Eckert Machines
 Flo Components
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems
 Goodnature
 Harco Enterprises
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
 Spaltech International
 Spirax Sarco
 SPX Flow Technology
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

HEAT TRANSFER SOLUTIONS

Arkema
 Spirax Sarco

HEATERS

- 1 Electric
- 2 Gas Fired
- 3 Infra-Red
- 4 Microwave
- 5 Portable
- 6 Pre-Heat
- 7 Unit
- 8 Water

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 5, 8
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 7
 E.B.R. Inc. 6, 8
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2
 Frigel North America 8
 Siemens Canada 4
 Spaltech International 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8

HIGH TEMPERATURE HEATING SYSTEMS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Spaltech International

HOMOGENIZERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Admix

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Harco Enterprises
Hayward Gordon
Littleford Day Inc.
Quadro Engineering Corp.
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

HONEY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

E.B.R. Inc.
Harco Enterprises

HOOPS CHEESE

E.B.R. Inc.
Harco Enterprises

HOSES

- 1 Industrial
- 2 Quick Coupling
- 3 Refrigeration

BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2
Bosch Rexroth Canada 1, 2
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 3
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 2, 3
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 2
Lorenz Conveying Products 1
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 1
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3
Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2

HUMANE SLAUGHTER EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan
Jarvis Industries Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation

HUMIDIFIERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

HUSKERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Eckert Machines

HYDROMETERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Automation Products, Inc.
BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
Siemens Canada

HYGROMETERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Decagon Devices
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

ICE CREAM PLANTS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
E.B.R. Inc.
Harco Enterprises
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Tetra Pak Canada

ICE MAKING EQUIPMENT SNOW FLAKE ICE/CUBE ICE

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
Garland Commercial Ranges
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

INCINERATORS

Firing Industries

INDICATORS

- 1 Liquid
- 2 Moisture
- 3 Refrigeration

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3
Automation Products, Inc. 1
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
Decagon Devices 2
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2
E.B.R. Inc. 1
Folio Instruments 1, 2

M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2
Siemens Canada 1
WIKA Instruments Canada 3

INEDIBLE RENDERING SYSTEMS

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Rome Ltd.

INSTANTIZING MACHINERY

- 1 Skim Milk
 - 2 Whole Milk
- E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2

INSTRUMENTS

- 1 Downtime Recorder
- 2 Humidity Indicating
- 3 Laboratory
- 4 Liquid Flow
- 5 Liquid Level
- 6 Moisture Meter
- 7 Pressure
- 8 Recording
- 9 Refractometer
- 10 Spectrometer
- 11 Tachometer
- 12 Temperature
- 13 Vacuum
- 14 Viscometer

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3,
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14
Automation Products, Inc. 5, 14
BL Valve Process Solutions 4, 5, 7, 12, 13,
14
Bosch Rexroth Canada 7, 13
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9,
10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Conflow Technologies Inc. 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13
Davis Controls 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13
Decagon Devices 2, 6
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 12, 13
E.B.R. Inc. 5
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 5,
7, 12
Elementar Americas 3
Endress+Hauser Canada 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14
FISO Technologies 3, 7, 12
Folio Instruments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,
12, 14
FOSS North America 3, 6, 10
HunterLab 3
HWMR LTD. 2, 7, 12
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 4,
6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14
Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11,
12, 13, 14
Ontor Ltd. 7, 11, 12
Parker Hannifin 4, 5
Sensitech Canada East 8
Siemens Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14
SKF Canada Limited 12
Westech Industrial Ltd. 5, 14
WIKA Instruments Canada 3, 4, 5, 7
Winters Instruments 7, 12, 13
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 7, 13

INSTRUMENTS ELECTRICAL

- 1 Ammeter
- 2 Voltmeter

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2

ION EXCHANGE SYSTEMS

Siemens Canada

IQF EQUIPMENT

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
Eckert Machines

JACKETS COOLING

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Clemmer Technologies
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Littleford Day Inc.
Spaltech International
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

JACKETS STEAM

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Clemmer Technologies
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Eckert Machines
Garland Commercial Ranges
Spaltech International
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

JAM MAKING EQUIPMENT

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Clemmer Technologies
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
Eckert Machines
Quadro Engineering Corp.

JUICE EXTRACTORS & PULPERS

Eckert Machines
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Goodnature
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

K

KETTLES

- 1 Brass
- 2 Copper
- 3 Miscellaneous
- 4 Stainless Steel

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
4
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 4
Clemmer Technologies 3, 4
DJS Enterprises 4
Dymar Mechanical 4
E.B.R. Inc. 4
Eckert Machines 4
Harco Enterprises 4
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 4
Patterson Industries Canada 4
Scan American Corp. 4
Spaltech International 1, 2, 4
Stainless Process Equipment Inc 4
Wiberg Corporation 4

KNEADERS

Patterson Industries Canada

KNIVES

- 1 Canning
- 2 Hand
- 3 Powered

Atesco Industrial Hygiene 2
Best & Donovan 3
BSA 2, 3
Food Supplies Distributing 2
Jarvis Industries Canada 2
Jarvis Products Corporation 3
MMIS Inc. 2
Polar Process 3
W.E. Killam Enterprises 1
Wiberg Corporation 2
Yes Group 2, 3

L

LARD RENDERING EQUIPMENT

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation

LEVEL ALARMS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Automation Products, Inc.
BSA
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Flo Components
Rockwell Automation
Siemens Canada
Yes Group

LIGHTING

- 1 Fluorescent
- 2 Range Hood
- 3 Ultraviolet
- 4 Vapour Proof

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 3
Insect-O-Cutor 1

Kason Industries 1, 2, 4
Promolux Lighting International 1
Shar-R-Shield Inc. 1, 2

LIQUID SMOKE APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

BSA
E.B.R. Inc.
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
John Brooks Co
MMIS Inc.

LUBRICANTS, OILS FOOD GRADE

Caldic Canada
E.B.R. Inc.
Flo Components
Jarvis Industries Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation
JBT FoodTech
Klüber Lubrication
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited
Lubriplate Lubricants Co.
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Newmapak
Petro-Canada Lubricants-Div. Suncor
Shell Energy North America (Canada)
SKF Canada Limited
Unipac Packaging Products

LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT

Caldic Canada
Chevron Lubricants Canada
4
Flo Components
John Brooks Co
Klüber Lubrication
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Parker Hannifin
Shell Energy North America (Canada)
SKF Canada Limited

LUBRICATION SYSTEMS

Caldic Canada
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Flo Components
Klüber Lubrication
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Petro-Canada Lubricants-Div. Suncor
Shell Energy North America (Canada)
SKF Canada Limited

M

MAGNETIC TRAPS

BL Valve Process Solutions
Bunting Magnetics Co.
E.B.R. Inc.
Eriez Magnetics
Industrial Magnetics
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

MAGNETS

BL Valve Process Solutions
Bunting Magnetics Co.
E.B.R. Inc.
Eriez Magnetics
Industrial Magnetics
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

MARGARINE PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

E.B.R. Inc.
Polar Process
Quadro Engineering Corp.
Ram Equipment, LLC

MASSAGERS

- 1 Ham
 - 2 Poultry
- BSA 1, 2
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2
Materials Transportation Co. 1, 2
MMIS Inc. 1, 2
Pemberton & Associates Inc 1, 2

QMS International Inc. 1, 2
Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 2
Sipromac II 1, 2
Wiberg Corporation 1, 2
Yes Group 1, 2

MAYONNAISE EQUIPMENT

Admix
E.B.R. Inc.
Handtmann Canada Limited
Quadro Engineering Corp.
SPX Flow Technology
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

MEAT PACKERS EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
BSA
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
Enviro-Pak
FOSS North America
Handtmann Canada Limited
Jarvis Products Corporation
NuTEC Manufacturing
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Provisur Technologies | Weiler
QMS International Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Tipper Tie
UltraSource LLC
Wiberg Corporation
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.
Yes Group

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT

- 1 Bearings
- 2 Belt Trippers
- 3 Belting
- 4 Chain
- 5 Clutches
- 6 Drives
- 7 Flexible Couplings
- 8 Gears & Pinions
- 9 Idlers
- 10 Miscellaneous
- 11 Shaft Hangers
- 12 Sprocket Chain
- 13 Sprockets
- 14 Variable Speed Transmissions


Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Bishop-Wisecarver Corporation 1, 10
BL Valve Process Solutions 12, 13
Bosch Rexroth Canada 6, 7, 12, 13, 14
BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 3, 6, 10, 14
Davis Controls 6
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1
Habasit Canada Limited 3
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Newmapak 6
Parker Hannifin 7
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 6, 8, 14
Shaver Industries Inc. 1
Siemens Canada 6, 14
SKF Canada Limited 1, 4, 7, 12
Tech-Roll, Inc. 6, 9, 12, 13, 14
Trans-Quip Inc. 10

METAL DETECTORS

NEVER
OBSOLETE

our metal detectors are
always supported

We support
all existing
systems with
parts, upgrades
and a global
service team.



FORTRESS
TECHNOLOGY

WWW.FORTRESSTECHNOLOGY.COM

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
DJS Enterprises
Eriez Magnetics
Fortress Technology Inc.
FOSS North America
Harco Enterprises
Heat and Control, Inc.
Loma Systems
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Rome Ltd.
Schneider Canada
Spirax Sarco

METERS & METERING EQUIPMENT

- 1 Metering Pumps
 - 2 Oil Flow
 - 3 PH Indicating
 - 4 Process Control
 - 5 Steam Flow
 - 6 Thermal Properties
 - 7 Turbidity Indicating
 - 8 Valves Ammonia
 - 9 Water Flow
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 8
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7
Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 4, 5, 9
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 4
Davis Controls 2, 3, 4, 7, 9
Decagon Devices 6
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 4, 9
Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 3
Endress+Hauser Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9
Folio Instruments 3, 4, 6
Harco Enterprises 1
Hayward Gordon 1
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 7, 9
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Spirax Sarco 1, 4, 5, 9
Westech Industrial Ltd. 3

MILK COOLERS

E.B.R. Inc.
Master-Bilt Products
Stainless Process Equipment Inc

MILLS

- 1 Attrition
 - 2 Colloid
 - 3 Hammer
- A & M Process Equipment 3
Admix 2
DJS Enterprises 3
Firing Industries 1, 3
Goodnature 3
Harco Enterprises 2
Patterson Industries Canada
Polar Process
Quadro Engineering Corp. 2
Stainless Process Equipment Inc 2
Young Industries 1

MIXERS

- 1 Centrifugal
 - 2 Continuous
 - 3 Cyclo
 - 4 Double Cone
 - 5 Double Planetary
 - 6 Drum
 - 7 High Speed
 - 8 Liquid Venture
 - 9 Meat
 - 10 Permanently Mounted
 - 11 Portable Type
 - 12 Ribbon Blender
 - 13 Side Entering
 - 14 Top Entering
 - 15 Twinshell
 - 16 Vertical
 - 17 Vibrating
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 7, 8, 11, 12, 15

A & M Process Equipment 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15



SANITARY MIXING EQUIPMENT

In-tank batch mixing
In-line mixing & milling
Bottom mount dispersing
Powder induction
Guaranteed Solutions!

ADMIX, INC.

144 Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053
admixsales@admix.com
(603) 627-2340
www.admix.com

Admix 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14
BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 11
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 12
Clemmer Technologies 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 2, 9, 11, 12, 14
DJS Enterprises 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 15
E.B.R. Inc. 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16
Eckert Machines 6, 17
Firing Industries 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 15
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 7
Garland Commercial Ranges 16
Harco Enterprises 1
Hayward Gordon 10, 11, 13, 14
JBT FoodTech 2
Key Technology Inc. 17
Littleford Day Inc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14
Materials Transportation Co. 9, 12, 14
MMIS Inc. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 12
Patterson Industries Canada 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15
Pemberton & Associates Inc 9, 12, 14
Polar Process 2
Praxair Canada 9
Provisur Technologies 9
Provisur Technologies | Weiler 9, 14
QMS International Inc. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Quadro Engineering Corp. 2, 7, 11, 13, 14
Reiser (Canada) Co. 2, 9
Rome Ltd. 9, 12, 14
Rondo 7
Scan American Corp. 9, 10, 12, 14
SPX Flow Technology 1, 7, 13, 14, 16
Stainless Process Equipment Inc 11, 14
Tipper Tie 9
UltraSource LLC 9
Wiberg Corporation 9
Yes Group 9
York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16
Young Industries 12

MIXING EQUIPMENT

- 1 Auger Systems
 - 2 Controlled Pumps
 - 3 Tanks
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 2, 3
Admix 3
Clemmer Technologies 1, 3
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2, 3
DJS Enterprises 1, 3
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 3
Eckert Machines 1, 3
Firing Industries 1
Harco Enterprises 2
IPEC Consultants 1
John Brooks Co 2

Littleford Day Inc. 1
Materials Transportation Co. 1
MMIS Inc. 1, 3
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1
Polar Process 1
Provisur Technologies 1
R-J Machinery 2, 3
Ram Equipment, LLC 1, 2, 3
Rome Ltd. 1
Scan American Corp. 1
Spirax Sarco 2, 3
Stainless Process Equipment Inc 1, 2, 3
Tetra Pak Canada 3
Tipper Tie 1
UltraSource LLC 1

MOTOR PARTS

- 1 Circuit Breakers
 - 2 Control Panels
 - 3 Electromagnets
 - 4 Fans
 - 5 Gear Motors
 - 6 Miscellaneous
 - 7 Panel Boards
 - 8 Switch Gear
 - 9 Switches
 - 10 Tools
- Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Industrial Magnetics 3
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9
Ontor Ltd. 1, 2, 9
Rockwell Automation 2, 5, 6, 7, 8
Schneider Canada 1
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 2, 5
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9
Toromont Cat Power Systems 2, 8
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 5
Wiberg Corporation 7

MOTORS

- 1 Compressed Air
 - 2 Diesel
 - 3 Electric
 - 4 Gas
- Best & Donovan 1, 3
Bosch Rexroth Canada 3
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 3
Newmapak 3
Ontor Ltd. 3
Rockwell Automation 3
SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada 3
Siemens Canada 3
Spaltech International 3
Toromont Cat Power Systems 1, 2, 4

MOULDS

E.B.R. Inc.

N

NIROGEN PLANTS

Air Products
Linde Canada Limited
Praxair Canada

NOZZLES SPRAY

BL Valve Process Solutions
Capmatic Ltd.
Ecolab Co.
Exair
Flo Components
Harco Enterprises
Ontor Ltd.
Spraying Systems

NUT MACHINERY

DJS Enterprises
Eckert Machines
Firing Industries
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Heat and Control, Inc.
Key Technology Inc.

O

OILSEED EQUIPMENT

Folio Instruments

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada Separators, Inc.

ON RAIL KILL EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan
Jarvis Industries Canada
Tri-Mach Group Inc.
UltraSource LLC

OVEN HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Clayton Industries
Enviro-Pak
Heat and Control, Inc.

OVEN LOADERS & UNLOADERS

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

OVENS

- 1 **Bakers Revolving Tray**
 - 2 **Bakers Travelling Tray**
 - 3 **Bakers Tunnel**
 - 4 **Belt**
 - 5 **Dielectric**
 - 6 **Drying**
 - 7 **Electric Resistance**
 - 8 **Electronic**
 - 9 **Gas Fired**
 - 10 **Impingement**
 - 11 **Infra-Red**
 - 12 **Microwave**
 - 13 **Miscellaneous**
 - 14 **Packing House**
 - 15 **Portable**
 - 16 **Rack Convection**
 - 17 **Reel**
 - 18 **Tortilla**
- BakeMax / TVI 13
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 6, 8, 12, 13, 16
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16
DJS Enterprises 1, 8, 15, 16
Enviro-Pak 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 3, 6, 9, 10, 13, 18
Garland Commercial Ranges 9, 10
Heat and Control, Inc. 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 9, 13
JBT FoodTech 9, 10, 18
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 6, 8
Wiberg Corporation 9, 14

OXYGEN INDICATORS & CONTROLLERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

P

PAINT REMOVERS

Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Recochem
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

PAINTS

- 1 **Corrosion Resistant**
 - 2 **Enamel**
 - 3 **Fungicidal**
 - 4 **Insecticidal**
 - 5 **Mould Inhibitory**
 - 6 **Rust Resistant**
- Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 6
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 3, 4, 5

PAN

- 1 **Greasers**
 - 2 **Greasing Cleaning Machines**
 - 3 **Handling Equipment**
 - 4 **Washers**
- Constant America 4
E.B.R. Inc. 4
John Brooks Co 4
Kuhl Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 2, 4

PAN CLEANING & GLAZING

British Canadian Importers Ltd
Constant America

John Brooks Co
Spraying Systems

PANS

- 1 **Aluminum**
 - 2 **Bread**
 - 3 **Cake**
 - 4 **Coaters**
 - 5 **Cookie**
 - 6 **Other**
- British Canadian Importers Ltd 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc. 1, 3
DJS Enterprises 4
Dymar Mechanical 1
John Brooks Co 4
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Yes Group 1

PASTA EQUIPMENT

DJS Enterprises
Eckert Machines
Littleford Day Inc.
Meyer Industries Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Packaging Progressions

PASTEURIZERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
DJS Enterprises
E.B.R. Inc.
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhagen Canada
Goodnature
JBT FoodTech
Key Technology Inc.
Littleford Day Inc.
Meyer Industries Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
SPX Flow Technology
Tetra Pak Canada

PASTRY FILLING MACHINES

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
DJS Enterprises
Handtmann Canada Limited
Reiser (Canada) Co.

PATTY FORMING MACHINES

Handtmann Canada Limited
NuTEC Manufacturing
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Provisur Technologies
QMS International Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rondo
Scan American Corp.
Wiberg Corporation
Yes Group

PEELERS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Eckert Machines
Firing Industries
Heat and Control, Inc.
Jarvis Products Corporation
Lycos Manufacturing
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

PICKLING EQUIPMENT

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
MMIS Inc.
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Sipromac II
UltraSource LLC
Wiberg Corporation
Yes Group

PIE MACHINERY

Handtmann Canada Limited
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Rondo

PILOT PLANT EQUIPMENT

Admix
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Firing Industries
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
Heat and Control, Inc.

Insect-O-Cutor
John Brooks Co
Littleford Day Inc.
NSF-GFTC
Patterson Industries Canada
Polar Process
Provisur Technologies
Ram Equipment, LLC
SPX Flow Technology
Tetra Pak Canada
UltraSource LLC

PIPE

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
BL Valve Process Solutions
E.B.R. Inc.
Harco Enterprises
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

PIPE COVERINGS

BL Valve Process Solutions
Flo Components

PIPE FITTINGS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
BL Valve Process Solutions
E.B.R. Inc.
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Exair
Flo Components
Harco Enterprises
Parker Hannifin
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.

POTATO CHIP MACHINES

DJS Enterprises
Eckert Machines
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Heat and Control, Inc.
Key Technology Inc.
Meyer Industries Inc.

POTATO EQUIPMENT, INSTANT POTATOES

Provisur Technologies

POULTRY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Admix
BSA
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
FOODesign Machinery & Systems
Handtmann Canada Limited
Heat and Control, Inc.
Jarvis Industries Canada
Jarvis Products Corporation
JBT FoodTech
John Brooks Co
Key Technology Inc.
Kuhl Corporation
Meyer Industries Inc.
MMIS Inc.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
NuTEC Manufacturing
Polar Process
Provisur Technologies
QMS International Inc.
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rome Ltd.
Tipper Tie
UltraSource LLC

POWDER HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Admix
Schenck Process
Vac-U-Max

PREHEATERS

Tempco Electric Heater

PREMIX SYSTEMS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Admix
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
Firing Industries
Patterson Industries Canada

PRESSES

Clemmer Technologies
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip

DJS Enterprises
Goodnature
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
SPX Flow Technology

PRESSURE

- 1 **Gauges**
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1
BL Valve Process Solutions 1
Bosch Rexroth Canada 1
Capmatic Ltd. 1
Conflow Technologies Inc. 1
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1
Endress+Hauser Canada 1
FISO Technologies 1
Flo Components 1
Folio Instruments 1
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 1
Harco Enterprises 1
John Brooks Co 1
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1
Siemens Canada 1
Spaltech International 1
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1
WIKa Instruments Canada 1
Winters Instruments 1

PRESSURE RECORDERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
BL Valve Process Solutions
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Endress+Hauser Canada
FISO Technologies
Folio Instruments
Harco Enterprises
HWMR LTD.
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
Siemens Canada
Spaltech International
WIKa Instruments Canada

PRESSURE REGULATORS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
BL Valve Process Solutions
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Folio Instruments
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Parker Hannifin
Spaltech International
Tri-Canada Industries Ltd.
WIKa Instruments Canada

PRETZEL MACHINERY

Heat and Control, Inc.
Ram Equipment, LLC
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

PROCESS CHEESE EQUIPMENT

Admix
E.B.R. Inc.
FOSS North America
Handtmann Canada Limited
Harco Enterprises
Littleford Day Inc.
Polar Process
Ram Equipment, LLC
SPX Flow Technology
Tipper Tie

PROCESS TIMERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Conflow Technologies Inc.
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Admix
Automation Products, Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
E.B.R. Inc.
Eckert Machines
Firing Industries
Heat and Control, Inc.
JBT FoodTech

Key Technology Inc.
 Littleford Day Inc.
 Metcalf Design Inc.
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Patterson Industries Canada
 Polar Process
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler
 Quadro Engineering Corp.
 Schenck Process
 SPX Flow Technology
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc
 Tetra Pak Canada
 Tipper Tie
 UltraSource LLC

PROCESSING VESSELS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Admix
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Littleford Day Inc.
 Patterson Industries Canada
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc

PROOFERS

JBT FoodTech
 Master-Bilt Products

PROPORTIONERS

Firing Industries

PULPERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Eckert Machines
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

PULVERIZERS

A & M Process Equipment
 DJS Enterprises
 Firing Industries
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
 Quadro Engineering Corp.

PUMPS

- 1 Acid Resisting
- 2 Brine
- 3 Centrifugal
- 4 Chemical Dosage
- 5 Chocolate
- 6 Chokeless
- 7 Circulating
- 8 Diaphragm
- 9 Food Transfer
- 10 Milk
- 11 Reciprocating
- 12 Refuse
- 13 Sanitary
- 14 Sewage
- 15 Stainless Steel
- 16 Stuffing
- 17 Submersible
- 18 Sump
- 19 Trash
- 20 Vacuum
- 21 Water Supply

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15
 Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 20
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9,
 10, 13, 15, 21
 Capmatic Ltd. 4, 5, 10, 13, 15, 21
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8,
 13, 14, 20
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13
 Constant America 1
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 9, 13,
 15, 16
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 11, 20
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13,
 15, 21
 Eckert Machines 3, 9, 15
 Ecolab Co. 3, 8, 13
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 3, 4
 Flo Components 7, 8, 9, 11, 15
 Food Supplies Distributing 2
 Frigel North America 3, 21
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 20
 Gorman-Rupp of Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21

Handtmann Canada Limited 16
 Harco Enterprises 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16
 Hayward Gordon 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21
 Jarvis Products Corporation 20
 John Brooks Co 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
 Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited 8
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 3, 7, 8
 Moyno, Inc. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16
 Ontor Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 14, 17, 18, 19
 Pemberton & Associates Inc 16
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 2
 Polar Process 5, 9, 13, 15, 16
 ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd. 4
 Provisur Technologies 9, 16



R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 20
 Ram Equipment, LLC 9, 15, 16
 Spaltech International 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
 20, 21
 SPX Flow Technology 3, 8, 13, 15
 Stainless Process Equipment Inc 3, 9, 10,
 13, 15
 Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 3, 13, 15, 20, 21
 Viking Pump Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20
 Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.
 3, 4, 8, 14, 17
 York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,
 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21

R

RACK EQUIPMENT

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Redirack Storage Systems
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.
 Wecon Systems

RECORDERS PROCESS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 Conflow Technologies Inc.
 Endress+Hauser Canada
 Folio Instruments

REDUCTION GEARS SPEED

Rome Ltd.
 SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada

REFRACTOMETERS

GENEQ
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

REFRIGERANTS

Arkema
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply

REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Air Products
 CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
 Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night
 Covers
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 JBT FoodTech

Master-Bilt Products
 Shaver Industries Inc.

REFRIGERATORS

- 1 Miscellaneous
 - 2 Reach-In
 - 3 Walk-In
- BakeMax / TVI 1
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1
 Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night
 Covers 1
 Fisher Scientific Limited 2
 Kason Industries 1, 2, 3
 Master-Bilt Products 1, 3
 Timbro Refrigerated Structures Inc 3

RENDERING EQUIPMENT

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
 Jarvis Products Corporation
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Rome Ltd.
 Separators, Inc.

RETORT BASKET

- 1 Loaders
 - 2 Unloaders
- W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 2

RETORTS

Clemmer Technologies
 Eckert Machines

ROASTERS

DJS Enterprises
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Littleford Day Inc.

ROBOTICS

Columbia Machine
 Fanuc Canada,
 Newmapak
 Wecon Systems

ROLL EQUIPMENT

- 1 Automatic Roll Machines
 - 2 Roll Cutters
 - 3 Roll Moulders & Dividers
 - 4 Roll Proofers
- Handtmann Canada Limited 3
 JBT FoodTech 4
 Rondo 1, 2

ROUNDERS

BakeMax / TVI

S

SALTING EQUIPMENT

E.B.R. Inc.
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Ram Equipment, LLC

SAUSAGE LOADING MACHINERY

Food Supplies Distributing
 International Casings Group Canada
 MMIS Inc.
 Packaging Progressions
 UltraSource LLC
 Wiberg Corporation

SAUSAGE MACHINES

- 1 Linking
 - 2 Stuffing
- BSA 1, 2
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 1, 2
 Food Supplies Distributing 2
 Handtmann Canada Limited 1, 2
 International Casings Group Canada 1, 2
 MMIS Inc. 1, 2
 Nitta Casings (Canada) 1
 NuTEC Manufacturing 1
 Pemberton & Associates Inc 1, 2
 Polar Process 2
 QMS International Inc. 1, 2
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 1, 2
 Scan American Corp. 1
 Tipper Tie 1, 2
 UltraSource LLC 1, 2
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 2
 Yes Group 1, 2

SAUSAGE TRAPS

International Casings Group Canada

SAWS

- 1 Bone
 - 2 Fish
 - 3 Meat
 - 4 Poultry
- Best & Donovan 1, 3, 4
 Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 4
 Jarvis Products Corporation 1, 2, 3, 4
 Pemberton & Associates Inc 1, 2, 3, 4
 QMS International Inc. 1, 3, 4
 UltraSource LLC 3
 Yes Group 3, 4

SCALDERS

Jarvis Industries Canada

SCALES

- 1 Artery Pumping
 - 2 Automatic Weighing
 - 3 Check Weighing
 - 4 Conveyor
 - 5 Counter
 - 6 Hopper
 - 7 Laboratory
 - 8 Meat Curing
 - 9 Milk Receiving
 - 10 Monorail
 - 11 Percentage
 - 12 Platform
 - 13 Sacking
 - 14 Track
 - 15 Truck
- Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2, 3, 4, 6
 Canadian Scale Company 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3, 5, 7, 12
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 6
 Firing Industries 4
 Folio Instruments 2, 3, 5, 7, 12
 Food Supplies Distributing 7
 Heat and Control, Inc. 2, 3, 4
 Intersect Business Systems 5
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3, 4,
 5, 6, 7, 11, 12
 Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 6
 Schenck Process 4, 14

SCREEN PLATES

Mettler Toledo

SCREENS

- 1 Belt Type-Continuous
 - 2 Self-Cleaning-Continuous
 - 3 Vibrating
- E.B.R. Inc. 2
 Eckert Machines 1, 3
 Firing Industries 2, 3
 Harco Enterprises 2
 Key Technology Inc. 1, 2, 3
 Kuhl Corporation 2
 Lyco Manufacturing 2
 Meyer Industries Inc. 1, 3
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 3
 Rotex Global LLC 2, 3

SEALANTS PIPE THREAD

Eastern Refrigeration Supply
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Firing Industries
 Harco Enterprises
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Tetra Pak Canada

SEARING SYSTEMS

FOODesign Machinery & Systems
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 JBT FoodTech
 Provisur Technologies

SEPARATORS

- 1 Air
- 2 Centrifugal
- 3 Cream
- 4 Magnetic

5 Retort
6 Specific Gravity
7 Vegetable
8 Vibro-Energy
9 Whey
 Bunting Magnetics Co. 4
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 6, 8
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2
 Conflow Technologies Inc. 1
 E.B.R. Inc. 2, 3, 4, 9
 Eckert Machines 1, 5, 7, 8
 Eriez Magnetics 4, 6
 Firing Industries 2, 7, 8
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 2, 3, 9
 Harco Enterprises 3
 Heat and Control, Inc. 2
 Industrial Magnetics 4
 John Brooks Co 2
 Meyer Industries Inc. 7, 8
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 4, 7, 8
 Ontor Ltd. 1
 Parker Domnick Hunter 1, 2
 Rotex Global LLC 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9
 Separators, Inc. 2
 Tetra Pak Canada 3, 9

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS

Constant America
 Insect-O-Cutor
 Spirax Sarco

SHAKERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Eckert Machines
 Firing Industries
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Key Technology Inc.
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Ram Equipment, LLC

SHAKERS ROD SCREENING

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Eckert Machines
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

SHEETERS

BakeMax / TVI
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Packaging Progressions
 Polar Process
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Rondo

SHOVELS & SCOOPS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

SHREDDERS

A & M Process Equipment
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Eckert Machines
 Firing Industries
 MMIS Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 UltraSource LLC

SIEVES

Clemmer Technologies
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Eckert Machines
 Firing Industries
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Folio Instruments
 Food Supplies Distributing
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Rotex Global LLC

SIFTERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 DJS Enterprises
 Eckert Machines
 Firing Industries
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

Quadro Engineering Corp.
 Rotex Global LLC

SILICONE SEALANTS

Arkema
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply
 Kason Industries
 Momentive Performance Materials

SKIMMERS

IPEC Consultants

SKINNERS

Best & Donovan
 Food Supplies Distributing
 MMIS Inc.

SLAUGHTERING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Jarvis Products Corporation
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 UltraSource LLC

SLICERS

Chesher Equipment Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Eckert Machines
 Firing Industries
 Food Supplies Distributing
 JBT FoodTech
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 Polar Process
 Provisur Technologies
 QMS International Inc.
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Wiberg Corporation

SMOKE-HOUSES

BSA
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Enviro-Pak
 Hela Spice Canada Inc.
 John Brooks Co
 MMIS Inc.
 QMS International Inc.
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Scan American Corp.
 Sipromac II
 UltraSource LLC
 Wiberg Corporation
 Yes Group

SNIPPERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Eckert Machines
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

SOAKER FEEDERS

Eckert Machines
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

SOAKERS

Eckert Machines

SOLDER

1 Flux
2 Resincore
3 Silver
4 Soft
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2, 3, 4

SOLVENTS

Constant America
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 Recochem
 Spaltech International

SORTING MACHINES

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Eckert Machines
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Key Technology Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Wecon Systems

SPARGERS STEAM

Clemmer Technologies

SPECTROMETERS

Folio Instruments

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

Folio Instruments
 HunterLab

SPEED REDUCTION GEAR

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
 Bosch Rexroth Canada
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 SEW-Eurodrive Co. of Canada

SPLITTERS

Best & Donovan
 UltraSource LLC

SPONGES

1 Synthetic
 Spectrum Nasco 1

SPRAY DRIERS

E.B.R. Inc.
 Whiting Equipment Canada Inc
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

SPRAYERS

BL Valve Process Solutions
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Flo Components
 Spraying Systems
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

STEAM

1 Boilers
2 Turbines
 Clemmer Technologies 1
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2

STEAM PASTEURIZATION SYSTEMS

BL Valve Process Solutions
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Enviro-Pak
 Jarvis Products Corporation
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Rea UltraVapor
 Tetra Pak Canada

STEAM SOLUTIONS

Spirax Sarco

STEMMERS

Eckert Machines

STERILIZERS

E.B.R. Inc.
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Jarvis Industries Canada
 Littleford Day Inc.
 Tetra Pak Canada
 Yes Group

STERILIZING LAMPS

E.B.R. Inc.

STICKS

1 Aluminum-Smoke
2 Stainless Steel-Smoke
 Enviro-Pak 2
 MMIS Inc. 1, 2

STILLS

Patterson Industries Canada

STIRRERS

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
 Clemmer Technologies
 DJS Enterprises
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Folio Instruments
 Harco Enterprises
 Patterson Industries Canada

STOCKINETTES

BSA
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 Wiberg Corporation

STRAINERS

Clemmer Technologies
 Conflow Technologies Inc.
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Eckert Machines
 GEA Tuchenhagen Canada

Harco Enterprises
 Hayward Gordon
 IPEC Consultants
 Spirax Sarco
 York Fluid Controls Ltd.

STRIP CUTTERS

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Pemberton & Associates Inc

STUNNING EQUIPMENT

Best & Donovan
 Jarvis Industries Canada
 Jarvis Products Corporation
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 Yes Group

SUGAR REFINING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.
 Rotex Global LLC

SYRUP COOLERS

E.B.R. Inc.

T

TABLES INSPECTION

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 DJS Enterprises
 Dymar Mechanical
 Eckert Machines
 Key Technology Inc.
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

TABLING PRESSES

DJS Enterprises
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.

TART MACHINES

Pemberton & Associates Inc

TEA PACKING & BLENDING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises

TEMPERATURE

1 Controllers
2 Data Loggers
3 Recorders
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3
 BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 3
 Ecolab Inc. - Food & Beverage Division 1, 3
 Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers 1
 Endress+Hauser Canada 1, 2, 3
 FISO Technologies 2, 3
 Folio Instruments 3
 Frigel North America 1
 GENEQ 2, 3
 HWMR LTD. 2
 JBT FoodTech 1, 3
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2, 3
 Ontor Ltd. 1
 Sensitech Canada East 2, 3
 Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3
 SKF Canada Limited 1
 Spaltech International 1
 Spirax Sarco 1
 Tempco Electric Heater 1, 2, 3
 WIKA Instruments Canada 1, 2, 3

THERMO COMPRESSORS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

THERMOCOUPLES

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 BL Valve Process Solutions
 Eastern Refrigeration Supply
 Endress+Hauser Canada
 FISO Technologies
 HWMR LTD.
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
 Spaltech International
 Tempco Electric Heater
 WIKA Instruments Canada

THERMOMETERS

- 1 **Indicating**
- 2 **Recording**
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2
- BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2
- Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 2
- FISO Technologies 1, 2
- Folio Instruments 1
- Food Supplies Distributing 1
- GENEQ 1, 2
- HWMR LTD. 2
- M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1
- Sensitech Canada East 2
- SKF Canada Limited 1
- WIKA Instruments Canada 1
- Winters Instruments 1

THERMOSTATS

- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
- BL Valve Process Solutions
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
- Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
- M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
- Spaltech International
- Tempco Electric Heater

TIME RECORDERS

- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
- Davis Controls
- Food Supplies Distributing
- GENEQ
- M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

TIME SWITCHES

- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation

TIMERS PROCESS

- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
- Food Supplies Distributing

TOMATO TRIMMERS

- Eckert Machines

TOPPING MACHINES

- Eckert Machines
- FOODesign Machinery & Systems
- Heat and Control, Inc.
- Ram Equipment, LLC
- Schenck Process

TOTALIZERS

- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

TRAMP METAL DETECTORS

- E.B.R. Inc.
- Eriez Magnetics
- Fortress Technology Inc.

- Heat and Control, Inc.
- Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
- Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

TUBING

- Firing Industries
- Flo Components
- Lorenz Conveying Products
- Parker Hannifin
- Stainless Process Equipment Inc

TUMBLERS

- A & M Process Equipment
- BSA
- Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
- Eckert Machines
- Heat and Control, Inc.
- Hela Spice Canada Inc.
- MMIS Inc.
- Praxair Canada
- QMS International Inc.
- Reiser (Canada) Co.
- Sipromac II
- Wiberg Corporation

U

ULTRA VIOLET LAMPS

- E.B.R. Inc.
- Insect-O-Cutor
- Ontor Ltd.

V

VACUUM CONVEYORS

- Exair
- Schenck Process
- Vac-U-Max
- Wecon Systems

VALVES

- 1 **Actuator**
- 2 **Air Operated**
- 3 **Ball**
- 4 **Bronze-Globe Check Foot**
- 5 **Butterfly**
- 6 **Diaphragm**
- 7 **Expansion**
- 8 **Fittings**
- 9 **Flanged**
- 10 **Float**
- 11 **Gate**
- 12 **Glass**
- 13 **Hydraulic**
- 14 **In-Line**
- 15 **Iron-Globe Gate Check Foot**
- 16 **Metering**

- 17 **Motor Operated**
- 18 **Plastic**
- 19 **Plastic Lined**
- 20 **Pressure Regulating**
- 21 **Rebuilding (modernizing)**
- 22 **Refrigeration System**
- 23 **Relief**
- 24 **Rubber Lined**
- 25 **Sanitary**
- 26 **Scale**
- 27 **Solenoid Operated**
- 28 **Stainless Steel & Alloy**
- 29 **Stem Packing**
- 30 **Temperature Control**
- 31 **Tube Piercing**
- 32 **Wing Cap Sealed**
- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 25, 28
- A & M Process Equipment 5, 25
- Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30
- Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15
- BL Valve Process Solutions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30
- Bosch Rexroth Canada 1, 6, 8, 13, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28
- Capmatic Ltd. 1
- CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind 22
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30
- Conflow Technologies Inc. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28
- E.B.R. Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 16, 23, 25, 28
- Eastern Refrigeration Supply 3, 7, 8, 16, 20, 22, 23, 27, 30, 31
- Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, 30
- Flo Components 2, 3, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 23
- Frigel North America 22, 30
- GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30
- Harco Enterprises 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 25
- Hi-Tech Controls 3, 8
- John Brooks Co 2
- Lorenz Conveying Products 1, 2, 9, 14, 16, 27, 28
- Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28
- Parker Hannifin 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25
- Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 26
- Schenck Process 5, 25, 28
- Shaver Industries Inc. 1
- Siemens Canada 1
- SKF Canada Limited 18
- Spaltech International 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
- Spirax Sarco 1, 9, 10, 16, 30
- SPX Flow Technology 3, 5, 25, 28
- Stainless Process Equipment Inc 25
- Tri-Canada Industries Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, 14
- Westech Industrial Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 27, 30
- York Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28

VARIEGATED ICE CREAM EQUIPMENT

- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
- E.B.R. Inc.

VATS

- 121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
- E.B.R. Inc.
- Harco Enterprises
- Tri-Mach Group Inc.

VEGETABLE SLICERS

- Chesher Equipment Ltd.
- Eckert Machines
- Firing Industries
- Food Supplies Distributing

- Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
- QMS International Inc.

VENTILATION EQUIPMENT

- Durkee America
- Shaver Industries Inc.

VENTILATION SYSTEMS

- Durkee America
- Shaver Industries Inc.

VENTILATORS

- Durkee America

W

WASH TANKS

- BL Valve Process Solutions
- Clemmer Technologies
- E.B.R. Inc.
- Eckert Machines
- Ecolab Co.
- John Brooks Co
- Kuhl Corporation
- Meyer Industries Inc.
- Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
- Spaltech International
- Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

WATER CHILLERS

- Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
- E.B.R. Inc.
- Frigel North America
- Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
- Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
- Parker Domnick Hunter
- Spaltech International

WATER COOLERS

- Spaltech International
- Spirax Sarco

WEIGH TANKS

- BL Valve Process Solutions
- Clemmer Technologies
- E.B.R. Inc.
- Mettler Toledo

WEIGHING MACHINES

- 1 **Automatic**
- 2 **Filling**
- 3 **Manual**
- 4 **Other**
- Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2
- BL Valve Process Solutions 2, 3
- Capmatic Ltd. 2
- Firing Industries 2
- Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2
- Loma Systems 1
- Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 4
- Meyer Industries Inc. 2
- Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 2

WHIPPING MACHINES

- Clemmer Technologies

WINERY EQUIPMENT

- BL Valve Process Solutions
- Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
- Eckert Machines
- Fisher Scientific Limited
- FOSS North America
- GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
- Insect-O-Cutor
- John Brooks Co
- Key Technology Inc.
- Newmapak
- Parker Domnick Hunter
- Separators, Inc.

Y

YEAST PLANT EQUIPMENT

- Conflow Technologies Inc.
- GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
- Insect-O-Cutor

FOODⁱⁿ**CANADA**

2016

BUYERS' GUIDE

Now online at

WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM

Packaging Machinery, Equipment, Supplies & Services

This section includes filling, sealing and bar coding machinery, packaging materials and related services. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

A

ACTUATORS

Bishop-Wisecarver Corporation
Capmatic Ltd.
SKF Canada Limited
Spirax Sarco
Trans-Quip Inc.

ADHESIVE APPLYING SYSTEMS

Capmatic Ltd.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Flo Components
Nordson Canada
Unisource Canada
W.E. Killam Enterprises

ADHESIVES

Arkema
Capmatic Ltd.
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Quadra Ingredients
Unisource Canada

AIR COMPRESSORS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada
Capmatic Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Wecon Systems

ALUMINUM

1 Foil
2 Foil Pouches
3 Foil Trays
4 Sheet
5 Sheet Trays
Dymar Mechanical 4
Fisher Scientific Limited 1
Food Supplies Distributing 5
FoodPack Inc. 1, 3, 5
FPC Flexible Packaging 2
J.J. Marshall 3
Trent Howard Inc. 2
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

ANTI-VIBRATION MATERIALS

Capmatic Ltd.
ROSTA

ASEPTIC PACKAGING SYSTEMS – DAIRY

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
Capmatic Ltd.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Newmapak
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
Sealed Air Food Care
SIG Combibloc Inc.
Tetra Pak Canada

B

BACON PACKAGES

Sealed Air Food Care

BAG CLOSING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
British Canadian Importers Ltd
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Impak Packaging Systems
Optima Machinery Corp.
Pemberton & Associates Inc
R-J Machinery
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

Wecon Systems

BAG EMPTYING MACHINES

Eckert Machines
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Firing Industries
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited

BAG FILLING MACHINES

1 Bulk
2 Paper
3 Plastic
Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 2, 3
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3
DJS Enterprises 1
Firing Industries 1
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2
Optima Machinery Corp. 3
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited 1
R-J Machinery 1, 2, 3
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3

BAG MAKING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Formers International
Heat and Control, Inc.
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
Sealed Air Food Care

BAG OPENING MACHINES

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
Optima Machinery Corp.
R-J Machinery

BAG SEALING MACHINES

1 Paper
2 Plastic
British Canadian Importers Ltd 2
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2
Harlund Industries 2
Impak Packaging Systems 2
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2
Nordson Canada 1
Optima Machinery Corp. 2
Reiser (Canada) Co. 2
Unisource Canada 1, 2

BAG TIES

British Canadian Importers Ltd
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
Unisource Canada

BAGS

1 Bag Liners
2 Cellulose
3 Cotton or Burlap
4 Film
5 Foil
6 Glassine
7 Kraft
8 Multi Wall
9 Paper
10 Plastic
11 Polyethylene
12 Rubber
Alpha Poly 1, 4, 10, 11
British Canadian Importers Ltd 10
Chantler Packaging Inc. 1, 4, 10, 11
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 10, 11
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
FoodPack Inc. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11
Malabar Super Spice Company 4
Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 4, 10, 11



PPEC

Ronco 3, 8, 9, 10, 11
Sealed Air Food Care 4, 10, 11
Sonoco – Flexible Packaging Division 9, 11
Trent Howard Inc. 1, 4, 5, 10, 11
Unisource Canada 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Yes Group 4, 10, 11

BALING MACHINES

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

BANDS PRINTED

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
J.J. Marshall

BAR CODING EQUIPMENT

1 Automated Ink Jet Case Coding
2 Bar Code Symbology Printer
3 Generic Cartoning Printing Equipment
4 Ink Jet Bar Code Sortation Systems
5 Small Character Ink Jet Coders
Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 3
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 5
DJS Enterprises 1, 5
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Harlund Industries 1, 2, 3, 5
Iconotech 2, 3
Newmapak 1, 4, 5
Resolution Inplant Services Inc. 1, 3, 5
Samuel Strapping Systems 1, 5
UltraSource LLC 1
Unisource Canada 1, 3, 4, 5
Videojet Technologies Inc. 1, 2, 3, 5
Weber Marking Systems of Canada 1, 2, 5
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

BARRELS

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

BLOWMOULDING MACHINES

Newmapak

BOTTLE SUPPLIES

1 Banders
2 Bottle & Jar Cappers
3 Carriers
4 Casers
5 Driers
6 Fillers
7 Labelling
8 Packers
9 Rinsers
10 Spotters
11 Unscramblers
12 Washers
Ahearn & Soper Inc. 7
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,

11, 12

Chisholm Machinery Solutions 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 7
DJS Enterprises 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11
E.B.R. Inc. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12
Eckert Machines 5, 6
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 4
Filamatic 6
FoodPack Inc. 1
Newmapak 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Nordson Canada 7
R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 5
R-J Machinery 2, 6, 7
Stanpac 7
W.E. Killam Enterprises 4, 7

BOTTLES

1 Bottle Collars
2 Glass
3 Plastic
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3
Dominion & Grimm 2, 3
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1
Fisher Scientific Limited 3
Richards Packaging 2, 3
Stanpac 2

BOXBOARD

Ellis Packaging Limited

BOXES

1 Aluminum
2 Box Liners
3 Cardboard
4 Corrugated
5 Embossed
6 Fibre
7 General Packaging
8 Gift
9 Lithographed
10 Mailing
11 Metal
12 Miscellaneous
13 Plastic
14 Rigid Transparent
15 Shipping Container
Buckhorn Canada Inc 3, 4, 13, 14
Cascades Canada Inc. 3, 4, 7
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3, 10, 13
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 3, 4, 6, 10
Dymar Mechanical 1
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 3, 4, 7, 12
Ellis Packaging Limited 3, 7, 9
FoodPack Inc. 12
Harco Enterprises 8, 13
J.J. Marshall 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10
Norampac 3, 4, 6, 7
PPEC 3, 4, 6, 7, 15
Richards Packaging 13
Sealcon LLC 1, 11, 12, 13
Unisource Canada 2, 3, 4, 5, 10

BREAD BAGGERS

British Canadian Importers Ltd
R-J Machinery

BUNDLING EQUIPMENT

Capmatic Ltd.
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Impak Packaging Systems
Optima Machinery Corp.
R-J Machinery
Samuel Strapping Systems
Unisource Canada

BUNG EXTRACTORS

Jarvis Products Corporation

C

CAN SUPPLIES

- 1 **Cappers**
- 2 **Cartoners**
- 3 **Closing Machines**
- 4 **Crushers**
- 5 **Dryers**
- 6 **Fillers**
- 7 **Labellers**
- 8 **Line Controls**
- 9 **Openers – Commercial**
- 10 **Rinsers**
- 11 **Seam Inspectors**
- 12 **Washers**
- 13 **Weighers**

A & M Process Equipment 4
 Capmatic Ltd. 7
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12
 DJS Enterprises 1, 3, 6, 7
 Eckert Machines 5, 6
 Econocorp Inc. 2
 Filamatic 6
 Food Supplies Distributing 9
 Harco Enterprises 9
 Heat and Control, Inc. 6
 Kuhl Corporation 5, 10, 12
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13
 Nordson Canada 7
 Optima Machinery Corp. 6
 R.E. Morrison Equipment Inc. 5
 W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3, 6, 7

CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES

DJS Enterprises

CANS

Dominion & Grimm

CAP SEALING INDUCTION

Capmatic Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.

CAPPING & SEALING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises
 Dominion & Grimm
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Filamatic
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 R-J Machinery
 Stanpac

CAPS

- 1 **Foil**
- 2 **Metal-Screw On**
- 3 **Metal-Snap On**
- 4 **Miscellaneous**
- 5 **Non-Metallic**
- 6 **Plastic**

Capmatic Ltd. 2, 6
 Dominion & Grimm 1, 2, 5, 6
 Fisher Scientific Limited 6
 Harco Enterprises 6
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
 Richards Packaging 6
 Stanpac 1, 6

CARTON FOLDING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Econocorp Inc.
 Newmapak
 Unisource Canada
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

CARTON FORMERS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line

DJS Enterprises
 Econocorp Inc.
 Harlund Industries
 MGS Machine Corporation
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Unisource Canada
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

CARTON HANDLING LINING FILLING & CLOSING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Econocorp Inc.
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

CARTON INSERTING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises
 Econocorp Inc.
 Newmapak

CARTON OPENERS

Econocorp Inc.
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 MGS Machine Corporation
 Newmapak
 Wecon Systems

CARTON SHAKERS

Firing Industries
 Meyer Industries Inc.

CARTONS

- 1 **Bottle Carrier**
- 2 **Can Carrier**
- 3 **Insulated**
- 4 **Laminated**
- 5 **Paraffined**
- 6 **Plastic Coated**
- 7 **Transparent**
- 8 **Waxed**
- 9 **Windowed**

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 8
 Ellis Packaging Limited 1
 J.J. Marshall 2, 3, 4, 6, 9
 Newmapak 1, 2
 PPEC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 SIG Combibloc Inc. 4

CASE SEALERS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Econocorp Inc.
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Nordson Canada
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
 W.E. Killam Enterprises
 Wecon Systems

CASERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Econocorp Inc.
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

CASES

Crawford Provincial Supply Line

Econofrost Reflective Aluminum Night Covers
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Promolux Lighting International
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Stanpac
 Wiberg Corporation

CASING TYING CLIPPING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 MMIS Inc.
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 Wiberg Corporation

CASINGS

- 1 **Cellulose**
- 2 **Miscellaneous**
- 3 **Natural**
- 4 **Plastic**

Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 2
 Blends 2
 BSA 1
 Food Supplies Distributing 2, 3
 Malabar Super Spice Company 1, 2, 3, 4
 MMIS Inc. 1, 4
 Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 4
 Sealed Air Food Care 4
 Unipac Packaging Products 1, 2, 3, 4
 Wiberg Corporation 1, 3
 Yes Group 1, 3, 4

CELLULOSE

- 1 **Bands Pilferproof**
- 2 **Film**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2
 FoodPack Inc. 1
 Wiberg Corporation 2

CEREAL PACKAGING MACHINES

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

CHECK WEIGHERS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Ahearn & Soper Inc.
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Dymar Mechanical
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Loma Systems
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 Wecon Systems

CHUB PACKAGING MACHINES

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 Reiser (Canada) Co.

CLOSURES

British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Dominion & Grimm
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 MMIS Inc.
 Stanpac
 Wecon Systems

COATINGS

Arkema
 Hexion Inc.
 Momentive Performance Materials
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

CODE DATING MACHINES

British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Newmapak

Videojet Technologies Inc.

COLLATORS

DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 MGS Machine Corporation
 Newmapak

CONTAINERS

- 1 **Aluminum**
- 2 **Composite**
- 3 **Fancy**
- 4 **Fibreboard**
- 5 **Glass**
- 6 **Insulated**
- 7 **Metal**
- 8 **Moulded**
- 9 **Paper**
- 10 **Plastic**
- 11 **Styrene**
- 12 **Wire**

Buckhorn Canada Inc 6, 8, 10
 CHEP Canada 10
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 5, 10
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 4, 11
 Cryopak Industries Inc. 6
 Dominion & Grimm 1, 3, 5, 7, 10
 Dymar Mechanical 1, 7
 Fisher Scientific Limited 5, 10, 11
 FoodPack Inc. 1, 9, 10, 11
 Hi-Tech Controls 12
 J.J. Marshall 1, 9
 Jokey Plastics North America 10
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 2, 4, 7, 10
 Par-Pak 10, 11
 PPEC 4, 9
 Richards Packaging 3, 5, 8, 10, 11
 Stanpac 9
 Yes Group 10

CONVERSION PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

CONVERTERS PACKAGING

Chantler Packaging Inc.
 FPC Flexible Packaging
 Spaltech International

CORDAGE

Hi-Tech Controls

CORKING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises
 Newmapak

CORKS

Richards Packaging

CORRUGATED

- 1 **Board**
- 2 **Cartons**
- 3 **Containers**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3
 FoodPack Inc. 2, 3



PPEC 1, 2, 3

COUNT FILLERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 DJS Enterprises
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.

COUNTERS

Capmatic Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises

CROWNERS

Capmatic Ltd.
 Newmapak

CROWNS

Dominion & Grimm

CUP FILLING & CAPPING MACHINE

Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 DJS Enterprises
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 R-J Machinery

CUPS

1 **Metal**
 2 **Paper**
 3 **Plastic**
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 3
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 3
 Dominion & Grimm 2
 Harco Enterprises 3
 J.J. Marshall 2
 Nex-xus Distribution 3
 Stanpac 2

CUSTOM PACKAGING

Capmatic Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Food Development Centre
 J.J. Marshall
 Newly Weds Foods
 Nex-xus Distribution
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Stanpac

D

DRUMS

1 **Metal**
 2 **Plastic**
 3 **Stainless**
 A & M Process Equipment 3
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2
 Dominion & Grimm 1
 Dymar Mechanical 3
 IPEC Consultants 1
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 2

DUNNAGE

Crawford Provincial Supply Line

E

EXPANSION JOINTS

BL Valve Process Solutions
 GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
 GEA Tuchenhagen Canada
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

F

FASTENERS

British Canadian Importers Ltd

FILLING MACHINES

1 **Dairy Products**
 2 **Flake**
 3 **Granule**

4 **High Vacuum**
 5 **Liquid**
 6 **Paste**
 7 **Powder**
 8 **Semi-Liquid**
 9 **Solid**
 10 **Vacuum**
 11 **Vertical**

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd. 7, 10, 11
 BL Valve Process Solutions 5
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 10
 DJS Enterprises 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11
 E.B.R. Inc. 1, 5, 6, 8
 Eckert Machines 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
 Formers International 7, 10, 11
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 10
 Handtmann Canada Limited 4, 5, 10
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2, 3, 9, 11
 Mettler Toledo 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
 MMIS Inc. 5, 6, 10
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
 Optima Machinery Corp. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11
 R-J Machinery 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
 Reiser (Canada) Co. 5, 10
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11
 Sarong North America 3, 5, 6, 7, 8
 Sealed Air Food Care 5
 Tetra Pak Canada 1, 5

FILMS PACKAGING

1 **Cellulose Acetate**
 2 **Co-Extruded/Barrier Films**
 3 **Economic Handling Systems**
 4 **Polyamides-Nylon**
 5 **Polyester**
 6 **Polyethylene**
 7 **Polypropylene**
 8 **Polystyrene**
 9 **Polyvinyl-Chloride PVC**
 10 **Polyvinylidene-Chloride**
 11 **Recycled Polyester**
 12 **Regenerated Cellulose**
 13 **Rubber Hydrochloride**
 14 **Shrink**
 15 **UPC Barcode Film**
 16 **Water Soluble PVA Film**

Alpha Poly 2, 5, 6, 7
 Chantler Packaging Inc. 2, 4, 6
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
 Impak Packaging Systems 6, 7, 8, 9, 14
 MMIS Inc. 14
 Package Concepts & Materials, Inc. 2, 5, 6, 8, 12
 Sarong North America 6, 7, 8, 9
 Sealed Air Food Care 14
 Sonoco - Flexible Packaging Division 2, 5, 6, 7, 14
 Trent Howard Inc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9
 UltraSource LLC 2, 14
 Unisource Canada 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8

FITMENT APPLICATORS

Newmapak
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

FOIL

1 **Coated Laminated**
 2 **Containers**
 3 **Pouches**
 4 **Printed Decorated**
 5 **Trays**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3
 FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 3, 4
 J.J. Marshall 2, 4, 5
 Sarong North America 1, 2, 4, 5
 Skjodt-Barrett Foods 3

Trent Howard Inc. 1, 3, 4
 Unisource Canada 1, 3

FOOD BOARD

1 **Clay Coated**
 2 **Plastic Coated**
 Ellis Packaging Limited 1
 Food Supplies Distributing 2
 J.J. Marshall 1
 PPEC 1

FORM FILL SEAL MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Formers International,
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Sipromac II
 Unisource Canada

G

GASKETING

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Nordson Canada
 Parker Hannifin
 SKF Canada Limited

GEL PAKS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Cryopak Industries Inc.
 Harco Enterprises

GLASSINES

J.J. Marshall

H

HEAT SEALERS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Impak Packaging Systems
 QMS International Inc.
 R-J Machinery
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Unisource Canada

HEAT SEALING BAR RELEASE AGENTS

Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

HEAT SEALING BARS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Impak Packaging Systems
 QMS International Inc.
 R-J Machinery
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

HEATING PLATES

Tempco Electric Heater
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

I

ICE BLANKETS

Cryopak Industries Inc.

ICE-PAKS

Cryopak Industries Inc.

IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Nordson Canada
 Ontor Ltd.
 Unisource Canada
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada

IMPRINTING EQUIPMENT

Ahearn & Soper Inc.

DJS Enterprises
 Iconotech
 Resolution Inplant Services Inc.
 Videojet Technologies Inc.
 Wecon Systems

INKS

1 **Marking**
 2 **Printing**
 3 **Stencil**

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 3
 Jarvis Industries Canada 1
 Resolution Inplant Services Inc. 1, 2
 SICPA Securink 2
 Videojet Technologies Inc. 1, 2

INSPECTION SYSTEMS

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Capmatic Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises
 Eckert Machines
 Eriez Magnetics
 Fortress Technology Inc.
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Key Technology Inc.
 Newmapak
 Ontor Ltd.
 Rockwell Automation

J

JARS

1 **Glass**
 2 **Plastic**
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2
 Dominion & Grimm 1, 2
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2
 Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2
 Nex-xus Distribution 1, 2
 Richards Packaging 1, 2

K

KRAFT PAPER

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 PPEC
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

L

LABEL APPLICATORS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Multivac Inc.
 Newmapak
 Nordson Canada
 Primera Technology, Inc.
 R-J Machinery
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Samuel Strapping Systems
 UltraSource LLC
 Unisource Canada
 Videojet Technologies Inc.
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada
 Wecon Systems

LABEL CODERS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Harlund Industries
 Iconotech
 Newmapak
 R-J Machinery
 Samuel Strapping Systems
 UltraSource LLC

Unisource Canada
Videojet Technologies Inc.

LABELLING

- 1 Miscellaneous
- 2 Pressure Sensitive
- 3 Wet Glue

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2
Capmatic Ltd. 2, 3
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2
DJS Enterprises 2, 3
E.B.R. Inc. 2
Fisher Scientific Limited 2
Food Supplies Distributing 1
Maxxam Analytics Inc. 1
Mertler Toledo 1, 2, 3
Multivac Inc. 2
Newmapak 1, 2, 3
Nordson Canada 3
Ontor Ltd. 1
Primera Technology, Inc. 2
Quadra Ingredients 3
Samuel Strapping Systems 3
Unisource Canada 2



Univar Canada 1
Videojet Technologies Inc. 2
W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3
Weber Marking Systems of Canada 2
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3

LABELS

- 1 Foil
- 2 Miscellaneous
- 3 Paper
- 4 Pressure Sensitive

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 1, 3, 4
Capmatic Ltd. 4
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 3
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 4
Fisher Scientific Limited 3, 4
Food Supplies Distributing 2
Harlund Industries 4
Newmapak 4
Ontor Ltd. 2
Primera Technology, Inc. 4
Samuel Strapping Systems 3, 4
Unisource Canada 1, 3, 4
Weber Marking Systems of Canada 3, 4

LAMINATED FILMS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Alpha Poly
Chantler Packaging Inc.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
FPC Flexible Packaging
Quadra Ingredients
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
Sealed Air Food Care
Trent Howard Inc.
Unisource Canada

LIDDERS CAN

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

Newmapak
Optima Machinery Corp.

LIDS

- 1 Foil
- 2 Metal
- 3 Paper
- 4 Plastic

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4
Dymar Mechanical 2
Fisher Scientific Limited 4
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 4
FoodPack Inc. 1, 4
FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 4
J.J. Marshall 1, 3
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 4
Richards Packaging 4
Stanpac 3
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4

LINER MAKING MACHINES PLASTIC

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

LINERS

Chantler Packaging Inc.
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Food Supplies Distributing
J.J. Marshall
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design

LINERS – SECONDARY CONTAINMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design

M

MARKING MACHINES

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Harlund Industries
Iconotech
Samuel Strapping Systems
Unisource Canada
Videojet Technologies Inc.
W.E. Killam Enterprises
Weber Marking Systems of Canada

MEAT PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Heat and Control, Inc.
Multivac Inc.
Packaging Progressions
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Tri-Mach Group Inc.
UltraSource LLC

MILK

- 1 Bottles
- 2 Bulk Container Dispensers
- 3 Cartons

Food Supplies Distributing 2
Stanpac 1
Tetra Pak Canada 3

MULTI PACKS FILM

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Optima Machinery Corp.

O

OXYGEN ABSORBER

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Unisource Canada

P

PACKAGE GRAPHICS & DESIGN

Alpha Poly
Chantler Packaging Inc.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.

Jokey Plastics North America

PACKERS SUPPLIES

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Insect-O-Cutor
Package Concepts & Materials, Inc.

PACKING

- 1 Cans
- 2 Dry
- 3 Glass
- 4 Liquid
- 5 Plastic

Capmatic Ltd. 4
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
FoodPack Inc. 5
Jokey Plastics North America 5
Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Redpath Sugar Ltd. 2
W.E. Killam Enterprises 1, 3, 5

PACKINGS

Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Parker Hannifin

Sealed Air
Food Care

Proudly offering Cryovac® packaging, materials and packaging equipment and Diversey® hygiene solutions to the food and beverage industries.

Our solutions deliver value to enhance food safety and operational efficiency, extend shelf life and help build brands.

Diversey
CRYOVAC®

SEALED AIR FOOD CARE
100 Rogers Bridge Road
Duncan, SC USA
800-391-5645 29334
www.sealedair.com/foodcare

Sealed Air

PAILS

- 1 Fibre
- 2 Metal
- 3 Plastic
- 4 Stainless Steel

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 3, 4
Dominion & Grimm 2, 3
Dymar Mechanical 4
Fisher Scientific Limited 3
FoodPack Inc. 3
Harco Enterprises 3, 4
Jokey Plastics North America 3
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 3, 4
Yes Group 4

PAPER

- 1 Box Cover
- 2 Coated
- 3 Dispenser Roll
- 4 Filter
- 5 Glassine
- 6 Heat Sealing

- 7 Moistureproof
- 8 Paperboard
- 9 Plastic Coated
- 10 Pressure Sensitive
- 11 Silicone Treated
- 12 Vegetable Parchment
- 13 Waxed
- 14 Wrapping

Cascades Canada Inc. 1, 8
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 4
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 8, 11, 13
Ellis Packaging Limited 8
FoodPack Inc. 2, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14
FPC Flexible Packaging 2, 6, 9
J.J. Marshall 5, 11, 12, 13
NuTEC Manufacturing 2, 11, 13
Packaging Progressions 7, 11, 13



PPEC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Provisur Technologies 11, 13
Reiser (Canada) Co. 14
Unipac Packaging Products 11, 13

PARTITIONS BOX

J.J. Marshall
Newmapak
PPEC

PLASTIC

- 1 Netting
- 2 Sheet

Chantler Packaging Inc. 2
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2
Malabar Super Spice Company 1
Par-Pak 2
Trent Howard Inc. 2

POUCH FORMING & FILLING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
Capmatic Ltd.
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
DJS Enterprises
Heat and Control, Inc.
Newmapak
Reiser (Canada) Co.
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.

POUCHES

- 1 Foil
- 2 Paper
- 3 Plastic
- 4 Plastic Boilable
- 5 Plastic Microwavable
- 6 Plastic Oven Ready

Alpha Poly 3, 5
Chantler Packaging Inc. 3, 4, 5, 6
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3
FoodPack Inc. 3
FPC Flexible Packaging 1, 2, 3, 4
Malabar Super Spice Company 3
Rovema Packaging Machines L.P. 3
Skjoldt-Barrett Foods 1
Sonoco – Flexible Packaging Division 3, 5
Trent Howard Inc. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6
Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

PREPARED FOOD EQUIPMENT

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 DJS Enterprises
 E.B.R. Inc.
 Eckert Machines
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Handtmann Canada Limited
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 R-J Machinery
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Tetra Pak Canada

PRINTING MACHINERY

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Iconotech
 Videojet Technologies Inc.
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada

R

REBUILD PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Nordson Canada
 UltraSource LLC
 Unisource Canada
 W.E. Killam Enterprises

RECYCLING EQUIPMENT

Eriez Magnetics

S

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Ansell Canada Inc.
 Atesco Industrial Hygiene
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Dymar Mechanical
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Food Supplies Distributing
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Ontor Ltd.
 Ronco
 Shaver Industries Inc.
 Siemens Canada
 Trans-Quip Inc.

SANDWICH MAKING EQUIPMENT

Master-Bilt Products
 Pemberton & Associates Inc

SCREW CAPPING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 R-J Machinery

SEALING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Newmapak
 Nordson Canada
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 R-J Machinery
 Reiser (Canada) Co.

Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 UltraSource LLC
 Unisource Canada

SEALS

DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Parker Hannifin
 SKF Canada Limited
 Unisource Canada

SHREDDERS

Reiser (Canada) Co.

SHRINK EQUIPMENT PALLET

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Newmapak
 R-J Machinery
 Unisource Canada

SHRINK PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Capmatic Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Newmapak
 R-J Machinery
 Tetra Pak Canada
 UltraSource LLC
 Unisource Canada

SHRINK TUNNELS

Capmatic Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.

R-J Machinery
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Sipromac II
 Tetra Pak Canada
 UltraSource LLC
 Unisource Canada

SLEEVERS

Capmatic Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.
 Unisource Canada

SOUS VIDE EQUIPMENT

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Newmapak
 R-J Machinery
 UltraSource LLC

STAPLING EQUIPMENT

R-J Machinery

2015 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRY REPORT

A comprehensive sector-by-sector snapshot of food and beverage processing and manufacturing industry performance and innovation

Read about important industry issues and trends, with emphasis on a well researched quantitative and qualitative outlook.

LEARN ABOUT:

- > Key Growth Areas
- > Domestic Market
- > Commodities & Pricing
- > Innovation
- > Mergers & Acquisitions
- > New Products
- > Retail Landscape
- > Consumer Consumption Trends
- > International Trade
- > Industry Leaders' Outlook
- > Sector by sector reports
- > Industry Health

Order your copy today for \$295!



ALL NEW DATA!

Sponsored by

MNP LLP
 ACCOUNTING > CONSULTING > TAX

Miller
 Thomson
 business

RBC Royal Bank

The only comprehensive resource of its kind in Canada!

go to www.foodincanada.com/industryreport to **ORDER NOW**

FOOD_{in}**CANADA**
 Canada's food & beverage processing magazine

STRAPPING

- 1 Nylon
- 2 Plastic
- 3 Rayon
- 4 Steel

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 4
 Dymar Mechanical 4
 Impak Packaging Systems 1, 2
 Jarvis Industries Canada 2
 Samuel Strapping Systems 2, 4
 Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4
 Yes Group 2

STRAPPING MACHINES

- 1 Miscellaneous
- 2 Plastic
- 3 Steel

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3
 Impak Packaging Systems 1
 Jarvis Industries Canada 2
 Samuel Strapping Systems 1, 2, 3
 Unisource Canada 2, 3
 Yes Group 2

STRETCH WRAPPING-PALLET

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 Samuel Strapping Systems
 Unisource Canada
 Wecon Systems

T

TAGS

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
 Atesco Industrial Hygiene
 British Canadian Importers Ltd
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Weber Marking Systems of Canada

TAPE

- 1 Gummed
- 2 Heat Sealing
- 3 Pressure Sensitive
- 4 Transparent

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4
 Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4

TAPE DISPENSING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Unisource Canada

TAPING EQUIPMENT

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Newmapak
 Unisource Canada

TOTE BOXES

- 1 Corrugated
- 2 Fibre
- 3 Metal
- 4 Plastic

Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 4
 Dymar Mechanical 3
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 2, 4
 Yes Group 4

TRAY SEALING MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Eckert Machines
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Newmapak
 Optima Machinery Corp.
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Samuel Strapping Systems
 Sarong North America
 Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
 Sipromac II

TRAYS

- 1 Fibre

- 2 Metal
- 3 Paper
- 4 Plastic

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 2, 4
 Dymar Mechanical 2
 Fisher Scientific Limited 4
 FoodPack Inc. 3, 4
 Harco Enterprises 4
 J.J. Marshall 3
 Jokey Plastics North America 4
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 4
 Par-Pak 4
 Sarong North America 4
 Unipac Packaging Products 2, 4
 Unisource Canada 1, 2, 3, 4
 Yes Group 4

TRAYS FORMERS

Econocorp Inc.
 Harlund Industries

TUBE FILLING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 Clemmer Technologies
 DJS Enterprises
 Filamatic
 R-J Machinery
 Sarong North America

TUBES

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Fisher Scientific Limited

TUBS

Fisher Scientific Limited
 Jokey Plastics North America
 Newmapak

TWINE

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Malabar Super Spice Company
 QMS International Inc.

TYING MACHINES

QMS International Inc.

U

UNSCRAMBLERS

Capmatic Ltd.
 DJS Enterprises
 Eckert Machines
 MGS Machine Corporation
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Newmapak
 Wecon Systems

V

VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINES

BakeMax/TVI
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 DJS Enterprises
 Eckert Machines
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
 MMIS Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Multivac Inc.
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 QMS International Inc.
 R-J Machinery
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 Samuel Strapping Systems
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Sipromac II
 UltraSource LLC
 Unipac Packaging Products
 Unisource Canada

VACUUM PACKAGING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Eckert Machines
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
 MMIS Inc.
 Multivac Inc.
 QMS International Inc.
 Rovema Packaging Machines L.P.
 UltraSource LLC
 Unipac Packaging Products
 Unisource Canada
 Yes Group

W

WIRE STITCHING & TYING EQUIPMENT

Samuel Strapping Systems

WRAPPING & SEALING MACHINES

Capmatic Ltd.
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 DJS Enterprises
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Harlund Industries
 Impak Packaging Systems
 Newmapak
 Reiser (Canada) Co.
 Samuel Strapping Systems
 Wecon Systems

X

X-RAY MACHINES

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Caravan Ingredients
 Eckert Machines
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Loma Systems
 Newmapak

COMING

Next Month

In the **November/December** issue of *Food in Canada*

The Seafood Report

- > Food Trends: Sauces, Dressings + Marinades
- > The Export Report
- > SUPPLEMENT: *Accent Alimentaire sur le Québec*
- > B.C. Regional Roundtable
- > Product Showcase



Make sure you don't miss this issue!

+

PETFOOD.CANADA

A supplement of Food in Canada magazine

Logistics, Transportation & Materials Handling

This section includes conveyors, lift trucks, logistics software and transportation services. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

A

ACCUMULATORS

Capmatic Ltd.
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
DJS Enterprises
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Heat and Control, Inc.
Meyer Industries Inc.
MGS Machine Corporation
Newmapak
Parker Hannifin
Tri-Mach Group Inc.
Wecon Systems

B

BELTING

1 Accessories
2 Belt Lacing
3 Belt Lacing Equipment
4 Cleated
5 Cleats
6 Conveyor
7 Fasteners
8 Plastic
9 Poly V
10 Power Transmission
11 V
BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 1, 6, 10
Dematic Limited 6
Eastern Refrigeration Supply 1, 11
Habasit Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10
Intelligrated 6
Meyer Industries Inc. 4, 6
MMIS Inc. 6
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 6, 9, 10, 11
Newmapak 6
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 6, 9, 10, 11

BIN HOPPER ACTIVATORS

Clemmer Technologies
Firing Industries
Hayward Gordon
Lorenz Conveying Products
Meyer Industries Inc.
Newmapak
ROSTA
Tri-Mach Group Inc.
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

BINS

1 Blending
2 Ice
3 Miscellaneous
4 Shipping
5 Sizing
6 Steel
7 Storing
A & M Process Equipment 1, 4
Clemmer Technologies 1, 3, 5, 6, 7
Dymar Mechanical 6
Eckert Machines 7
Firing Industries 1
Meyer Industries Inc. 1
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc. 2

BOTTLE CONVEYORS

Capmatic Ltd.
Chisholm Machinery Solutions
DJS Enterprises
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Newmapak
R-J Machinery
Wecon Systems

BOTTLE DISCHARGERS

Capmatic Ltd.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Newmapak
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

BRANDERS

Heat and Control, Inc.

BULK DELIVERY TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Kornylak

BULK MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Bunting Magnetics Co.
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Eckert Machines
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Firing Industries
Hayward Gordon
Kornylak
Lorenz Conveying Products
Meyer Industries Inc.
Screw Conveyor Corporation
Spaltech International
Trans-Quip Inc.
Wecon Systems
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd.

C

CAN DEPALLETZERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Industrial Magnetics
Newmapak

CAN EJECTORS

Newmapak

CASE CLOSURES (HOT-MELT)

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Newmapak
Nordson Canada

CASE PALLETIZING SYSTEMS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Columbia Machine
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Dematic Corp.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Fanuc Canada,
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd.
Intelligrated
Kornylak
Kuhl Corporation
Newmapak
Nordson Canada
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
Tetra Pak Canada
Wecon Systems

CASE STACKERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Kuhl Corporation
Newmapak
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
Tetra Pak Canada
Trans-Quip Inc.
Wecon Systems

CASE UNLOADERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Kornylak
Kuhl Corporation
Meyer Industries Inc.
Newmapak
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
Wecon Systems

CASTERS

Trans-Quip Inc.

CHUTES & SLIDES

Dymar Mechanical
Wecon Systems

COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR DISTRIBUTION

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Intersect Business Systems
JustFoodERP
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.
Minotaur Software Ltd.
Newmapak
Prism Visual Software Inc.
Rockwell Automation
Siemens Canada
Wecon Systems

CONVEYOR EQUIPMENT

1 Belt Fasteners

2 Belt Lacing
3 Belts Food
4 Belts Nylon Core
5 Belts Rubber
6 Belts Steel
7 Belts Timing
8 Belts V
9 Belts Wire Mesh
10 Brackets
11 Bucket
12 Couplings
13 Idlers
14 Pulleys
15 Troughing
BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 3, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14
Bunting Magnetics Co. 14, 15
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9
Eckert Machines 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15
Habasit Canada Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 15
Heat and Control, Inc. 11
Key Technology Inc. 3, 6, 9
Meyer Industries Inc. 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 15
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 9, 15
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14
Parker Hannifin 12
Pemberton & Associates Inc 11
ROSTA 13
Screw Conveyor Corporation 11, 15
Tech-Roll, Inc. 13, 14
Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1
UniTrak Corporation 3, 5, 11
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

CONVEYORS

1 Apron & Slab
2 Belt
3 Belt Food
4 Bucket
5 Chain
6 Container Line
7 Cooling
8 Drainer
9 Flex-Link
10 Gravity
11 Overhead
12 Pallet
13 Pneumatic
14 Portable
15 Roller
16 Screw
17 Steel Belt
18 Trolley
19 Vibrating
20 Weighing
21 Wire Mesh
22 Worm

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 20
Atlas Copco Compressors Canada 13
Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Bosch Rexroth Canada 2, 5, 12, 13
BRECOflex Co., L.L.C. 2, 3
Bunting Magnetics Co. 2, 11, 14
Capmatic Ltd. 2, 5, 6, 17
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 4, 19
Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 2, 3, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20
Dematic Corp. 2, 3, 10, 12, 15
Dematic Limited 2, 10, 12, 15
Dorner Mfg. Corp. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21
Eckert Machines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21
Eriez Magnetics 19
Firing Industries 19, 20
FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2, 3, 7, 21
Geo. T. White Co. Ltd. 13
Heat and Control, Inc. 2, 4, 15, 19, 20
IPEC Consultants 16
JBT FoodTech 19
Key Technology Inc. 2, 4, 11, 16, 19, 21
Kornylak 1, 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17

Kuhl Corporation 7
Loma Systems 20
Lorenz Conveying Products 13
Meyer Industries Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 19, 20, 21
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Newmapak 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21
Packaging Progressions, 2
Pemberton & Associates Inc 4
Provisur Technologies 2, 16
Provisur Technologies | Weiler 2, 3, 16
Quadro Engineering Corp. 13
Quickdraft 13
R-J Machinery 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 14, 21
ROSTA 19
Scan American Corp. 2, 16
Screw Conveyor Corporation 5, 16
Siemens Canada 20
Trans-Quip Inc. 15



Celebrating 30 years as your one-stop solution provider of sanitary processing equipment & best-in-class services

1-877-TRI-MACH | www.tri-mach.com

Millwrighting | Design Engineering
Stainless Steel Fabrication | Prototyping
Electrical | Custom Machining
Automation | Maintenance Coverage

Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1
UniTrak Corporation 2, 4, 5
Wecon Systems 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22

CRANES

Dematic Corp.
Wecon Systems
Whiting Equipment Canada Inc

D

DEPALLETIZERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Eriez Magnetics
Fanuc Canada,
Intelligrated
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Newmapak
Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
Wecon Systems

DOLLIES

Food Supplies Distributing
Harco Enterprises
Trans-Quip Inc.

E

ELEVATORS

1 Bucket
2 Other
Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 1
Eckert Machines 1, 2
Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 2
Key Technology Inc. 1

Kornylak 2
 Meyer Industries Inc. 1
 MMIS Inc. 1
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1
 Newmapak 1
 Schenck Process 1
 Screw Conveyor Corporation 1
 Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1, 2
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1, 2
 UniTrak Corporation 1
 Wecon Systems 1, 2

F

FEEDERS

1 **Belt**
 2 **Bottle**
 3 **Channelizers**
 4 **Gravimetric**
 5 **Oscillating**
 6 **Rotary**
 7 **Screw**
 8 **Tray**
 9 **Vibrating**
 Capmatic Ltd. 1, 2, 6, 8, 9
 Caravan Ingredients 7
 Chisholm Machinery Solutions 9
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 7
 Eckert Machines 1, 5, 6, 7, 9
 Eriez Magnetics 5, 8, 9
 Firing Industries 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 4, 9
 Hayward Gordon 7, 9
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1, 9
 Key Technology Inc. 9
 Meyer Industries Inc. 4, 9
 MGS Machine Corporation 1, 8, 9
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 1
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 6, 7, 9
 Newmapak 1, 2, 3, 6
 ROSTA 5, 9
 Schenck Process 1, 4, 7, 9
 Screw Conveyor Corporation 7
 Siemens Canada 1, 4
 Tri-Mach Group Inc. 3, 7
 Tripp-Vogt-Trotter Ltd. 1
 Young Industries 6

FLOUR HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.
 Eckert Machines
 Schenck Process
 Young Industries

FORK LIFT ATTACHMENTS

Bunting Magnetics Co.
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT)
 Toyota Canada Inc.-Ind Equip Div
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

1 **Diesel**
 2 **Electric**
 3 **Gas**
 4 **Propane**
 5 **Walkie**
 Cat Lift Trucks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Jungheinrich Forklifts 2, 5
 Kornylak 3
 Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Newmapak 2
 Toyota Canada Inc.-Ind Equip Div 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

H

HAND TRUCKS - PALLET

Cat Lift Trucks
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT)
 Redirack Storage Systems
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

HOISTS

1 **Compressed Air**
 2 **Electric**
 3 **Electric Truck**
 4 **Hand**
 5 **Monorail**
 6 **Pneumatic**
 E.B.R. Inc. 1
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 2, 3, 4, 5
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 2, 4, 5
 Redirack Storage Systems 4, 6

HOPPERS

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Dymar Mechanical
 Eckert Machines
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Newmapak
 Provisur Technologies | Weiler
 Schenck Process

INGREDIENT FEEDERS

1 **Oscillating**
 2 **Screw**
 3 **Vibratory**
 4 **Volumetric**
 Best Bearings Co. Ltd. 1, 2, 3, 4
 Caravan Ingredients 2, 4
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip 2
 Eckert Machines 1, 2, 3, 4
 Eriez Magnetics 1, 3, 4
 Firing Industries 1, 2, 3, 4
 FOODesign Machinery & Systems 2, 3, 4
 Hayward Gordon 2, 3, 4
 Meyer Industries Inc. 3, 4
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3
 Schenck Process 2, 3, 4
 Screw Conveyor Corporation 2
 Siemens Canada 4

L

LIFT TABLES

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Trans-Quip Inc.
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.
 Wecon Systems

LIFTING EQUIPMENT

A & M Process Equipment
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Eriez Magnetics
 Pemberton & Associates Inc
 Redirack Storage Systems
 Trans-Quip Inc.

LIVE ROLLER CONVEYORS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Dematic Corp.
 Dematic Limited
 Kornylak
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Newmapak
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.
 Wecon Systems

LOADERS

Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Dematic Limited
 Kornylak
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Scan American Corp.
 Spaltech International
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.

M

MALT & GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.
 Schenck Process
 Spaltech International

MEAT PREPARATION EQUIPMENT

1 **Branders**
 Heat and Control, Inc. 1

MONORAIL SYSTEMS

Bosch Rexroth Canada
 Wecon Systems
 Whiting Equipment Canada Inc

P

PALLET BINS

CHEP Canada

PALLETIZERS

Chisholm Machinery Solutions
 Columbia Machine
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
 Fanuc Canada,
 Intelligrated
 Kornylak
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

Newmapak
 Redirack Storage Systems
 Schneider Packaging Equipment Co. Inc.
 Wecon Systems

PALLETS

1 **Metal**
 2 **Plastic**
 3 **Wood**
 CHEP Canada 3
 Harco Enterprises 2
 M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design 1, 2



PECO Pallet, 3
 Trans-Quip Inc. 2

PROCESS CONTROLS

Automation Products, Inc.
 Schenck Process
 Schneider Canada
 Siemens Canada
 Tetra Pak Canada

R

R.F.I.D.

Ontor Ltd.
 Rockwell Automation
 Sherway Group

RACKS & RACKING

CHEP Canada
 Cozzini LLC, Food Processing Equip
 Crown Custom Metal Spinning Inc.
 Kornylak
 Redirack Storage Systems
 Trans-Quip Inc.
 Tri-Mach Group Inc.
 Wecon Systems

RAIL TRANSPORT

1 **Fastfrozen**
 2 **Refrigerated**
 Sherway Group 2
 VersaCold Logistics Services 1, 2

RAMPS

1 **Mechanical**
 Tri-Mach Group Inc. 1

S

SHELVING

Dymar Mechanical
 Redirack Storage Systems
 Trans-Quip Inc.

SILOS

Clemmer Technologies
 Eckert Machines

SKIDS SEMI-LIVE

Trans-Quip Inc.

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Automation Associates
 Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.
 Intersect Business Systems
 JustFoodERP
 Landstar
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Ryder Canada
 Sherway Group
 VersaCold Logistics Services

T

TRAILERS INDUSTRIAL

Drake Truck Bodies

TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

Checker Flag Leasing
 DB Schenker
 Erb Group of Companies
 Lakeside Logistics Inc.
 Landstar
 Ryder Canada
 Sherway Group
 VersaCold Logistics Services

TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, LTL

DB Schenker
 Erb Group of Companies
 Landstar
 Sherway Group
 VersaCold Logistics Services

TRIPPERS

Clemmer Technologies

TROLLEYS

Tri-Mach Group Inc.

TROUGHS

Clemmer Technologies

TRUCK BODIES

Drake Truck Bodies

TRUCKING SERVICES

Checker Flag Leasing
 Erb Group of Companies
 Landstar
 Sherway Group

TRUCKS

1 **Bulk Delivery**
 2 **Custom Built**
 3 **Delivery**
 4 **Hand**
 5 **Lift**
 6 **Lift-Hydraulic**
 7 **Transport**
 Cat Lift Trucks 4, 5
 Drake Truck Bodies 2, 6
 Erb Group of Companies 7
 Fork Truck Training Limited (FTT) 5
 Jungheinrich Forklifts 5
 Kornylak 1, 2, 7
 Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks 4, 5
 Redirack Storage Systems 4
 Sherway Group 3, 7
 Toyota Canada Inc.-Ind Equip Div 5
 Trans-Quip Inc. 4, 5
 Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 4, 5, 6

U

UNLOADERS

Dematic Limited
 Kornylak
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
 Schenck Process
 Screw Conveyor Corporation
 Spaltech International
 Young Industries

V

VIBRATORS

Capmatic Ltd.
 Eckert Machines
 Eriez Magnetics
 Meyer Industries Inc.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 ROSTA

W

WAREHOUSING & DISTRIBUTION

1 **3rd Party Contract Logistics**
 2 **Pick to Light Systems**
 3 **Warehousing & Distribution**
 Automation Associates 1, 2, 3
 Constant America 1, 2, 3
 DB Schenker 2, 3
 Dematic Corp. 3
 Dematic Limited 2
 Erb Group of Companies 3
 IBI Group 3
 Intersect Business Systems 1
 JustFoodERP 3
 Lakeside Logistics Inc. 3
 MLG Enterprises Limited 3
 Newmapak 2, 3
 Redirack Storage Systems 2
 Ryder Canada 1, 2, 3
 Sherway Group 1, 3
 VersaCold Logistics Services 1, 2, 3
 Wecon Systems 2

Technical Consulting Services

This section includes consulting, research and development, training, communications and technical services offered by companies whose primary role is consulting. Many ingredients and additives suppliers also offer technical support. (Readers are advised to consult their supplier representatives for more information.) For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

A

ARCHITECTS

IBI Group
SNC-Lavalin O&M

B

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Apex Ingredients
BIO FOODTECH
FOODTECH Canada
International Food Focus Ltd.
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda
RJ McDougall Associates
Surety Food Safety Group

C

CO-PACKER MANAGEMENT

Food Science Solutions
RJ McDougall Associates
Sherway Group

COMPUTER

- 1 **Hardware**
- 2 **Software**
- 3 **Software – ERP**
- 4 **Supplies & Services**

Ahearn & Soper Inc. 2, 3
Automation Associates 2, 3



**Software & Services for Food Processors,
Packers and distributors**

**Inventory Control, WMS, RF Mobility
Traceability to match your CCP
Fully Integrated ERP Systems**

www.distrib-u-tec.com

Phone (250) 860-0829

Canadian Owned and Operated
1921 Kerr Road, Kelowna, BC

Intersect Business Systems 2, 3, 4
JustFoodERP 3
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc. 1, 2, 3
Minotaur Software Ltd. 2, 3
Prism Visual Software Inc. 2
Rockwell Automation 2

CONSUMER RESEARCH

ACCE International
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Contract Testing
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda
PPEC

COST OPTIMIZATION

Apex Ingredients
Corporation Novotaste,
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Food Science Solutions
RJ McDougall Associates
Sealed Air Food Care
Surety Food Safety Group

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

Jaan Koel

CUSTOM FREEZING

CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind

CUSTOM PROCESSING

Apex Ingredients
BL Valve Process Solutions
Blends
Clemmer Technologies
Food Development Centre
Heat and Control, Inc.
JBT FoodTech
Kingsway Chocolate Company Limited
Malabar Super Spice Company
Newly Weds Foods
Nutri-Nation Functional Foods
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Tetra Pak Canada
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

CUSTOM PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Apex Ingredients
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
BIO FOODTECH
BL Valve Process Solutions
Blends
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
Corporation Novotaste
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Flavorcan International
Food Development Centre
The Food Development Group
Food Science Solutions
Heat and Control, Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company
McCarthy Consultant Services
Newly Weds Foods
NSF-GFTC
Nutri-Nation Functional Foods
Occidental Flavors Inc.
RJ McDougall Associates
Sensient Natural Ingredients
Tetra Pak Canada

CUSTOM SPRAY DRYING

Apex Ingredients
BL Valve Process Solutions
Flavorcan International

E

ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

BRECOflex Co., L.L.C.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CIMCO Refrigeration-Div Toromont Ind
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Food Development Centre
IBI Group
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design
Newmapak
Ryder Canada
Sealed Air Food Care
Shaver Industries Inc.
SKF Canada Limited
SNC-Lavalin O&M
Tetra Pak Canada
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

F

FINANCIAL SERVICES

BDO Canada LLP
Export Development Canada (EDC)
Farm Credit Canada
Grant Thornton LLP
JBT FoodTech
MNP LLP
National Deduction Recovery
PwC Canada



Canada's
fastest
growing
agribusiness
and
agri-food
lender

fccfinancing.ca
1-855-230-6821

Farm Credit Canada
Agribusiness and Agri-Food Division

FOCUS GROUP MODERATORS

ACCE International
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

H

HACCP

BIO FOODTECH
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CIBUS Consulting
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Food Development Centre
Food Science Solutions
FOODTECH Canada
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
N.J. Reynolds Consulting
NSF-GFTC
SAI Global Assurance Services
Sensitech Canada East
Silliker, Inc.
Surety Food Safety Group

HALAL CERTIFICATION

Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda

I

IMPORT AND EXPORT OPPORTUNITIES

Apex Ingredients
DB Schenker
Mitsubishi International Food Ingredients
RJ McDougall Associates
University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory

INSURANCE

DB Schenker
Export Development Canada (EDC)

ISO CERTIFICATION

BIO FOODTECH
CIBUS Consulting
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
SAI Global Assurance Services

L

LABEL/BAG DESIGN

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Chantler Packaging Inc.
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
FOODTECH Canada
International Food Focus Ltd.
McCarthy Consultant Services
Sealed Air Food Care
Synthesis Agri-Food Network
Wecon Systems

LABELLING/HEALTH CLAIMS

Cintech Agroalimentaire
Food Development Centre
International Food Focus Ltd.
LTS Consulting Inc.
McCarthy Consultant Services
N.J. Reynolds Consulting
NSF-GFTC
RJ McDougall Associates
Silliker, Inc.

LANGUAGE SERVICES

www.Translations.CA

M

MARKET & TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

ACCE International
Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Apex Ingredients
BIO FOODTECH
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
FOODTECH Canada
Harco Enterprises
IBI Group
International Food Focus Ltd.
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda
RJ McDougall Associates
SKF Canada Limited
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

N

NUTRITION COMMUNICATION

Apex Ingredients
Hela Spice Canada Inc.

NUTRITION LABELLING

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
BIO FOODTECH
CIBUS Consulting
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Food Development Centre
FOODTECH Canada
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
International Food Focus Ltd.
Intersect Business Systems
LTS Consulting Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company
Maxxam Analytics Inc.
McCarthy Consultant Services
N.J. Reynolds Consulting
NSF-GFTC
Q Laboratories, Inc.
Silliker, Inc.

NUTRITION TEACHING AIDS

Apex Ingredients

O

OVEN REPAIRS

JBT FoodTech

P

PACKAGING DEVELOPMENT

BIO FOODTECH
Chantler Packaging Inc.
Cryopak Industries Inc.
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Food Development Centre
NSF-GFTC
RJ McDougall Associates
Sealed Air Food Care

PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
BIO FOODTECH
Caldic Canada
Clemmer Technologies
Edson Packaging Machinery Ltd.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Food Development Centre
The Food Development Group
Food Science Solutions
JBT FoodTech
Malabar Super Spice Company
Maxxam Analytics Inc.
Metcalf Design Inc.
NSF-GFTC
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
RJ McDougall Associates
Silliker, Inc.

PROCESS IMPROVEMENT CONSULTANTS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
BIO FOODTECH
BL Valve Process Solutions
Clemmer Technologies
Endress+Hauser Canada
Food Development Centre
The Food Development Group
Food Science Solutions
FOSS North America
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
IBI Group
JBT FoodTech
JustFoodERP
Maxxam Analytics Inc.
Metcalf Design Inc.
NSF-GFTC
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
RJ McDougall Associates
SAI Global Assurance Services
Sealed Air Food Care
Silliker, Inc.
SNC-Lavalin O&M
Synthesis Agri-Food Network
Tri-Mach Group Inc.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

1 Product Formulation, Development
121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES 1
ACCE International
Ascona Foods Group (Canada) Ltd. 1
BIO FOODTECH 1
Blends 1
BSA 1
Caldic Canada 1
Cintech Agroalimentaire 1
Corporation Novotaste
David Michael & Co. 1
Donmar Foods, Inc. 1
Flavorcan International
Food Development Centre 1
FOODTECH Canada 1
Hela Spice Canada Inc. 1
JustFoodERP 1
Malabar Super Spice Company 1
McCarthy Consultant Services 1
NSF-GFTC 1
Occidental Flavors Inc. 1
RJ McDougall Associates 1
Sensient Natural Ingredients 1
Silliker, Inc. 1
Wiberg Corporation 1

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
BIO FOODTECH
CIBUS Consulting
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Food Science Solutions
FOODTECH Canada
IBI Group
International Food Focus Ltd.
Intersect Business Systems
Newmapak
NSF-GFTC
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
PPEC
RJ McDougall Associates
Scan American Corp.
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Surety Food Safety Group
Synthesis Agri-Food Network
York Fluid Controls Ltd.

PUBLIC & GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

Capmatic Ltd.
CIBUS Consulting
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
International Food Focus Ltd.
Jaan Koel
McCarthy Consultant Services
PPEC

Q

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
BIO FOODTECH
Capmatic Ltd.
CIBUS Consulting
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Food Development Centre
Food Science Solutions
FOODTECH Canada
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
Malabar Super Spice Company
Maxxam Analytics Inc.
N.J. Reynolds Consulting
NSF-GFTC
Q Laboratories, Inc.
SAI Global Assurance Services
Sensient Natural Ingredients
Sherway Group
Silliker, Inc.
SPX Flow Technology
Surety Food Safety Group
University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory
Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

R

RECRUITMENT

Contract Testing
Food Industry Recruiters Executive Search
RJ McDougall Associates

REGULATORY ISSUES



CIBUS Consulting
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Food Development Centre
Food Science Solutions
FOODTECH Canada
International Food Focus Ltd.
Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda
JustFoodERP
McCarthy Consultant Services
N.J. Reynolds Consulting
NSF-GFTC
Pemberton & Associates Inc
Q Laboratories, Inc.
SAI Global Assurance Services
Silliker, Inc.
University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory
Workplace Safety Prevention Services

S

SENSORY ANALYSIS

ACCE International
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
BIO FOODTECH
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Contract Testing
David Michael & Co.
Food Development Centre
FOODTECH Canada
NSF-GFTC
Silliker, Inc.

SENSORY EVALUATION

ACCE International
Apex Ingredients
BIO FOODTECH
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Contract Testing
Corporation Novotaste
David Michael & Co.
Food Development Centre
FOODTECH Canada
NSF-GFTC
Silliker, Inc.

SHOWS & EXHIBITIONS

DB Schenker
Jaan Koel
RJ McDougall Associates
Synthesis Agri-Food Network

SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS/LECTURING

ACCE International
Food Science Solutions
FOODTECH Canada
International Food Focus Ltd.
Minotaur Software Ltd.
PPEC
RJ McDougall Associates
Surety Food Safety Group
Synthesis Agri-Food Network

T

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

121625 Canada Inc. FOOD SPECIALTIES
Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Apex Ingredients
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
BIO FOODTECH
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Caldic Canada
CIBUS Consulting
Cintech Agroalimentaire
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Flo Components
Folio Instruments
Food Development Centre
Food Science Solutions
FOODTECH Canada
Hela Spice Canada Inc.
HWMR LTD.
IBI Group
Intersect Business Systems
JBT FoodTech
JustFoodERP
Malabar Super Spice Company
MMIS Inc.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
N.J. Reynolds Consulting
Newmapak
NSF-GFTC
QMS International Inc.
RJ McDougall Associates
Rondo
SAI Global Assurance Services
Sarong North America
Sensient Natural Ingredients
Silliker, Inc.
Wecon Systems

TECHNOLOGY PARTNERING

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Apex Ingredients
Best Bearings Co. Ltd.
BIO FOODTECH
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada
The Food Development Group
FOODTECH Canada
JustFoodERP
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.
NSF-GFTC

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

BIO FOODTECH
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.
Food Development Centre
The Food Development Group
RJ McDougall Associates

TESTING EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Folio Instruments
FOODTECH Canada
FOSS North America
HWMR LTD.
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
Sensient Natural Ingredients

THERMAL PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

Berg Chilling Systems Inc.
BIO FOODTECH
HWMR LTD.
Silliker, Inc.
Spaltech International

TRACEABILITY TECHNOLOGY

Ahearn & Soper Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Intersect Business Systems
JustFoodERP
Merit-Trax Technologies Inc.
Minotaur Software Ltd.
Sarong North America

TRAINING

- 1 Accreditation
 - 2 Courses and Seminars
 - 3 Forklift
 - 4 ISO 9000
 - 5 Sales
- BIO FOODTECH 1
CIBUS Consulting 1, 2, 4
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 5
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc. 2
Endress+Hauser Canada 1, 2
Fisher Scientific Limited 5
Flo Components 2, 5
The Food Development Group 1, 2
Food Science Solutions 2
Harco Enterprises 5
JBT FoodTech 2
McCarthy Consultant Services 2
N.J. Reynolds Consulting 1
NSF-GFTC 2, 4
SAI Global Assurance Services 1, 2, 4
SGS North America 1, 2, 4
Silliker, Inc. 1, 2
SKF Canada Limited 2
Surety Food Safety Group 1, 2
Synthesis Agri-Food Network 2
Workplace Safety Prevention Services 2
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario 3

Health & Safety, Sanitation Supplies & Services

This section includes supplies and services related to protective clothing, laboratory supplies, cleaning, extermination services and waste water treatments. For complete contact information on companies listed in the following section, see Suppliers' Information at the end of this guide.

A

AIR CLEANERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Donaldson Co
Eastern Refrigeration Supply
Insect-O-Cutor
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Ontor Ltd.
Scan American Corp.
Sealed Air Food Care

AIR PURIFIERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Donaldson Co
Ontor Ltd.
Parker Domnick Hunter
Parker Hannifin
Scan American Corp.

ALARM SYSTEMS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Ontor Ltd.

AMMONIA

Brenntag Canada Inc.

AMMONIA ANHYDROUS

Brenntag Canada Inc.

ANALYZERS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Endress+Hauser Canada
Folio Instruments
FOSS North America
Mettler Toledo

AUTOMATED LAB STATIONS

Folio Instruments

B

BACTERIA CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Constant America
Neogen Corporation
Rea UltraVapor
Sealed Air Food Care
Shaver Industries Inc.

BACTERICIDES

Brenntag Canada Inc.
CCC Ingredients
Constant America
Charles Tennant & Company (Canada)
Constant America
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Fisher Scientific Limited
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Sealed Air Food Care

BATTERY CHARGERS INDUSTRIAL

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

BOILERWATER TREATMENTS

Constant America
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Ontor Ltd.
Sealed Air Food Care
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

BOTTLE WASHING COMPOUNDS

Constant America
E.B.R. Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division

Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Sealed Air Food Care

BROOMS

Atesco Industrial Hygiene
Chesher Equipment Ltd.
Ecolab Co.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Food Supplies Distributing
Harco Enterprises
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Trans-Quip Inc.
Unisource Canada
Yes Group

BRUSHES

- 1 Cleaning
- 2 Process

Atesco Industrial Hygiene 1
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 1
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1
Ecolab Co. 1
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division 1
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2
Harco Enterprises 1, 2
John Brooks Co 1
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2
Trans-Quip Inc. 1
Unisource Canada 1, 2
Yes Group 1, 2

C

CASE CLEANING MACHINES

E.B.R. Inc.
Kuhl Corporation

CAUSTIC POTASH

Brenntag Canada Inc.
CCC Ingredients
Constant America
Ecolab Co.
Sealed Air Food Care
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

CAUSTIC SODA

- 1 Flake
- 2 Liquid

Arkema 1, 2
Brenntag Canada Inc. 1, 2
CCC Ingredients 1, 2
Jarvis Industries Canada 1, 2
Sealed Air Food Care 2
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc. 1, 2

CHEMICALS LABORATORY

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

CHEMICALS WASTE TREATING

Arkema
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Constant America
Jarvis Industries Canada
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials
Sealed Air Food Care
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

CHLORINATORS

Brenntag Canada Inc.
Caravan Ingredients
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division

Fisher Scientific Limited
Sealed Air Food Care
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

CLEAN IN-PLACE EQUIPMENT

Automation Products, Inc.
BL Valve Process Solutions
Constant America
E.B.R. Inc.
Ecolab Co.
John Brooks Co
Kuhl Corporation
Mettler Toledo
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Rea UltraVapor
Sani-Matic, Inc.
Sealed Air Food Care
Shaver Industries Inc.
Spraying Systems

CLEANERS

Avmor
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Constant America
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Fisher Scientific Limited
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tukenhagen Canada
Jarvis Industries Canada
John Brooks Co
Lubrication Engineers of Canada Limited
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Recochem
Sealed Air Food Care
Unisource Canada

CLEANERS JET

BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tukenhagen Canada
John Brooks Co
Rea UltraVapor
Sealed Air Food Care
Spraying Systems
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Atesco Industrial Hygiene
BL Valve Process Solutions
Chesher Equipment Ltd.
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Ecolab Co.

Rea UltraVapor
The Future of Industrial Cleaning

Industrial Dry Steam Equipment

- Improve Food Safety
- Clean and Sanitize Water Sensitive Equipment
- Address those Impossible to clean areas with Ease
- CSA Certified

www.ultravapor.com
888-860-4377

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Fisher Scientific Limited

GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tukenhagen Canada
John Brooks Co
Kuhl Corporation
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Nilfisk Canada
Rea UltraVapor
Sani-Matic, Inc.
Sealed Air Food Care
Shaver Industries Inc.
Spraying Systems
Tork
Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.
Yale Industrial Trucks Ontario

CLEANING SYSTEMS – SILO/BIN/HOPPER

BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tukenhagen Canada
John Brooks Co
Kuhl Corporation
Sealed Air Food Care
Spraying Systems

CLOTHING

- 1 Aprons
- 2 Beard Covers
- 3 Boots
- 4 Freezer
- 5 Gloves Cloth
- 6 Gloves Plastic
- 7 Gloves Rubber
- 8 Hairnets
- 9 Head Coverings
- 10 Protective
- 11 Safety Gloves Steel Mesh

Ansell Canada Inc. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10
Atesco Industrial Hygiene 1, 3, 6, 8
British Canadian Importers Ltd 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

We're your source for workplace safety.

www.safetytoday.ca
800.263.1251

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11
Crawford Provincial Supply Line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Food Supplies Distributing 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Harco Enterprises 1, 6, 8
Jarvis Products Corporation 11
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10

Ronco 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
 Safety Today Canada 5, 6, 7, 10
 Trans-Quip Inc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
 Unisource Canada 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
 Yes Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

D

DEODORANTS

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Jarvis Industries Canada
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

DEODORIZERS

Avmor
 Ecolab Co.
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.


DETERGENTS

Avmor
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Constant America
 Ecolab Co.
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Jarvis Industries Canada
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Spaltech International
 Unisource Canada

DISINFECTANTS

Avmor
 CCC Ingredients
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Constant America
 Ecolab Co.
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Jarvis Industries Canada
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.
 Recochem
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Unisource Canada

DISPENSERS, TOWEL



an SCA brand

TORK TASK-BASED SOLUTIONS

Include specialty wipers, towels, soap and napkin products. When paired with innovative dispensing systems, you'll benefit from improved hygiene, reduced usage & waste, and cost savings.

TORK an SCA brand
 1275 North Service Road West,
 Unit 800 Oakville, Ontario, L6M 3G4

Tel: (866) 722-8675
 Fax: (920) 720-4595
 Website: www.Tork.ca
 Email: TorkCAN@SCA.com

Cascades Tissue Group
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Tork

DUST COLLECTING SYSTEMS

N R Murphy Ltd.
 Schenck Process
 Shaver Industries Inc.

DUST MASKS

Atesco Industrial Hygiene
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Food Supplies Distributing
 Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
 Ronco
 Trans-Quip Inc.
 Unisource Canada
 Yes Group

E

EXTERMINATING & FUMIGATING SERVICES

Insect-O-Cutor
 Shaver Industries Inc.

F

FLY TRAPS

Food Supplies Distributing
 Insect-O-Cutor

FOGGING EQUIPMENT

John Brooks Co
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

FOGGING MACHINES

Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.

FOOD SAFETY QUALITY ASSURANCE

BIO FOODTECH
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services
 CIBUS Consulting
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Food Development Centre
 The Food Development Group
 Food Science Solutions
 Fortress Technology Inc.
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
 Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda
 JustFoodERP
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.
 Mettler Toledo
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting
 NSF-GFTC
 Q Laboratories, Inc.
 SAI Global Assurance Services
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Silliker, Inc.
 Surety Food Safety Group
 Tork
 Workplace Safety Prevention Services
 Yes Group

FUMIGANTS

Arkema
 Insect-O-Cutor

G

GERMICIDES

Avmor
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Constant America
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Unisource Canada

GMO TESTING

Silliker, Inc.
 University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

H

HACCP

BIO FOODTECH
 Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Food Development Centre
 The Food Development Group
 Food Science Solutions
 Fortress Technology Inc.
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.
 Mettler Toledo
 N.J. Reynolds Consulting
 NSF-GFTC
 SAI Global Assurance Services
 Silliker, Inc.
 Surety Food Safety Group
 Tork
 Unisource Canada
 Yes Group

HAND TOWELS

Cascades Tissue Group
 Crawford Provincial Supply Line
 Tork

I

INSECT CONTROL

Ecolab Co.
 Insect-O-Cutor
 Shaver Industries Inc.

INSECTICIDES

Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Abbey Packaging Equipment Ltd.
 Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Fortress Technology Inc.
 FOSS North America
 Heat and Control, Inc.
 Key Technology Inc.
 Loma Systems
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.

INSPECTION SERVICES

CIBUS Consulting
 The Food Development Group
 Food Science Solutions
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
 Islamic Food and Nutrition Council Cda
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.
 SAI Global Assurance Services
 Silliker, Inc.
 Workplace Safety Prevention Services

K

KEGS

1 Rinsers
 2 Washers
 John Brooks Co 1, 2
 Kuhl Corporation 1, 2
 Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 2
 Sealed Air Food Care 1, 2

L

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services
 BL Valve Process Solutions
 Capmatic Ltd.
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.

Eckert Machines
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 FOSS North America
 GENEQ
 Insect-O-Cutor
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
 Mettler Toledo
 Parker Domnick Hunter
 Spectrum Nasco

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT – POLARIMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Folio Instruments
 GENEQ

LABORATORY RESEARCH & TESTING SERVICES

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 BIO FOODTECH
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 Contract Testing
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Food Development Centre
 The Food Development Group
 ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
 JBT FoodTech
 Maxxam Analytics Inc.
 Q Laboratories, Inc.
 Silliker, Inc.
 University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food Laboratory
 Wickens Dry Ice Blasting Inc.
 WTI

LABORATORY SUPPLIES

1 Microbiology
 2 Miscellaneous
 3M Canada Company 1
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2
 Folio Instruments 2
 GENEQ 1, 2
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 2
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc. 1

LABORATORY TESTING KITS

Alpha Controls & Instrumentation
 Bio-Rad Laboratories
 Biotrial Bioanalytical Services
 Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
 E.I. DuPont Canada Company – DuPont
 Nutrition & Health
 Fisher Scientific Limited
 Folio Instruments
 M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc.
 Sealed Air Food Care
 Spectrum Nasco
 Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.
 Xygen Diagnostics Inc.

LIGHTS, SAFETY

1 Safety Sleeve
 2 Shatter Proof
 Fisher Scientific Limited 1
 Insect-O-Cutor 2
 Kason Industries, 2
 Shat-R-Shield Inc. 2

M

MILK STONE REMOVER

Ecolab Co.
 Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
 Sealed Air Food Care

P

PAPER WIPERS

Cascades Tissue Group

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Tork

PEST CONTROL PRODUCTS

Abell Pest Control Inc.
Insect-O-Cutor
Orkin Pest Control
Shaver Industries Inc.

PEST CONTROL SERVICES

Abell Pest Control Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Orkin Pest Control
Shaver Industries Inc.
University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food
Laboratory

PESTICIDE ANALYSIS

Maxxam Analytics Inc.
University of Guelph, Agriculture & Food
Laboratory

Q

QUALITY SYSTEMS REGISTRATION

CIBUS Consulting
Deloitte & Touche/Deloitte Inc.
SAI Global Assurance Services

R

RECIRCULATORS CIP

BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhausen Canada

RESPIRATORS

Parker Domnick Hunter
Ronco

RETAIL QUALITY EVALUATIONS & PRODUCT RETRIEVALS

CIBUS Consulting
Maxxam Analytics Inc.
SAI Global Assurance Services

S

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Ansell Canada Inc.
Atesco Industrial Hygiene
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Dymar Mechanical
Fisher Scientific Limited
Food Supplies Distributing
Jarvis Industries Canada
M.J. Intl/PHP Systems & Design
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Ontor Ltd.
Ronco
Shaver Industries Inc.
Siemens Canada
Trans-Quip Inc.

SAMPLERS, SANITARY

BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Fisher Scientific Limited
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhausen Canada
Harco Enterprises
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.

SANITARY FITTINGS

Avmor
BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Conflow Technologies Inc.

Crawford Provincial Supply Line
E.B.R. Inc.
GEA Tuchenhausen Canada
Harco Enterprises
Sealcon LLC
Stainless Process Equipment Inc
Tetra Pak Canada

SANITATION INSPECTIONS

CIBUS Consulting
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
ILC Micro-Chem Inc.
International Casings Group Canada
Maxxam Analytics Inc.
SAI Global Assurance Services
Sealed Air Food Care
Silliker, Inc.
Surety Food Safety Group

SANITATION PRODUCTS

Avmor
Cascades Tissue Group
Chesher Equipment Ltd.
Constant America
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Ecolab Co.
Fisher Scientific Limited
Insect-O-Cutor
Jarvis Industries Canada
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd.
Rea UltraVapor
Recochem
Sealed Air Food Care
Tork
Unisource Canada

SANITATION SERVICES

Avmor
CIBUS Consulting
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Rea UltraVapor
Sealed Air Food Care
Unisource Canada

SCALE INHIBITORS

CCC Ingredients
Constant America
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Sealed Air Food Care
Unisource Canada

SCALE REMOVERS

CCC Ingredients
Constant America
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Ontor Ltd.
Recochem
Sealed Air Food Care
Spaltech International
Unisource Canada

SECURITY CHECKROOM EQUIPMENT

Sealed Air Food Care

SOAPS

Avmor
Constant America
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Fisher Scientific Limited
International Casings Group Canada
Jarvis Industries Canada
Mega-Lab Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Tork
Unisource Canada

SODA ASH

CCC Ingredients
Constant America
Sealed Air Food Care

SWEEPING COMPOUNDS

Crawford Provincial Supply Line

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Recochem
Unisource Canada
Yes Group

T

TANK CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Atesco Industrial Hygiene
BL Valve Process Solutions
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Constant America
E.B.R. Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
Exair
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada
GEA Tuchenhausen Canada
Harco Enterprises
John Brooks Co
Ontor Ltd.
Sani-Matic, Inc.
Spraying Systems

U

UNIFORMS

Canadian Linen & Uniform Service
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Trans-Quip Inc.

V

VACUUM CLEANERS HEAVY DUTY

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
Food Supplies Distributing
Nilfisk Canada
Rea UltraVapor
Trans-Quip Inc.
Unisource Canada
Vac-U-Max

VACUUM FLOOR CLEANING SYSTEMS

Food Supplies Distributing
Jarvis Products Corporation
Nilfisk Canada
Vac-U-Max

W

WASH-UP STATION EQUIPMENT

E.B.R. Inc.
Ecolab Co.
Ecolab Inc. – Food & Beverage Division
ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd.
Shaver Industries Inc.
Tork
Unisource Canada

WASHING MACHINES

1 **Bottle**
2 **Can**
3 **Fruit**
4 **Miscellaneous**
5 **Vegetable**
Avmor 4
Capmatic Ltd. 1
Chesher Equipment Ltd. 5
Chisholm Machinery Solutions 3, 5
E.B.R. Inc. 1, 4
Eckert Machines 2, 3, 5
John Brooks Co 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Kuhl Corporation 2, 4
Mosur Machine Co. Ltd. 3, 4, 5
Newmapak 1, 2
Sani-Matic, Inc. 1, 2, 4

WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

1 **Water Analysis Equipment**
2 **Water Purification Equipment**
3 **Water Treatment Systems**
ADI Systems Inc 3
Air Liquide Canada Inc. 3

Air Products 1, 2, 3
Alpha Controls & Instrumentation 1
BL Valve Process Solutions 2
Cole-Parmer Canada Inc. 1, 2, 3
Constant America 3
Donaldson Co 2, 3
Ecolab Co. 3
Endress+Hauser Canada 1
Fisher Scientific Limited 1, 2
FOSS North America 1
GEA Mechanical Equipment Canada 2, 3
IPEC Consultants 3
John Brooks Co 3
M+L Testing Equipment (1995) Inc. 1, 2
Ontor Ltd. 2
Praxair Canada 3

DESIGNING AND
DEVELOPING THE WORLD'S
BEST CHEMICAL FEED
AND WATER DISINFECTION
SYSTEMS FOR OVER 50
YEARS. INNOVATIVE
VEGGIE WASH SYSTEMS
NOW AVAILABLE.

ProMinent®

ProMinent Fluid Controls

490 Southgate Drive, Guelph, N1G 4P5
sales@prominent.ca
(519) 836-5692
www.prominent.menu

ProMinent Fluid Controls Ltd. 1, 2, 3
Rockwell Automation 3

S.F. Rendering Ltd. Value Added De-packaging Experts

FOB your facility, we will handle all
your non-saleable frozen, chilled
meats and plant proteins including:
Expired • Returned • Re-called Material



Please consider S.F. Rendering Ltd.
an option for green waste
management of packaged goods.

Email: sfr@xcountry.tv
Telephone: 902.582.7045

Scan American Corp. 3
Sealed Air Food Care 3
S.F. Rendering Ltd.
Siemens Canada 1, 2, 3
Spectrum Nasco 1
Water Bridge Environmental Solutions Inc.
1, 2, 3

WIPING MATERIALS

Cascades Tissue Group
Crawford Provincial Supply Line
Fisher Scientific Limited
Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda
Nilfisk Canada
Tork

WIRE CLOTH

Motion Industries Inc./Motion Cda

WRENCHES SANITARY FITTING

Cole-Parmer Canada Inc.
E.B.R. Inc.
Harco Enterprises

101 LODERS CROKLAAN

24708 W Durkee Rd Channahon IL 60410
USA **Tel:** 815-730-5200 800-621-4710
Fax: 815-730-5202

121625 CANADA INC. FOOD SPECIALTIES

10-2650 Meadowvale Blvd Mississauga
ON L5N 6M5 **Tel:** 905-567-7573
Fax: 905-567-7864

3M CANADA COMPANY LTD

300 Tartan Dr London ON N5V 4M9
Tel: 519-451-2500 800-410-6880

A2LA (AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR LABORATORY ACCREDITATION)

350-5301 Buckeystown Pike Frederick MD
21704 USA **Tel:** 301-644-3204
Fax: 301-662-2974

A & M PROCESS EQUIPMENT LTD.

1 Dunbar Drive Whitby ON L1N 6Y4
Tel: 905-619-8001 **Fax:** 905-619-8816

A.T. GLOBAL FOOD SPECIALTIES INC.

473 Avon Cres Oakville ON L6J 2T2
Tel: 905-337-9194 **Fax:** 905-337-9195

ABBAY PACKAGING EQUIPMENT LTD.

5030 South Service Rd. Burlington ON
L7L 5Y7 **Tel:** 905-681-3010 800-361-5919
Fax: 905-681-3018

ABCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

81 Tannery Rd Lunenburg NS B0J 2C0
Tel: 902-634-8821 **Fax:** 902-634-8583

ABELL PEST CONTROL INC.

246 Attwell Dr Etobicoke ON M9W 5B4
Tel: 647-729-1446 888-949-4949
Fax: 416-675-6727

ACCE INTERNATIONAL

2575 Dunwin Dr Mississauga ON L5L
3N9 **Tel:** 905-828-0493 **Fax:** 905-828-0499

ACCES INGREDIENTS - DIV OF

RONALD A CHISHOLM LTD.
145 rue J.-A.-Bombardier Boucherville QC
J4B 8P1 **Tel:** 450-655-6999
Fax: 450-655-8855

ADI SYSTEMS INC

370 Wilsey Rd Fredericton NB E3B 6E9
Tel: 506-452-7307 800-561-2831
Fax: 506-452-7308

ADM COCOA

12500 W Carmen Ave Milwaukee WI
53225-6199 USA **Tel:** 414-358-5700
800-558-9958 **Fax:** 414-358-5880

ADM MILLING COMPANY

7585 Danbro Cres Mississauga ON L5N
6P9 **Tel:** 905-819-7000 800-267-8492
Fax: 905-819-9768

ADM - SPECIALTY FOOD

INGREDIENTS DIVISION
4666 Faries Pky Decatur IL 62526 USA
Tel: 217-424-5200 800-637-0843
Fax: 217-451-4119

ADMIX, INC.

144 Harvey Road Londonderry NH 03053
USA **Tel:** 603-627-2340 800-466-2369
Fax: 603-627-2019

ADVANCED GAS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

15-230 Don Park Rd Markham ON L3R
2P7 **Tel:** 905-305-0094 866-725-7751
Fax: 905-305-0092

AGROPUR COOPÉRATIVE

600-101 boul Roland-Therrien Longueuil
QC J4H 4B9 **Tel:** 450-646-1010
800-439-0709 **Fax:** 450-646-4778

AHEARN & SOPER INC.

100 Woodbine Downs Blvd Toronto ON
M9W 5S6 **Tel:** 416-675-3999
800-263-4258 **Fax:** 416-675-3457

AIR LIQUIDE CANADA INC.

1700-1250 boul René-Lévesque O
Montréal QC H3B 5E6
Tel: 514-933-0303 514-846-3928
Fax: 514-846-3930

AIR PRODUCTS

7201 Hamilton Blvd Allentown PA 18195
USA **Tel:** 610-481-4911 800-654-4567
Fax: 800-272-4449

ALCA TRADING CORP.

570 - 5301 Blue Lagoon Dr Miami FL
33126 USA **Tel:** 786-871-4917
305-265-8367 **Fax:** 305-265-8332

ALL GOLD IMPORTS INC.

4255 14th Ave Markham ON L3R 0J2
Tel: 416-740-4653 800-661-3918
Fax: 416-740-9666

ALL PACKAGING MACHINERY

(A.P.M.)
90 13th Ave Unit 11 Ronkonkoma NY
11779 USA **Tel:** 631-588-7310
Fax: 631-467-4690

ALPHA CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTATION INC.

Suite 6-361 Steelcase Rd W Markham ON
L3R 3V8 **Tel:** 905-477-2133
800-567-8686 **Fax:** 905-477-4219

ALPHA POLY

296 Walker Dr Brampton ON L6T 4B3
Tel: 905-789-6770 800-661-5817
Fax: 905-789-6773 800-355-4665

AM INGREDIENTS CORP

PO Box 93073 Burlington ON L7M 3V8
Tel: 905-332-1374 866-400-1374

ANSELL CANADA INC.

105 rue Lauder Cowansville QC J2K 2K8
Tel: 450-266-1850 888-267-3555, Ext 286
Fax: 450-266-6150

APEX INGREDIENTS INC.

17 Moore Pl Barrie ON L4N 6N6
Tel: 705-321-5503

ARDENT MILLS

235 Nuggett Crt Brampton ON L6T 5H4
Tel: 905-494-2634 855-407-4906
Fax: 905-494-2607

ARISTA INDUSTRIES, INC.

557 Danbury Rd Wilton CT 06897 USA
Tel: 203-761-1009 800-255-6457
Fax: 203-761-4980

ARKEMA INC.

900 First Ave King of Prussia PA 19406
USA **Tel:** 610-205-7000 800-225-7788
Fax: 610-205-7913

ASCONA FOODS GROUP (CANADA) LTD.

21-4161 Sladeview Cres Mississauga ON
L5L 5R3 **Tel:** 905-569-6833
800-492-7897 **Fax:** 905-569-6844

ATESCO INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE LTD.

10529 Glenwood Cres E Surrey BC V4N
1V9 **Tel:** 604-496-2004 **Fax:** 604-496-2004

ATLAS COPCO COMPRESSORS

CANADA
30 Montrose DOL-D-ORMEAUX QC
H9B 3J9 **Tel:** 514-421-4121 800-513-3782
Fax: 514-421-1663 800-663-2095

ATOKA CRANBERRIES INC.

3025 Route 218 Mansau QC G0X 1V0
Tel: 416-233-6730 **Fax:** 819-356-2111

AUTOMATION ASSOCIATES INC.

Suite 211-6705 Tomken Road Mississauga
ON L5T 2J6 **Tel:** 905-565-6560
866-823-6114 **Fax:** 905-565-6570

AUTOMATION PRODUCTS, INC. -

DYNATROL DIV.
3030 Maxroy St Houston TX 77008-6294
USA **Tel:** 713-869-0361, Ext 19
800-231-2062 **Fax:** 713-869-7332

AVENSYS SOLUTIONS NOW

INCLUDING WILLER ENGINEERING
373 Vidal St S Sarnia ON N7T 2V3
Tel: 519-336-3006 **Fax:** 519-344-0607

AVMOR

950 rue Michelin Laval QC H7L 5C1
Tel: 450-629-8074 800-387-8074
Fax: 450-629-4512

AZELIS CANADA CHEMICALS LTD.

7-131 Finchdene Sq Scarborough ON
M1X 1A6 **Tel:** 416-299-7772
Fax: 416-299-0296

BAKEMAX / TVI

170 Millennium Blvd Moncton NB E1E
2G8 **Tel:** 506-858-8990 800-565-2253
Fax: 506-859-6929

BALCHEM ENCAPSULATES

52 Sunrise Park Rd New Hampton NY
10958 USA **Tel:** 845-326-5600
845-326-5631 **Fax:** 845-326-5730

BARRY CALLEBAUT CANADA INC

2950 rue Nelson Saint-Hyacinthe QC J2S
1Y7 **Tel:** 450-774-9131 **Fax:** 450-774-8335

BASF

100 Campus Drive Florham Park NJ
07932 USA **Tel:** 973-245-7925

BASF CORPORATION - BUILDING SYSTEMS

889 Valley Park Dr Shakopee MN 55379
USA **Tel:** 952-496-6000 800-433-9517
Fax: 952-496-6062

BDO CANADA LLP

600-36 Toronto St Toronto ON M5C 2C5
Tel: 416-865-0111 866-505-7993
Fax: 416-367-3912

BE SWEET INC.

77 Milford Dr Brampton ON L6S 3E3
Tel: 905-399-4344

BELL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES

CANADA
3800 rue Isabelle Brossard QC J4Y 2R3
Tel: 450-444-3819 800-444-3819
Fax: 450-444-3974

BERG CHILLING SYSTEMS INC.

51 Nantucket Blvd Toronto ON M1P 2N5
Tel: 416-755-2221 **Fax:** 416-756-3874

BEST & DONOVAN

5570 Creek Rd Cincinnati OH 45242
USA **Tel:** 513-791-9180 800-553-2378
Fax: 513-791-0925

BEST BEARINGS CO. LTD.

92 Judge Rd Etobicoke ON M8Z 5B4
Tel: 416-236-9630 877-603-0630
Fax: 416-236-9626

BIO FOODTECH

101 Belvedere Ave Charlottetown PE C1A
7N8 **Tel:** 902-368-5548 877-368-5548
Fax: 902-368-5549

BIO-RAD LABORATORIES

2000 Alfred Nobel Dr Hercules CA
94547 USA **Tel:** 800-424-6723
Fax: 510-741-5800 800-879-2289

BIO SPRINGER

7475 W Main St Milwaukee WI 53214
USA **Tel:** 866-424-1158

BIOMERIEUX CANADA INC.

7815 boul Henri-Bourassa O Saint-Laurent
QC H4S 1P7 **Tel:** 514-336-7321
800-361-7321 **Fax:** 514-807-0015

BIOTRIAL BIOANALYTICAL SERVICES

3885 boul Industriel Laval QC H7L 4S3
Tel: 450-663-6724 888-988-1888
Fax: 450-669-2784

BISHOP-WISECARVER CORPORATION

2104 Martin Way Pittsburg CA 94565
USA **Tel:** 925-439-8272 **Fax:** 925-439-5931

BL VALVE PROCESS SOLUTIONS

9133 rue Lajeunesse Montréal QC H2M
1S3 **Tel:** 514-383-4433
Fax: 514-383-7999

BLENDS

8115 46 St NW Edmonton AB T6B 2M1
Tel: 780-462-8542 **Fax:** 780-462-9842

BONDUELLE AMERICAS

1600 boul Henri-Bourassa O Montréal QC
H3M 3E2 **Tel:** 514-384-4281
Fax: 514-384-7992

BONNIE & DON FLAVOURS INC.

919 Kamato Rd Mississauga ON L4W 2R5
Tel: 905-625-1813 **Fax:** 905-625-1824

BOSCH REXROTH CANADA CORP.

490 Prince Charles Dr S Welland ON L3B
5X7 **Tel:** 905-735-0510
Fax: 905-735-5646

BRECOFLEX CO., L.L.C.

222 Industrial Way W Eatontown NJ
07724 USA **Tel:** 732-460-9500
888-463-1400 **Fax:** 732-542-6725

BRENNTAG CANADA INC.

43 Judland Rd Toronto ON M8Z 2G6
Tel: 416-259-8231 **Fax:** 416-259-5333

BRITISH CANADIAN IMPORTERS LTD

102-4599 Tillicum St Burnaby BC V5J 3J9
Tel: 604-419-3855 **Fax:** 604-681-0567

BSA INC

6005 boul Couture Montreal QC H1P
3E1 **Tel:** 514-852-2719 **Fax:** 514-852-6132

BUCKHORN CANADA INC

8032 Torbram Rd Brampton ON L6T 3T2
Tel: 905-791-6500 800-461-7579
Fax: 905-791-9942

BUNGE OILS (CANADA)

2190 South Service Rd W Oakville ON L6L 5N1 **Tel:** 905-825-7900
800-361-3043 **Fax:** 905-469-2018

BUNTING MAGNETICS CO.

500 South Spencer Rd Newton KS 67114 USA **Tel:** 316-284-2020 800-835-2526
Fax: 316-283-4975

BURT LEWIS (CANADA) INC.

1-410 Industrial Drive Milton ON L9T 5A6 **Tel:** 905-876-8364 **Fax:** 905-876-2464

CALDIC CANADA INC.

6980 Creditview Rd Mississauga ON L5N 8E2 **Tel:** 905-812-7300 800-263-1939
Fax: 905-812-7308

CALICO FOOD INGREDIENTS LTD

5-620 Catarqui Woods Dr Kingston ON K7P 1T8 **Tel:** 613-634-6836
Fax: 613-634-6505

CALIFORNIA CUSTOM FRUITS & FLAVORS, INC.

15800 Tapia St Irwindale CA 91706 USA **Tel:** 626-736-4130 **Fax:** 626-736-4145

CAMBRIAN SOLUTIONS INC.

300-627 Lyons Lane Oakville ON L6J 5Z7 **Tel:** 905-338-3172 **Fax:** 905-338-0648

CAN AM INGREDIENTS, INC

510 Queens Quay W Toronto ON M5V 3K8 **Tel:** 416-293-4444
Fax: 416-293-4447

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CIFST)

3-1750 The Queensway Suite 1311 Toronto ON M9C 5H5 **Tel:** 905-271-8338
Fax: 905-271-8344

CANADIAN LINEN & UNIFORM SERVICE

20 Atomic Ave Floor 2 Etobicoke ON M8Z 5L1 **Tel:** 416-354-3160
Fax: 416-354-3180

THE CANADIAN SALT COMPANY LIMITED

700-755 boul St-Jean Pointe-Claire QC H9R 5M9 **Tel:** 514-630-0900
800-361-5765 **Fax:** 877-900-8371

CANADIAN SCALE COMPANY LIMITED

305 Horner Ave Toronto ON M8W 1Z4 **Tel:** 416-259-1111 800-461-0634
Fax: 416-259-1959

CAPMATIC LTD.

12180 boul Albert Hudon Montréal-Nord QC H1G 3K7 **Tel:** 514-322-0062
Fax: 514-322-0063

CARAVAN INGREDIENTS

3-2500 Meadow Pine Blvd Mississauga ON L5N 6C4 **Tel:** 905-826-1089
800-324-8802 **Fax:** 905-826-8432

CARGILL CORN MILLING NORTH AMERICA, DIVISION OF CARGILL LTD.

5305 Harvester Rd Burlington ON L7R 3Y5 **Tel:** 905-333-3106
Fax: 905-333-1389

CARGILL FOOD INGREDIENTS

201-190 Manitoba St Toronto ON M8Y 3Y8 **Tel:** 647-748-0560

CARMI FLAVOR & FRAGRANCE CO. INC.

212-1515 Broadway St Port Coquitlam BC V3C 6M2 **Tel:** 604-468-9800
866-468-9800 **Fax:** 604-468-9801

CASCADES CANADA INC.

404 boul Marie-Victorin Kingsey Falls QC J0A 1B0 **Tel:** 819-363-5100
Fax: 819-363-5155

CASCADES TISSUE GROUP

77 boul Marie-Victorin Candiac QC J5R 1C2 **Tel:** 450-444-6400 800-361-4070
Fax: 450-444-6455 800-361-4070

CAT LIFT TRUCKS

2121 W Sam Houston Pkwy N Houston TX 77043 USA **Tel:** 800-228-5438

CCC INGREDIENTS

400-6605 Hurontario St Mississauga ON L5T 0A3 **Tel:** 905-454-6900
800-461-1638 **Fax:** 905-454-6988

CENTERCHEM, INC.

20 Glover Ave Norwalk CT 06850 USA **Tel:** 203-822-9800 **Fax:** 203-822-9820

CHANTLER PACKAGING INC.

880 Lakeshore Rd E Mississauga ON L5E 1E1 **Tel:** 905-274-2533 800-565-5245
Fax: 905-274-9522

CHARLES TENNANT & COMPANY (CANADA) LTD.

34 Clayton Rd Toronto ON M9M 2G8 **Tel:** 416-741-9264 **Fax:** 416-741-6642

CHECKER FLAG LEASING

4-5845 Luke Rd Mississauga ON L4W 2K5 **Tel:** 905-670-8958 **Fax:** 905-670-1121

CHEMROY CANADA INC. - FOOD INGREDIENTS

106 Summerlea Rd Brampton ON L6T 4X3 **Tel:** 905-789-0701 **Fax:** 905-789-7170

CHEP CANADA INC.

7400 East Danbro Cres Mississauga ON L5N 8C6 **Tel:** 905-790-2437
905-789-4213 **Fax:** 905-789-4279

CHESHER EQUIPMENT LTD.

2-6599 Kirtmar Rd Mississauga ON L5N 4J4 **Tel:** 905-363-0309 800-668-8765
Fax: 905-363-0426

CHEVRON LUBRICANTS CANADA INC.

6975A Pacific Cir Mississauga ON L0G 1V0 **Tel:** 905-267-8577

CHISHOLM MACHINERY SOLUTIONS

5760 Valley Way Niagara Falls ON L2E 1X8 **Tel:** 905-356-1119 **Fax:** 905-356-9170

CHR. HANSEN INC.

9015 W Maple St Milwaukee WI 53214 USA **Tel:** 414-607-5700 800-558-0802

CHS PROTEIN FOOD GROUP

2701 East 11 Ave Hutchinson KS 67504-1099 USA **Tel:** 620-663-5711
800-835-5006 **Fax:** 620-663-7195

CIBUS CONSULTING

122 Craighleith Rd Blue Mountain ON L9Y 0S3 **Tel:** 416-998-4001

CIMA-PAK CORPORATION

3-7290 Torbram Rd Mississauga ON L4T 3Y8 **Tel:** 905-612-0053 877-631-2462

CIMCO REFRIGERATION - DIV. OF TOROMONT INDUSTRIES LTD.

65 Villiers St Toronto ON M5A 3S1 **Tel:** 416-465-7581
Fax: 416-465-8815

CINTECH AGROALIMENTAIRE

3224 rue Scotte Saint-Hyacinthe QC J2S 2M2 **Tel:** 450-771-4393 514-364-4393
Fax: 450-771-0832

CIRANDA, INC.

221 Vine St Hudson WI 54016 USA **Tel:** 715-386-1737

CK INGREDIENTS

3-53 Queen's Plate Dr Etobicoke ON M9W 6P1 **Tel:** 416-747-8434
800-821-8995 **Fax:** 416-747-0331

CLAYTON INDUSTRIES

17477 Hurley St City of Industry CA 91744 USA **Tel:** 626-445-1200 **Fax:** 626-435-2180

CLEMMER TECHNOLOGIES INC.

446 Albert St Waterloo ON N2J 4A1 **Tel:** 519-884-4320 800-265-8840
Fax: 519-884-6623

COLAROME INC.

5132 rue Bombardier Saint-Hubert QC J3Z 1H1 **Tel:** 450-766-8707
514-235-1347 **Fax:** 450-766-8711

COLE-PARMER CANADA INC.

210-5101 rue Buchan Montréal QC H4P 2R9 **Tel:** 514-355-6100 800-363-5900
Fax: 514-355-7119

COLLOIDES NATURELS

102-1140 US Hwy 22 Bridgewater NJ 08807 USA 800-872-1850
Fax: 908-707-9405

COLUMBIA MACHINE INC.

107 Grand Blvd Vancouver WA 98661 USA **Tel:** 360-694-1501 800-628-4065
Fax: 360-750-9221

COMPASS FOOD SALES COMPANY LIMITED

260 Industrial Pky N Aurora ON L4G 4C3 **Tel:** 905-713-0167 **Fax:** 905-713-0540

CONFLOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.

28-18 Regan Rd Brampton ON L7A 1C2 **Tel:** 905-840-6800 800-275-9887
Fax: 905-840-6799

CONSTANT AMERICA

7585 rue Cordner LaSalle QC H8N 2R5 **Tel:** 514-761-3339 800-565-7888
Fax: 514-761-1117

CONTINENTAL INGREDIENTS CANADA LTD.

1170 Invicta Dr Oakville ON L6H 6G1 **Tel:** 905-815-8158 877-909-7779
Fax: 905-815-9194

CONTRACT TESTING INC.

119 West Dr Brampton ON L6T 2J6 **Tel:** 905-456-0783, Ext 242
Fax: 905-456-1172

CORPORATION NOVOTASTE, INC.

1501 Saint-Regis D.D.O QC H9B 3H7 **Tel:** 514-684-0000 866-650-6686
Fax: 514-684-8000

COZZINI LLC, FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - DIV. OF THE MIDDLEBY CORP.

4300 W Bryn Mawr Ave Chicago IL 60646 USA **Tel:** 773-478-9700
Fax: 773-478-8689

CP KELCO

1000 Parkwood Cir Atlanta GA 30339 USA **Tel:** 678-764-2237 **Fax:** 678-247-7683

CRAWFORD PROVINCIAL SUPPLY LINE

6935 Davand Dr Mississauga ON L5T 1L5 **Tel:** 905-670-7904 866-753-1532
Fax: 905-670-0531

CREATIVE FOOD INGREDIENTS, INC.

4-3470 Laird Rd Mississauga ON L5L 5Y4 **Tel:** 905-828-8889 **Fax:** 905-828-6664

CROSBY MOLASSES CO LTD.

327 Rotheray Ave Saint John NB E2L 3V4 **Tel:** 506-634-7515 800-561-2206
Fax: 506-634-1724

CROWN CUSTOM METAL SPINNING INC.

1880 Kipling Ave Toronto ON M9W 4J1 **Tel:** 416-243-9333 **Fax:** 416-243-0112

CRYPACK INDUSTRIES INC.

6818 rue Jarry E Saint-Léonard QC H1P 1W3 **Tel:** 514-324-4720 888-423-7251
Fax: 514-324-9623

D.D. WILLIAMSON & CO. INC.

1901 Payne St Louisville KY 40206 USA **Tel:** 502-560-5338 800-227-2635
Fax: 502-895-7381

DAINTY FOODS (LES ALIMENTS DAINTY FOODS)

2 Place Alexis Nihon 1777-3500 boul de Maisonneuve O Westmount QC H3Z 3C1 **Tel:** 514-908-7777 800-361-1360
Fax: 514-906-0220

DAVID MICHAEL & CO.

10801 Decatur Rd Philadelphia PA 19154 USA **Tel:** 215-632-3100 800-363-5286
Fax: 215-637-3920

DAVIS CONTROLS

2200 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5R3 **Tel:** 905-829-2000 **Fax:** 905-829-2630

DAY-BRITE CANADA - DIV. OF PHILIPS ELECTRONICS LTD

189 Bullock Dr Markham ON L3P 1W4 **Tel:** 905-294-9570 **Fax:** 905-294-9811
800-465-5161

DB SCHENKER

Floor 9 - 11-5935 Airport Road Mississauga ON L4V 1W5 **Tel:** 905-676-0676 800-461-3686

DEALERS INGREDIENTS INC.

1995 Clark Blvd Brampton ON L6T 4W1 **Tel:** 905-458-7766 **Fax:** 905-458-7709

DEB CANADA

42 Thompson Rd W Waterford ON N0E 1Y0 **Tel:** 519-443-8697 888-332-7627
Fax: 519-443-5160 800-567-1652

DEBRO CHEMICALS INC.

11 Automatic Rd Brampton ON L6S 4K6 **Tel:** 905-799-8200 **Fax:** 905-799-8300

DECAGON DEVICES

AquaLab Division 2365 NE Hopkins Crt Pullman WA 99163 USA **Tel:** 509-332-2756
800-755-2751 **Fax:** 509-332-5158

DELOITTE & TOUCHE/DELOITTE INC.
1900-79 Wellington St W Box 29 Toronto
ON M5K 1B9 **Tel:** 416-643-8733
Fax: 416-874-4300

DEMATIC CORP.
507 Plymouth Ave NE Grand Rapids MI
49505 USA **Tel:** 616-913-7700
877-725-7500 **Fax:** 616-913-7701

DEMATIC LIMITED
302-6750 Century Avenue Mississauga ON
L5N 2V8 **Tel:** 905-363-6970
877-567-7300 **Fax:** 905-363-6969

DEMPSEY CORPORATION
47 Davies Ave Toronto ON M4M 2A9
Tel: 416-461-0844 **Fax:** 416-461-7048

DEVILLE TECHNOLOGIES INC.
8515 Boul. Henri-Bourassa O Saint-Laurent
QC H4S 1P7 **Tel:** 514-366-4545
866-404-4545 **Fax:** 514-366-9606

DEVINE & POWERS
1831 Chestnut St Philadelphia PA 19103
USA **Tel:** 215-568-2525

DI-CORP INGREDIENTS
Road-60 Lockhart Barrie ON
L4N 9G8 **Tel:** 705-721-3300 **Fax:** 705-
719-4644

**DICKSON INDUSTRIAL INSIGHT &
INNOVATION INC.**
907 Carlisle St Cobourg ON K9A 0C3
Tel: 905-269-7459

DJS ENTERPRISES
6-2700 14th Ave Markham ON L3R 0J1
Tel: 905-475-7644 800-357-7253
Fax: 905-475-7645

DOMINION & GRIMM INC.
8250 rue Marconi Anjou QC H1J 1B2
Tel: 519-676-1914 877-676-1914
Fax: 519-676-0968

DOMINO FOODS INC.
1100 Key Highway E Baltimore MD
21230-5180 USA **Tel:** 410-783-8672
Fax: 410-783-9710

DONALDSON CO., INC.
1400 West 94th St Minneapolis MN
55440 USA **Tel:** 800-543-3634

DONMAR FOODS, INC.
150 Industrial Pky N Aurora ON L4G
4C3 **Tel:** 905-726-3463
Fax: 905-726-3467

DORNER MFG. CORP.
975 Cottonwood Ave Hartland WI 53029
USA **Tel:** 262-367-7600 800-397-8664
Fax: 262-367-5827 800-369-2440

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
2030 Dow Center Midland MI 48674
USA **Tel:** 989-636-1000 **Fax:** 989-832-1556

DRAKE TRUCK BODIES
308 Riverview Cres Vernon Bridge PE C0A
2E0 **Tel:** 902-651-2782 888-651-2782
Fax: 902-651-2786

DSM FOOD SPECIALTIES USA, INC.
Valley Forge Corp Ctr 2675 Eisenhower
Ave Eagleville PA 19403-2316 USA
Tel: 610-650-8480
Fax: 610-650-8599

**DSM NUTRITIONAL PRODUCTS
CANADA INC.**
395 Waydom Dr Ayr ON N0B 1E0
Tel: 519-624-2782 **Fax:** 519-623-4849

DURKEE AMERICA INC.
PO Box 1592 Issaquah WA 98006 USA
Tel: 206-639-2889 **Fax:** 206-639-2880

DYMAR MECHANICAL
14 Limosano St Seagrave ON L0C 1G0
Tel: 416-418-4975

DYNAMIC COATING & CLEANING, INC.
325 Annagem Blvd Mississauga ON L5T
3A7 **Tel:** 905-362-0783 866-712-3700
Fax: 905-362-0786

E.B.R. INC.
5415 rue Rideau Québec QC G2E 5V9
Tel: 418-871-1132 800-463-7202
Fax: 418-871-4720

**E.I. DUPONT CANADA COMPANY -
DUPONT NUTRITION & HEALTH**
1919 Minnesota Ctr Mississauga ON L5N
0C9 **Tel:** 905-816-3278 **Fax:** 866-863-0556

**EASTERN REFRIGERATION SUPPLY
CO. LTD.**
49 Riviera Dr Markham ON L3R 5J6
Tel: 905-475-0075 416-492-2507
Fax: 905-475-0388

EATEM FOODS
1829 Gallagher Dr Vineland NJ 08360 USA
Tel: 800-683-2836 **Fax:** 856-692-8148

ECKERT MACHINES INC.
3841 Portage Rd Niagara Falls ON L2J
2L1 **Tel:** 905-356-8356 **Fax:** 905-356-1704

ECOLAB CO.
5105 Tomken Rd Mississauga ON L4W
2X5 **Tel:** 905-238-0171 800-352-5326
Fax: 905-238-2947

**ECOLAB INC. - FOOD & BEVERAGE
DIVISION**
370 Wabasha St N St. Paul MN
55102-1390 USA **Tel:** 651-293-2233
Fax: 651-293-2260

**ECOM FOOD INDUSTRIES
CORPORATION**
80 Telson Rd Markham ON L3R 1E5
Tel: 905-477-2441 **Fax:** 905-477-2551

ECONOCORP INC.
72 Pacella Park Randolph MA 02368 USA
Tel: 781-986-7500 **Fax:** 781-986-1553

**ECONOFROST REFLECTIVE
ALUMINUM NIGHT COVERS**
PO Box 40 Shawnigan Lake BC V0R 2W0
Tel: 250-743-1222 800-519-1222
Fax: 250-743-1221 888-417-1221

EDLONG DAIRY TECHNOLOGIES
225 Scott St Elk Grove Village IL 60007
USA **Tel:** 847-631-6700 888-698-2783
Fax: 847-631-6777

**EDSON PACKAGING MACHINERY
LTD. POWERED BY PRO MACH**
215 Hempstead Dr Hamilton ON L8W
2E6 **Tel:** 905-385-3201 **Fax:** 905-385-8775

ELEMENTAR AMERICAS
D408-520 Fellowship Rd Mt Laurel NJ
08054 USA **Tel:** 856-787-0022

ELLIS PACKAGING LIMITED
1830 Sandstone Manor Pickering ON L1W
3Y1 **Tel:** 416-798-7715 **Fax:** 905-831-7571

EMBASSY FLAVOURS LTD.
1-5 Intermodal Dr Brampton ON L6T
5V9 **Tel:** 905-789-3200 800-334-3371
Fax: 905-789-3201

ENDRESS+HAUSER CANADA
1075 Sutton Dr Burlington ON L7L 5Z8
Tel: 905-681-9292 800-668-3199
Fax: 905-681-9444

ENVIRO-PAK
15450 SE For Mor Ct Clackamas OR
97015 USA **Tel:** 503-655-7044
800-223-6836 **Fax:** 503-655-6368

ENWAVE CORPORATION
2000-1066 Hastings St W Vancouver BC
V6E 3X2 **Tel:** 604-921-8795

**ENZIME DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION**
1102-360 W 31st St New York NY
10001-2727 USA **Tel:** 212-736-1580
Fax: 212-279-0056

EPLY ASSOCIATES INC.
6302 Fairview Rd Charlotte NC 28210
USA **Tel:** 704-442-9100 **Fax:** 704-442-9903

ERB GROUP OF COMPANIES
290 Hamilton Rd New Hamburg ON
N3A 1A2 **Tel:** 800-665-2653
Fax: 519-662-3316

ERIEZ MAGNETICS
2200 Asbury Rd Erie PA 16506 USA
Tel: 814-835-6000 800-345-4946
Fax: 814-838-4960

EXAIR CORPORATION
11510 Goldcoast Dr Cincinnati OH
45249 USA **Tel:** 513-671-3322
Fax: 513-671-3363

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CANADA (EDC)
150 Slater St Ottawa ON K1A 1K3
Tel: 613-598-2500 866-283-2957
Fax: 613-594-3858

FANUC CANADA, LTD.
6744 Financial Dr Mississauga ON L5N
7J6 **Tel:** 905-812-2300 **Fax:** 905-812-2350

FESTO INC.
5300 Explorer Dr Mississauga ON L4W
5G4 **Tel:** 877-463-3786 **Fax:** 877-393-3786

**FIBERGRATE COMPOSITE
STRUCTURES INC.**
5151 Beltline Rd Suite 1212 Dallas TX
75254 USA **Tel:** 972-250-1633
800-527-4043 **Fax:** 972-250-1530

FILAMATIC
4119 Fordleigh Rd Baltimore MD
21215-2292 USA **Tel:** 410-764-0900
866-258-1914 **Fax:** 410-764-7719

FIRING INDUSTRIES LTD.
301-509 Glendale Ave Niagara-on-the-Lake
ON L0S 1J0 **Tel:** 905-688-0962
Fax: 905-688-6643

FIRST CHOICE INGREDIENTS
N112 W19528 Mequon Rd Germantown
WI 53022 USA **Tel:** 262-251-4322
Fax: 262-251-3881

FISHER SCIENTIFIC LIMITED
112 Colonnade Rd Nepean ON K2E 7L6
Tel: 613-226-3273 **Fax:** 613-226-7658

FISO TECHNOLOGIES
195-500 av Saint-Jean Baptiste Québec QC
G2E 5R9 **Tel:** 418-688-8065
Fax: 418-688-8067

FLAVORCAN INTERNATIONAL INC.
145 Dynamic Dr Scarborough ON M1V
5L8 **Tel:** 416-321-2124 **Fax:** 416-321-8231

FLEISCHMANN'S VINEGAR
304-8190 boul Newman LaSalle QC H8N
1X9 **Tel:** 514-366-2625 800-463-6391

FLO COMPONENTS
50 Admiral Blvd Mississauga ON L5T
2W1 **Tel:** 905-671-2355 800-668-5458
Fax: 905-671-2358

FOLIO INSTRUMENTS INC.
A-277 Manitou Dr Kitchener ON N2C
1L4 **Tel:** 519-748-4612 800-683-6546
Fax: 519-748-1535

FONTERRA (CANADA)
4674 County Road 21 Haliburton ON
K0M 1S0 **Tel:** 705-457-4981
Fax: 705-457-4982

FOOD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
810 Phillips St Portage La Prairie MB R1N
3J9 **Tel:** 204-239-3150 800-870-1044
Fax: 204-239-3180

THE FOOD DEVELOPMENT GROUP
1-1250 B Reid St Richmond Hill ON L4B
1G3 **Tel:** 905-709-0808 **Fax:** 905-709-1225

**FOOD INDUSTRY RECRUITERS
EXECUTIVE SEARCH**
200-142 Willowdale Ave North York ON
M2N 4Y4 **Tel:** 416-733-2696

FOOD INGREDIENT SOLUTIONS, LLC
10 Malcolm Ave Unit 1 Teterboro NJ
07608 USA **Tel:** 201-440-4377
888-441-1568 **Fax:** 201-440-4211

FOOD SCIENCE SOLUTIONS INC.
28 Geneva Ave Toronto ON M5A 2J8
Tel: 416-964-1280

FOOD SUPPLIES DISTRIBUTING
355 Rayette Rd Vaughan ON L4K 2G2
Tel: 905-669-2886 800-387-1098
Fax: 905-669-7671

FOODESIGN MACHINERY & SYSTEMS
PO Box 2449 Wilsonville OR 97070 USA
Tel: 503-685-5030 **Fax:** 503-685-5034

FOODPACK INC.
7700 Pine Valley Dr Woodbridge ON L4L
8N8 **Tel:** 416-659-4149

FOODTECH CANADA
101 Belvedere Ave Charlottetown PE C1A
7N8 **Tel:** 902-368-5548 877-368-5548
Fax: 902-368-5549

FORK TRUCK TRAINING LIMITED (FTT)
20-80 Nashdene Rd Scarborough ON
M1V 5E4 **Tel:** 416-298-6093
800-689-5153 **Fax:** 416-298-3727

FORMERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
3535 Watters Rd Pasadena TX 77059 USA
Tel: 281-833-3310 800-468-5224
Fax: 281-833-3316

FORTRESS TECHNOLOGY INC.
51 Grand Marshall Dr Toronto ON M1B
5N6 **Tel:** 416-754-2898 888-220-8737
Fax: 416-754-2976

FOSS NORTH AMERICA
8091 Wallace Rd Eden Prairie MN 55344
USA **Tel:** 952-974-9892, Ext 145
800-527-6275 **Fax:** 952-974-9823

FPC FLEXIBLE PACKAGING CORP.
1891 Eglinton Ave E Scarborough ON
M1L 2L7 **Tel:** 416-288-3060
Fax: 416-288-0808

FRENCH'S FLAVOR INGREDIENTS
4343 East Mustard Way Springfield MO
65803 USA **Tel:** 417-831-1592
Fax: 417-837-1801

FRIGEL NORTH AMERICA
A-150 Prairie Lake Rd East Dundee IL
60118 USA **Tel:** 847-540-0160
Fax: 847-540-0161

GANEDEN BIOTECH
5800 Landerbrook Dr Suite 300
Cleveland OH 44124 USA
Tel: 440-229-5200 866-777-0825
Fax: 440-229-5240

**GARLAND COMMERCIAL RANGES
LIMITED**
1177 Kamato Rd Mississauga ON
L4W 1X4 **Tel:** 905-624-0260
Fax: 905-624-5669

**GAY LEA FOODS CO-OPERATIVE
LIMITED**
5200 Orbitor Dr Mississauga ON L4W
5B4 **Tel:** 905-283-5300 800-268-0504
Fax: 416-741-5384

**GEA MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
CANADA, INC.**
201-5045 South Service Road Burlington
ON L7L 5Y7 **Tel:** 289-288-5500
Fax: 289-288-5501

GEA TUCHENHAGEN CANADA.
B-20 King St W Stoney Creek ON L8G
1G8 **Tel:** 905-930-8738 **Fax:** 905-930-8848

GELITA NORTH AMERICA
PO Box 927 Sioux City IA 51102 USA
Tel: 800-223-9244 **Fax:** 712-943-1644

GENEQ INC.
10700 rue Secant Anjou QC H1J 1S5
Tel: 514-354-2511 800-463-4363
Fax: 514-354-6948

**GENERAL FILTRATION - DIV OF LEE
CHEMICALS LIMITED**
441 Applewood Cres Concord ON L4K
4J3 **Tel:** 905-761-9000 **Fax:** 905-761-9001

GEO. T. WHITE CO. LTD.
1665 Turner Rd Windsor ON N8W 3J8
Tel: 519-256-2331 866-959-4999
Fax: 519-256-6311

GIVAUDAN CANADA CO.
2400 Matheson Blvd E Mississauga ON
L4W 5G9 **Tel:** 905-282-9808
Fax: 905-282-9972

GLANBIA NUTRITIONALS
201-5951 McKee Rd Fitchburg WI 53719
USA **Tel:** 608-316-8500 866-950-2183
Fax: 608-316-8504

**GLOBAL EGG CORPORATION/
EGGSOLUTIONS**
283 Horner Ave Etobicoke ON M8Z 4Y4
Tel: 416-231-2309 855EGGS4YOU
Fax: 416-231-8991

GNT USA, INC.
660 White Plains Rd Tarrytown NY 10591
USA **Tel:** 914-524-0600 877-468-8727
Fax: 914-524-0681

GOODNATURE
3860 California Rd Orchard Park NY
14127 USA **Tel:** 716-855-3326
800-875-3381 **Fax:** 716-667-3328

GORMAN-RUPP OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Burwell Rd St Thomas ON N5P 3R7
Tel: 519-631-2870 **Fax:** 519-631-4624

**GRAIN PROCESSING CORPORATION
(GPC)**
1600 Oregon St Muscatine IA 52761 USA
Tel: 563-264-4265 **Fax:** 563-264-4289

GRANT THORNTON LLP
401-350 Burnhamthorpe Rd W Mississauga
ON L5B 3J1 **Tel:** 416-366-0100
Fax: 905-804-0509

GRIFFITH LABORATORIES
757 Pharmacy Ave Toronto ON M1L 3J8
Tel: 416-288-3050 **Fax:** 416-288-3481

GTC NUTRITION
H-600 Corporate Cir Golden CO 80401
USA **Tel:** 303-216-2489 800-522-4682
Fax: 303-216-2477

H & A HEALTH PRODUCTS INC.
3-180 Brodie Drive Richmond Hill ON
L4B 3K8 **Tel:** 416-906-7720
Fax: 905-770-8889

HABASIT CANADA LIMITED
2275 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 6P8
Tel: 905-827-4131 800-770-6750
Fax: 905-825-2612 800-268-2358

HANDTMANN CANADA LIMITED
654 Colby Dr Waterloo ON N2V 1A2
Tel: 519-725-3666 **Fax:** 519-746-0803

HARCO ENTERPRISES LTD.
675 The Parkway Peterborough ON K9J
7K2 **Tel:** 705-743-5361 705-743-9324
800-361-5361 **Fax:** 705-743-4312

HARLAN BAKERIES-EDMONTON, L.P.
246 Cree Rd Sherwood Park AB T8A 3X8
800-465-8674 **Fax:** 888-524-4144

HARLUND INDUSTRIES
101-17973 106th Ave NW Edmonton AB
T5S 2H1 **Tel:** 780-484-4400 877-427-5863
Fax: 780-484-3646

HAYWARD GORDON LTD.
5 Bridgen Gate Halton Hills ON
L7G 0A3 **Tel:** 905-693-8595
Fax: 905-693-1452

HEAT AND CONTROL, INC.
21121 Cabot Blvd Hayward CA 94545
USA **Tel:** 510-259-0500 800-227-5980
Fax: 510-259-0600

HELA SPICE CANADA INC.
119 Franklin St Uxbridge ON L9P 1J5
Tel: 905-852-5100 877-435-2649
Fax: 905-852-1113 866-233-4694

**HEXION INC. - EPOXY, PHENOLIC &
COATING RESINS DIVISION**
180 East Broad St Columbus OH 43215
USA **Tel:** 614-225-4000 888-443-9466
Fax: 614-986-2496

HI-TECH CONTROLS INC.
7374 S Eagle St Centennial CO 80112
USA **Tel:** 303-680-5159 800-677-8942
Fax: 303-680-5344

HILLTECH CANADA INC.
249 Main St E Vankleek Hill ON K0B
1R0 **Tel:** 613-678-6693 **Fax:** 613-678-6731

HT GRIFFIN FOOD INGREDIENTS
7491 Pacific Cir Mississauga ON L5T 2A4 **Tel:**
905-564-1710, Ext 223 **Fax:** 905-564-2494

HUNTERLAB
11491 Sunset Hills Rd Reston VA
20190-5280 USA **Tel:** 703-471-6870
Fax: 703-471-4237

HWMR LTD.
75 Brookside Ave Toronto ON M6S 4G8
Tel: 416-762-4572 866-253-3700
Fax: 866-746-7919

IBI GROUP
230 Richmond St W Floor 5 Toronto ON
M5V 1V6 **Tel:** 416-596-1930
Fax: 416-596-0644

ICONOTECH
2 Heritage Park Rd Clinton CT 06413
USA **Tel:** 860-669-0358 800-521-0194
Fax: 860-669-5109

ILC MICRO-CHEM INC.
62-6535 Millcreek Dr Mississauga ON
L5N 2M2 **Tel:** 905-858-8630
800-668-1958 **Fax:** 905-858-0771

IMPAK PACKAGING SYSTEMS INC.
4-445 Milner Ave Scarborough ON M1B
2K4 **Tel:** 416-299-0960 800-655-0836
Fax: 416-299-9566

INDUSTRIAL MAGNETICS INC.
01385 M-75 South Boyne City MI 49712
USA **Tel:** 231-582-3100 800-662-4638
Fax: 231-582-0622

THE INGREDIENT COMPANY
1-2270 Argentina Rd Mississauga ON L5N
6A6 **Tel:** 905-567-2555 **Fax:** 905-567-2556

INGREDIENTS SOLUTIONS, INC.
631 Moosehead Trail Waldo ME 04915
USA **Tel:** 207-722-4172 800-628-3166
Fax: 207-722-4271

**INGREDION CANADA
INCORPORATED**
1600-90 Burnhamthorpe Rd W
Mississauga ON L5B 0H9
Tel: 905-281-7950 **Fax:** 905-281-7951

INSECT-O-CUTOR
1641 Lewis Way Stone Mountain GA
30083-1107 USA **Tel:** 770-939-2835
800-966-8480 **Fax:** 770-621-0100

INTELLIGRATED
7901 Innovation Way Mason OH 45040
USA **Tel:** 866-936-7300 **Fax:** 513-701-5680

**INTERNATIONAL CASINGS GROUP
CANADA INC.**
620 rue Wright Saint-Laurent QC H4N
1M6 **Tel:** 514-332-1122 **Fax:** 514-332-5952

**INTERNATIONAL DEHYDRATED
FOODS, INC.**
PO Box 10347 Springfield MO 65808 USA
Tel: 417-881-7820 **Fax:** 417-881-7274

INTERNATIONAL FIBER CORPORATION
50 Bridge St North Tonawanda NY 14120
USA **Tel:** 716-693-4040 716-909-1896
Fax: 716-693-3528

INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOCUS LTD.
East Office 211 Carlton St Toronto ON
M5A 2K9 **Tel:** 416-924-3266
Fax: 416-924-2726

INTERNATIONAL MOLASSES
PO Box 67 Rochelle Park NJ 07662 USA
Tel: 201-368-8036 800-526-0180
Fax: 201-845-0028

INTERNATIONAL SUGARS INC.
91 Conair Parkway Woodbridge ON L4E
4R4 **Tel:** 905-851-0851 800-463-6345
Fax: 905-851-0065

INTERSECT BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC.
1921 Kent Rd Kelowna BC V1Y 7S6
Tel: 250-860-0829 **Fax:** 250-860-0876

IPEC CONSULTANTS
2889 Norland Ave Burnaby BC V5B 3A9
Tel: 604-291-7150 800-663-8409
Fax: 604-291-7190

**ISLAMIC FOOD AND NUTRITION
COUNCIL OF CANADA (IFANCC)**
206-130 Dundas St E Mississauga ON
L5A 3V8 **Tel:** 905-275-0477
Fax: 905-275-3330

IVANHOE CHEESE INC.
11301 Hwy 62 RR 5 Madoc ON K0K
2K0 **Tel:** 613-473-4269 800-267-5590
Fax: 613-473-5016

J.J. MARSHALL INC.
9780 rue Waverly Montréal QC H3L 2V5
Tel: 514-381-5647 800-268-2877
Fax: 514-381-6636

JAAN KOEL
914 Carlaw Ave Toronto ON M4K 3L3
Tel: 416-406-6774 **Fax:** 416-406-6774

JARVIS INDUSTRIES CANADA LTD.
3915A 78 Ave SE Calgary AB T2C 2J6
Tel: 403-236-5350 800-661-8493
Fax: 403-279-8005

JARVIS PRODUCTS CORPORATION
33 Anderson Rd Middletown CT 06457-
4926 USA **Tel:** 860-347-7271
Fax: 860-347-9900

JBT FOODTECH
1622 First St Sandusky OH 44870 USA
Tel: 419-626-0304 800-653-0304
Fax: 419-626-9560

JC BAKING INNOVATION
398 Laird Rd Guelph ON N1G 3X7
Tel: 647-237-5561

JOHN BROOKS CO LTD.
2625 Meadowpine Blvd Mississauga ON
L5N 7K5 **Tel:** 905-624-4200 877-624-5757
Fax: 905-624-6379 877-624-6309

JOKEY PLASTICS NORTH AMERICA INC.
150 Mitchell St Goderich ON N7A 3X8
Tel: 519-524-9890 **Fax:** 519-524-6114

JUNGBUNZLAUER INC.

15-7 Wells Ave Newton Center MA 02459
USA **Tel:** 617-969-0900 800-828-0062
Fax: 617-964-2921

JUNGHEINRICH FORKLIFTS

2121 W Sam Houston Pkwy N Houston
TX 77043 USA **Tel:** 877-543-6757

JUSTFOODERP

202-2680 Matheson Blvd Mississauga ON
L4W 0A5 **855-792-3678**

KALSEC INC.

3713 W Main St Kalamazoo MI
49005-0511 USA **Tel:** 269-349-7111
Fax: 269-382-3060

KASON INDUSTRIES, INC.

57 Amlajack Blvd Newnan GA 30265 USA
Tel: 770-304-3003 **Fax:** 770-251-4854

KAWARTHA DAIRY LTD.

89 Prince St W Bobcaygeon ON K0M 1A0
Tel: 705-738-5123 **Fax:** 705-738-3136

KEMIN FOOD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

2100 Maury St Des Moines IA 50317-1100
USA **Tel:** 515-559-5274 608-215-4432
866-253-9579 **Fax:** 515-559-5203

KERRY

555 rue Rutherford Granby QC J2G 3Z2
USA **Tel:** 450-378-0841 888-578-0841
Fax: 450-375-7953

KEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

150 Avery St Walla Walla WA 99362 USA
Tel: 509-529-2161 **Fax:** 509-527-1331

KINGSWAY CHOCOLATE COMPANY LIMITED

1335 Fewster Dr Mississauga ON L4W
1A2 **Tel:** 905-625-8401 877-625-8401
Fax: 905-238-9160

KISSNER MILLING COMPANY LIMITED

32 Cherry Blossom Rd Cambridge ON
N3H 4R7 **Tel:** 519-279-4860
800-434-8248 **Fax:** 877-434-8250

KLASS INGREDIENTS CANADA

3885 North Buffalo St Orchard Park NY
14127 USA **877-276-6208**
Fax: 877-774-5663

KLÜBER LUBRICATION NORTH AMERICA LP

32 Industrial Dr Londonderry NH 03053
USA **Tel:** 603-647-4104 800-447-2238
Fax: 603-647-4106

KORNYLAK CORP.

400 Heaton St Hamilton OH 45011 USA
Tel: 513-863-1277 **Fax:** 513-863-7644

KPMG LLP

Commerce Court West B-3300 Commerce
Crt W 119 Bay St Toronto ON M5L 1B2
Tel: 416-777-8530 **Fax:** 416-777-3762

KRISCOR & ASSOCIATES

5588 Quartermain Cres Mississauga ON
L5M 5V2 **Tel:** 905-567-8361
Fax: 905-567-0097

KUHL CORPORATION

39 Kuhl Rd Flemington NJ 08822-0026
USA **Tel:** 908-782-5696
Fax: 908-782-2751

L V LOMAS LIMITED/LIMITEE

99 Summerlea Rd Brampton ON L6T 4V2
Tel: 905-458-1555 905-467-9669
Fax: 905-458-0722

LABONTE HONEY INC.

530 rang Nault Victoriaville QC G6P 7R5
Tel: 819-758-3877 **Fax:** 819-758-9386

LAKESIDE LOGISTICS INC.

1185 North Service Rd Oakville ON L6H
1A7 **Tel:** 905-338-4000 800-387-7108

LALLEMAND BIO-INGREDIENTS

5494 rue Notre-Dame E Montréal QC H1N
2C4 **Tel:** 514-251-3607 **Fax:** 514-255-6861

LANDA CLEANING SYSTEMS

4275 NW Pacific Rim Blvd Camas WA
98607 USA **Tel:** 360-833-9100
800-547-8672 **Fax:** 360-833-9200

LANDSTAR

13410 Sutton Park Dr S Jacksonville FL
32224 USA **Tel:** 877-696-4507

LANTIC INC.

4026 rue Notre-Dame E Montréal QC
H1W 2K3 **Tel:** 514-527-8686
Fax: 514-527-8406

LAPP CANADA INC.

10-3505 Laird Rd Mississauga ON L5L
5Y7 **877-799-5277 Fax:** 905-820-6516

LEO-CHEM ENTERPRISES INC.

330 Winston Rd Oakville ON L6L 4W5
Tel: 905-338-3010 **Fax:** 905-338-1368

LINDE CANADA LIMITED

5860 Chedworth Way Mississauga ON
L5R 0A2 **Tel:** 905-501-1700
888-256-7359 **Fax:** 905-501-1717

LITTLEFORD DAY INC.

7451 Empire Dr Florence KY 41042 USA
Tel: 859-525-7600 **Fax:** 859-525-1446

LOMA SYSTEMS

283 E Lies Rd Carol Stream IL 60188 USA
Tel: 800-872-5662 **Fax:** 630-588-1394

LORENZ CONVEYING PRODUCTS

75 White St Cobourg ON K9A 4W4
Tel: 905-372-2240 800-263-1942
Fax: 905-372-4456

LTS CONSULTING INC.

600 Ontario St PO Box 28113
LAKEPORT St. Catharines ON L2N 4R0
Tel: 905-380-9100

LUBRICATION ENGINEERS OF CANADA LIMITED

2200 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5R3
Tel: 905-829-3833 800-465-8237
Fax: 905-829-2630

LUBRIPLATE LUBRICANTS CO.

129 Lockwood St Newark NJ 07105 USA
Tel: 973-465-5700 800-733-4755
Fax: 800-347-5329

LYCO MANUFACTURING INC.

115 Commercial Dr Columbus WI 53925
USA **Tel:** 920-623-4152 **Fax:** 920-623-3780

M.J. INTERNATIONAL, INC./PHP SYSTEMS & DESIGN

13-349 Bowes Rd Concord ON L4K 1J3
Tel: 905-731-8104, Ext 21 877-853-5556,
Ext 21 **Fax:** 905-731-8231

M+L TESTING EQUIPMENT (1995) INC.

31 Dundas St E Hwy 5 Dundas ON L9H
7H8 **Tel:** 905-689-8783 800-263-9244
Fax: 905-689-3978

LA MAISON ORPHÉE INC.

905 av Gaillée Québec QC G1P 4G4
Tel: 418-681-1530 800-667-1530
Fax: 418-681-2203

MALABAR SUPER SPICE COMPANY

459 Enfield Rd Burlington ON L7T 2X5
Tel: 905-632-2062 888-456-6252
Fax: 905-632-8119

MANITOBA STARCH PRODUCTS

10 Fredrick St Carberry MB R0K 0H0
Tel: 204-834-2702 **Fax:** 204-834-3938

MASTER-BILT PRODUCTS

908 Highway 15 N New Albany MS
38652 USA **Tel:** 662-534-9061
800-647-1284 **Fax:** 800-232-3966

MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION CO.

1408 S Commerce Temple TX 76504 USA
Tel: 254-298-2900 800-433-3110
Fax: 254-771-0287

MAXXAM ANALYTICS INC.

6740 Campobello Rd Mississauga ON
L5N 2L8 **Tel:** 905-817-5700
800-563-6266 **Fax:** 905-817-5777

MCCARTHY CONSULTANT SERVICES INC.

8-1151 Gorham St Newmarket ON L3Y
8Y1 **Tel:** 905-836-0033 **Fax:** 905-836-0006

MCCORMICK CANADA

2155 Drew Rd Mississauga ON L5S 1S7
Tel: 905-405-5050 888-595-1520
Fax: 905-405-5051

MEGA-LAB MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

B-361 Connie Cres Concord ON L4K
5R2 **Tel:** 905-532-9000 877-634-2522
Fax: 905-532-9003

MERIT-TRAX TECHNOLOGIES INC.

204-5760 av Royalmount Mont-Royal QC
H4P 1K5 **Tel:** 514-736-1996 866-736-1996
Fax: 514-736-2679

METAROM NEOTECH INC.

5000 rue Armand-Frappier Saint-Hubert
QC J3Z 1G5 **Tel:** 450-443-3113
888-563-8276 **Fax:** 450-445-8462

METCALF DESIGN INC.

PO Box 3177 St Marys ON N4X 1A7
Tel: 519-284-0992 **Fax:** 519-284-0993

METTLER TOLEDO

2915 Argentia Rd Mississauga ON L5N
8G6 **Tel:** 905-821-4200 800-523-5123

MEYER INDUSTRIES INC.

3528 Fredericksburg Rd San Antonio TX
78201 USA **Tel:** 210-736-1811
Fax: 210-736-4662

MGS MACHINE CORPORATION

9900 - 85th Ave N Maple Grove MN
55369 USA **Tel:** 763-425-8808
Fax: 763-493-8818

MINOTAUR SOFTWARE LTD.

202 Main St. N Brampton ON L6V 1P1
Tel: 905-458-7575 800-668-1284
Fax: 905-458-5585

MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS

2121 W Sam Houston Pkwy N Houston
TX 77043 USA **Tel:** 888-648-5438

MITSUBISHI INTERNATIONAL FOOD INGREDIENTS

400-5080 Tuttle Crossing Blvd Dublin
OH 43016 USA **Tel:** 416-578-4298
800-891-3105 **Fax:** 866-247-8911

MLG ENTERPRISES LIMITED

7-425 Admiral Blvd Mississauga ON
L5T 2N1 **Tel:** 905-696-6947
Fax: 905-696-6955

MMIS INC.

340 Industrial Pky S Aurora ON L4G 3V7
Tel: 905-841-1717 877-873-6647
Fax: 905-841-1733

MNP LLP

715 5 Ave SW Floor 7 Calgary AB T2P
2X6 **Tel:** 403-444-0150 877-688-8408
Fax: 403-444-0199

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS INC.

260 Hudson River Rd Waterford NY
12188 USA **Tel:** 614-986-2495
888-295-2392 **Fax:** 614-986-2496

MOSUR MACHINE CO. LTD.

7-7040 Torbram Rd Mississauga ON L4T
3Z4 **Tel:** 905-677-1404 866-329-6319
Fax: 905-678-6689

MOTION INDUSTRIES INC./MOTION CANADA

1605 Alton Rd Birmingham AL 35210
USA **Tel:** 250-951-1154 800-526-9328
Fax: 205-957-5290

MOYNO, INC.

PO Box 960 Springfield OH 45501 USA
Tel: 937-327-3553 18774UMOYN
Fax: 937-327-3572

MULTIVAC INC.

3394 Swallowdale Crt Mississauga ON
L5L 3P2 **Tel:** 905-820-4040
Fax: 905-820-3939

N2 INGREDIENTS INC.

2907 Portland Dr Oakville ON L6H 5S4
Tel: 905-565-0000 800-615-0380
Fax: 905-248-3139

N.J. REYNOLDS CONSULTING INC

107-1055 Bloor St E Mississauga ON L4Y
2N5 **Tel:** 416-727-8224 416-727-8224
Fax: 905-272-2485

N R MURPHY LTD.

430 Franklin Blvd Cambridge ON N1R
8G6 **Tel:** 519-621-6210
Fax: 519-621-2841

NATIONAL DEDUCTION RECOVERY INC.

12 Evita Crt Thornhill ON L4J 8K6
Tel: 416-879-1824 **Fax:** 905-763-1021

NATIONAL SUNFLOWER ASSOCIATION

2401 46th Ave Suite 206 Mandan ND
58554-4829 USA **Tel:** 416-960-5100, Ext
234 877-960-5100, Ext 234

NATU'OIL SERVICES INC.

2150-550 Sherling Pl. Port Coquitlam BC
V3B 0J6 **Tel:** 604-941-1791
Fax: 604-941-1792

NATURAL PRODUCTS INC.

2211 6th Ave Grinnell IA 50112 USA
Tel: 641-236-0852 Fax: 641-236-4835

NATUREX, INC.

300 Waverly Ave Mamaroneck NY 10543
USA Tel: 914-381-5995 Fax: 914-381-5985

NEOGEN CORPORATION

620 Leshner Place Lansing MI 48912 USA
Tel: 517-372-9200

NEWLY WEDS FOODS

450 Superior Blvd Mississauga ON L5T
2R9 Tel: 905-670-7776 905-670-9697
Fax: 905-670-7751

NEWMAPAK LTD.

285 av Liberté Candiac QC J5R 6Z7
Tel: 514-866-5572 877-866-5572
Fax: 450-635-3611

NEX-XUS DISTRIBUTION

2500-1155 boul René-Lévesque O
Montréal QC H3B 2K4 Tel: 514-985-1115
Fax: 514-985-1116

NILFISK CANADA COMPANY

240 Superior Blvd Mississauga ON
L5T 2L2 Tel: 905-696-4840
Fax: 905-564-1030

NITTA CASINGS (CANADA) INC.

57 Steelcase Rd W Markham ON
L3R 2M4 Tel: 905-475-6441
Fax: 905-475-5614

NITTA GELATIN

60 Paton Rd Toronto ON M6H 1R8
Tel: 919-238-3300 888-648-8287
Fax: 919-238-3222

NORAMPAC

1061 rue Parent Saint-Bruno QC J3V 6R7
Tel: 450-461-8600 866-735-2635
Fax: 450-461-8636

NORDSON CANADA

1121 Denison St Markham ON L3R 4B3
Tel: 905-475-6730 800-463-3200
Fax: 905-475-8821

NSF-GFTC

88 McGillivray St Guelph ON N1G 2W1
Tel: 519-821-1246 Fax: 519-836-1281

NSK CANADA INC.

5585 McAdam Rd Mississauga ON L4Z
1N4 Tel: 905-890-0740 877-994-6675
Fax: 800-800-2788

NUTEC MANUFACTURING

908 Garnet Crt New Lenox IL 60451 USA
Tel: 815-722-2800 Fax: 815-722-2831

NUTRI-NATION FUNCTIONAL FOODS

1110 - 1560 Broadway Port Coquitlam BC
V3C 2M8 Tel: 604-552-5549
Fax: 604-941-0135

NUTRIART INC.

550 av Godin Québec QC G1M 2K2
Tel: 418-687-5320 Fax: 418-687-4916

OCCIDENTAL FLAVORS INC.

6502 Yonge St North York ON M2M 4J8
Tel: 905-707-8072 416-904-8727
Fax: 905-707-8072

OCEAN SPRAY

One Ocean Spray Dr Lakeville-Middleboro
MA 02349 USA

ONTOR LTD.

12 Leswyn Rd Toronto ON M6A 1K3
Tel: 416-781-5286 Fax: 416-781-7680

OPTIMA MACHINERY CORP.

1330 Contract Dr Green Bay WI 54304
USA Tel: 920-339-2222 Fax: 920-339-2233

ORKIN PEST CONTROL

5840 Falbourne St Mississauga ON L5R
4B5 Tel: 905-502-9700 800-665-5947
Fax: 905-502-9510

P & H MILLING GROUP

1060 Fountain St Cambridge ON N3E 0A1
Tel: 519-650-6400 Fax: 519-650-6429

PACKAGE CONCEPTS & MATERIALS, INC.

1023 Thousand Oaks Blvd Greenville SC
29607 USA Tel: 864-458-7291
800-424-7264 Fax: 864-458-7295

PACKAGING PROGRESSIONS, INC.

102 G.P. Clement Dr Colledgeville PA
19426 USA Tel: 610-489-8601
Fax: 610-489-8691

PALSGAARD INC.

101 Gibraltar Dr Suite 2B Morris Plains
NJ 07950 USA Tel: 973-998-7951
Fax: 973-998-7953

PANGAEA SCIENCES INC.

18 Pine Ridge Rd Erin ON N0B 1T0
Tel: 519-833-7306 Fax: 519-833-9017

PAR-PAK LTD.

26 Victoria Cres Brampton ON L6T 1E5
Tel: 905-792-3000 888-272-7725
Fax: 905-792-3330

PARKER DOMNICK HUNTER

4087 Walden Ave Lancaster NY 19086
USA Tel: 716-686-6400 888-587-9733
Fax: 877-857-3800

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.

6035 Parkland Blvd Cleveland OH
44124-4141 USA Tel: 216-896-3000
800-272-7537 Fax: 216-896-4000

PARMALAT CANADA

405 The West Mall Floor 10 Toronto ON
M9C 5J1 Tel: 416-620-3658
877-891-0811 Fax: 416-620-3605

PATTERSON INDUSTRIES CANADA

DIV. OF ALL-WELD COMPANY LIMITED
49 Passmore Ave Scarborough ON M1V
4T1 Tel: 416-694-3381 Fax: 416-691-2768

PEAK OF THE MARKET

1200 King Edward St Winnipeg MB R3H
0R5 Tel: 204-632-7325 Fax: 204-774-7325

PECO PALLET, INC

2 Bridge St Ste 210 Irvington NY 10533
USA Tel: 914-376-5444 877-227-7326
Fax: 914-376-7376

PEMBERTON & ASSOCIATES INC

1-3610 Nashua Dr Mississauga ON L4V
1X9 Tel: 905-678-8900 800-668-6111
Fax: 905-678-8989

PETRO-CANADA LUBRICANTS – DIV. SUNCOR INC.

2310 Lakeshore Rd W Mississauga ON
L5J 1K2 Tel: 905-804-3600 866-335-3369
Fax: 905-804-3716

PLT HEALTH SOLUTIONS

119 Headquarters Plaza Morristown NJ
07960 USA Tel: 973-984-0900
Fax: 973-984-5666

PNEU-TECH SYSTEMS LIMITED

7-80 Norwich Ave Woodstock ON N4S
8Y6 Tel: 519-537-7199
Fax: 519-537-2994

POLAR PROCESS INC.

49 Beech St E Aylmer ON N5H 3J6
Tel: 519-773-9069 877-896-8077
Fax: 519-773-9081

POLAR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4-1365 Morningside Ave Scarborough ON
M1B 4Y5 Tel: 416-281-8112
888-909-5662 Fax: 416-281-4149

PPEC - PAPER & PAPERBOARD**PACKAGING ENVIRONMENTAL COUNCIL**

3-1995 Clark Blvd Brampton ON
ON L4W 1 Tel: 905-458-0087
Fax: 905-458-2052

PRAXAIR CANADA INC.

1200-1 City Centre Dr Mississauga ON
L5B 1M2 Tel: 905-803-1600
Fax: 905-803-1698

PREGEL CANADA

1-215 Rowntree Dairy Rd Woodbridge
ON L4L 8B8 Tel: 905-265-9099
Fax: 905-265-7933

PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

375-2 Carlson Pky N Plymouth MN
55447 USA Tel: 763-475-6676
800-797-2772 Fax: 763-475-6677

PRINOVA NUTRA CORP.

100-610 Alden Rd Markham ON
L3R 9Z1 Tel: 416-321-3551
Fax: 905-604-2292

PRISM VISUAL SOFTWARE INC.

1 Sagamore Hill Dr Port Washington NY
11050 USA Tel: 516-944-5920
Fax: 516-944-5243

PROFESSIONAL INGREDIENTS INC.

330 Queen St S Mississauga ON
L5M 1M2 Tel: 905-829-5050
Fax: 905-829-4204

PROFESSIONAL INGREDIENTS (QUÉBEC)

472 rue Lavoie La Prairie QC J5R 2Z8
Tel: 450-632-1199 Fax: 450-444-7262

PROMINENT FLUID CONTROLS LTD.

490 Southgate Dr Guelph ON N1G 4P5
Tel: 519-836-5692 888-709-9933
Fax: 519-836-5226

PROMOLUX LIGHTING

INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 40 Shawnigan Lake BC V0R 2W0
Tel: 250-743-1222 800-519-1222
Fax: 250-743-1221 888-417-1221

PROVISUR TECHNOLOGIES

9150 W. 19st Street Mokena IL 60448
USA Tel: 708-479-3500
Fax: 708-479-3598

PROVISUR TECHNOLOGIES | WEILER

1116 Main St E Whitewater WI 53190
USA Tel: 262-473-5254 800-558-9507
Fax: 262-473-5867

PURAC AMERICA, INC.

111 Barclay Blvd Lincolnshire IL 60069
USA Tel: 847-634-6330
Fax: 847-634-1992

PURATOS CANADA INC.

520 Slate Dr Mississauga ON L5T 0A1
Tel: 905-362-3668 800-668-5537
Fax: 905-362-0296

PWC CANADA

Head office – Canadian Firm, PwC Tower,
18 York Street, Suite 2600 Toronto,
Ontario M5J 0B2 Tel: 416-863-1133
Fax: 416-365-8215

Q LABORATORIES, INC.

1400 Harrison Ave Cincinnati OH 45214-
1606 USA Tel: 513-471-1300
Fax: 513-471-5600

QMS INTERNATIONAL INC.

1833 Folkway Dr Mississauga ON L5L
2X1 Tel: 905-820-7225
Fax: 905-820-7021

QUADRA INGREDIENTS

3901 rue E.-X.-Tessier Vaudreuil-Dorion
QC J7V 5V5 Tel: 450-424-0161
800-665-6553 Fax: 450-424-9458

QUADRO ENGINEERING CORP.

613 Colby Dr Waterloo ON N2V 1A1
Tel: 519-884-9660 Fax: 519-884-0253

QUICKDRAFT

1525 Perry Dr SW Canton OH 44710
USA Tel: 330-477-4574 855-836-8874
Fax: 330-477-3314

R.E. MORRISON EQUIPMENT INC.

21-3615 Laird Rd Mississauga ON L5L
5Z8 Tel: 905-828-6301 800-668-8736
Fax: 905-828-3674

R-J MACHINERY INC.

44 Torbay Rd Markham ON L3R 1G6
Tel: 905-475-1046 Fax: 905-475-0944

RABOBANK NEDERLAND CANADIAN BRANCH

1830-95 Wellington St W Toronto ON
M5J 2N7 Tel: 647-258-2021
Fax: 416-941-9750

RAM EQUIPMENT, LLC

W227 N913 Westmound Dr Waukesha
WI 53186 USA Tel: 262-513-1114
262-366-2701 Fax: 262-513-1115

RB INGREDIENTS

3 Esposito Dr Bolton ON L7E 1V4
Tel: 416-565-7594 Fax: 905-857-4720
866-400-1374, Ext 108

REA ULTRAVAPOR INC.

10-665 Tradewind Dr Ancaster ON L9G
4V5 Tel: 905-572-0946 888-860-4377

RECOCHEM INC.

850 montée de Liesse Saint-Laurent QC
H4T 1P4 Tel: 514-341-3550
Fax: 514-341-3263

RED ARROW PRODUCTS COMPANY LLC

633 S 20th St Manitowoc WI 54220 USA
Tel: 920-769-1100

REDIRACK STORAGE SYSTEMS

1303 North Service Rd E Oakville ON
L6H 1A7 Tel: 905-337-5710
866-473-3472 Fax: 905-337-5711

REDPATH SUGAR LTD.

95 Queen's Quay E Toronto ON M5E 1A3
Tel: 416-366-3561 Fax: 416-366-7550

REINHART FOODS LTD.

1101-235 Yorkland Blvd. Toronto ON
M2J 4Y8 Tel: 416-645-3500, Ext 910
Fax: 888-519-3504, Ext 0079

REISER (CANADA) CO.

4-1549 Yorkton Crt Burlington ON
L7P 5B7 Tel: 905-631-6611
Fax: 905-631-6607

RESOLUTION INPLANT SERVICES INC.

15-1244 Speers Rd Oakville ON L6L 2X4
Tel: 905-827-6695 Fax: 905-827-6590

RFI CANADA

178 Main St Markham ON L3R 2G9
Tel: 905-534-1044 Fax: 845-358-9003

RICHARDS PACKAGING INC.

6095 Ordan Dr Mississauga ON L5T 2M7
Tel: 905-670-7760 Fax: 905-670-1960

RICHARDSON OILSEED LIMITED

2800-1 Lombard Pl Winnipeg MB R3B
0X8 Tel: 204-934-5287 800-635-3296
Fax: 204-943-6065

RJ MCDUGALL ASSOCIATES

3449 Hayhurst Cres Oakville ON
L6L 6X1 Tel: 905-630-1566

ROCKWELL AUTOMATION, INC.

1201 South Second St Milwaukee WI
53204-2496 USA Tel: 414-382-2000
800-223-5354 Fax: 414-382-4444

ROME LTD.

1427 Western Ave Sheldon IA 51201 USA
Tel: 712-324-5391 800-443-0557
Fax: 712-324-5394

RONALD A. CHISHOLM LIMITED

3300-2 Bloor St W Toronto ON
M4W 3K3 Tel: 416-967-6000
Fax: 416-967-9457

RONCO

70 Planchet Road Concord ON L4K 2C7
Tel: 905-660-6700 877-663-7735
Fax: 905-660-6903

RONDO INC.

267 Canartic Dr Downsview ON
M3J 2N7 Tel: 416-650-0220
Fax: 416-650-9540

ROQUETTE AMERICA INC.

1417 Exchange St Keokuk IA 52632 USA
Tel: 319-524-5757

ROSTA INC.

#7-394 Highway #47 Goodwood ON
L0C 1A0 Tel: 905-642-6996
800-361-0556 Fax: 905-642-6006

ROTEX GLOBAL LLC

1230 Knowlton St Cincinnati OH 45223
USA Tel: 513-541-1236
Fax: 513-541-4888

ROUSSELOT INC.

250-1231 South Rochester St Mukwonago
WI 53149 USA Tel: 262-363-6050
Fax: 262-363-2789

ROVEMA PACKAGING MACHINES L.P.

650 Hurricane Shoals Rd NW
Lawrenceville GA 30046 USA
Tel: 770-513-9604 Fax: 770-513-0814

RUSSELL MARKETING INC.

77 Milford Cres Brampton ON L6S 3E3
Tel: 905-793-3381 Fax: 905-793-9748

RYDER CANADA

300-2233 Argentinia Rd Mississauga ON
L5N 2X7 Tel: 905-826-8777
Fax: 905-826-0079

S.F. RENDERING LTD.

45 Fred Thomas Rd Centreville NS B0P
1J0 Tel: 902-582-7045
Fax: 902-582-3543

SAFETY TODAY CANADA

6 & 7-195 Savannah Oaks Dr Brantford
ON N3V 1E8 Tel: 800-263-1251
Fax: 519-752-5258

SAI GLOBAL ASSURANCE SERVICES

200-20 Carlson Crt Toronto ON M9W
7K6 Tel: 416-401-8700 800-465-3717
Fax: 416-401-8650

SALTWORK INC.

16240 Wood-Red Rd NE Woodinville WA
98072 USA Tel: 800-353-7258
Fax: 425-885-7258

SAMUEL STRAPPING SYSTEMS

2370 Dixie Rd Mississauga ON L4Y 3V9
Tel: 905-279-9580 800-607-8727
Fax: 905-279-8016

SANI-MATIC, INC.

1915 S Stoughton Rd Madison WI 53716
USA Tel: 608-222-2399
Fax: 608-222-5348

SAP CANADA

600-4120 Yonge St Toronto ON M4P 2B8
Tel: 416-229-0574 Fax: 416-229-0575

SAPUTO DAIRY PRODUCTS CANADA G.P.

2365 ch Côte de Liesse Saint-Laurent QC
H4N 2M7 Tel: 514-328-6662
Fax: 514-328-3310

SARONG NORTH AMERICA INC.

C-2470 Stanfield Rd Mississauga ON L4Y
1S2 Tel: 905-272-3699

SASS FOODS INC.

415-1 Yorkdale Rd North York ON M6A
3A1 Tel: 416-360-6611
Fax: 416-360-6640

SCAN AMERICAN CORP.

9505 No. Congress Ave Kansas City MO
64153 USA Tel: 816-880-9321
800-427-6498 Fax: 816-880-9343

SCHENCK PROCESS

7901 NW 107th Terrace Kansas City MO
64153 USA Tel: 816-891-9300
800-821-2476 Fax: 816-891-8336

SCHNEIDER CANADA INC.

19 Waterman Ave Toronto ON M4B 1Y2
Tel: 416-752-8020 Fax: 416-752-6230

SCHNEIDER PACKAGING EQUIPMENT CO. INC.

5370 Guy Young Rd Bewerton NY
13029 USA Tel: 315-676-3035
Fax: 315-676-2875

SCREW CONVEYOR CORPORATION

700 Hoffman St Hammond IN 46327
USA Tel: 219-931-1450
Fax: 219-931-0209

SEALCON LLC

7374 S Eagle St Centennial CO 80112
USA Tel: 303-699-1135 800-456-9012
Fax: 303-680-5344

SEALED AIR FOOD CARE

100 Rogers Bridge Road Duncan SC
29334 USA Tel: 800-391-5645
800-391-5645

SEL PLUS - DIV. DE STAR SALT INC.

3351 rue Saint-Patrick Montréal QC
H4E 1A1 Tel: 514-933-1117
Fax: 514-933-3897

SENSIENT COLORS CANADA LTD.

30 River St Kingston ON K7K 2A1
Tel: 613-546-5509 800-267-7884
Fax: 613-546-0355

SENSIENT FLAVORS CANADA INC.

7200 West Credit Ave Mississauga ON
L5N 5N1 Tel: 905-826-0801
800-387-8260 Fax: 905-826-0212

SENSIENT NATURAL INGREDIENTS

151 South Walnut Rd Turlock CA 95381
USA Tel: 209-667-2777 Fax: 209-634-6235

SENSITECH CANADA EAST

27-25 Valleywood Dr Markham ON
L3R 5L9 Tel: 905-479-7222
Fax: 905-479-7385

SEPARATORS, INC.

5707 W Minnesota St Indianapolis IN
46241 USA Tel: 317-484-3745
800-233-9022 Fax: 317-484-3755

SETHNESS PRODUCTS COMPANY

3422 W Touhy Ave Skokie IL 60076 USA
Tel: 847-329-2080 888-772-1880
Fax: 847-329-2090

SEW-EURODRIVE CO. OF CANADA LTD.

210 Walker Dr Bramalea ON L6T 3W1
Tel: 905-791-1553 800-567-8039
Fax: 905-791-2999

SGS NORTH AMERICA INC

201 Route 17 North Rutherford NJ 07070
USA Tel: 201-508-3000
Fax: 201-508-3183

SHASHI FOODS INC.

55 Esandar Dr Toronto ON M4G 4H2
Tel: 416-645-0611 Fax: 416-645-0612

SHAT-R-SHIELD INC.

116 Ryan Patrick Dr Salisbury NC 28147
USA Tel: 704-633-2100 800-248-4911
Fax: 704-633-3420

SHAVER INDUSTRIES INC.

8-20 Steckle Place Kitchener ON N2E 2C3
Tel: 888-766-8323 Fax: 519-894-4726

SHELL ENERGY NORTH AMERICA (CANADA) INC.

400 4 Ave SW Calgary AB T2P 2H5
Tel: 403-216-3600 Fax: 403-716-3511

SHERWAY GROUP

325 Annagem Blvd Mississauga ON L5T
3A7 Tel: 905-565-8781 416-420-3257
Fax: 905-565-2962

SIAL CANADA

901-2120 rue Sherbrooke Est Montréal
QC H2K 1C3 Tel: 514-289-9669
866-281-7425 Fax: 514-289-1034

SICPA SECURINK CORP.

8000 Research Way Springfield VA 22153
USA Tel: 703-455-8050
Fax: 703-455-4518

SIEMENS CANADA LIMITED

1577 North Service Rd E Oakville ON
L6H 0H6 Tel: 905-465-8000
Fax: 905-819-5777

SIG COMBIBLOC INC.

2501 Seaport Dr Chester PA 19013 USA
Tel: 610-546-4200 Fax: 610-546-4201

SIKA CANADA INC.

601 av Delmar Pointe-Claire QC H9R
4A9 Tel: 514-697-2610 800-933-7452
Fax: 514-694-2792

SILESIA VELOX GRILL MACHINES LTD.

4-1200 Speers Rd Oakville ON L6L 2X4
Tel: 905-842-4542 800-237-4766
Fax: 905-842-3098

SILLIKER, INC.

900 Maple Rd Homewood IL 60430 USA
Tel: 708-957-7878 Fax: 708-957-8405

SIPROMAC II INC.

240 boul Industriel St-Germain-d-Grant
QC J0C 1K0 Tel: 819-395-5151
855-395-5252 Fax: 819-395-5343

SKF CANADA LIMITED

40 Executive Crt Scarborough ON M1S
4N4 Tel: 416-299-1220 866-832-6753
Fax: 416-299-6548

SKJODT-BARRETT FOODS

5 Precidio Crt Brampton ON L6S 6B7
Tel: 905-595-0581
Fax: 905-671-2885

SNC-LAVALIN O&M

900-304 The East Mall Erobicoko ON
M9B 6E2 Tel: 416-207-4700
800-397-2458 Fax: 416-207-4702

SONOCO - FLEXIBLE PACKAGING DIVISION

1691 Matheson Blvd Mississauga ON
L4W 1S1 Tel: 905-624-1701
Fax: 905-624-6398

SPALTECH INTERNATIONAL

37 Charles St Halton Hills ON L7G 2Z4
Tel: 905-877-2771

SPECTRUM NASCO

150 Pony Dr Newmarket ON L3Y 7B6
Tel: 905-898-0031 800-668-0600
Fax: 905-898-0035 800-668-0602

SPEEDO FOODS AND FLAVOURS INC.

20-6790 Kitimat Rd Mississauga ON L5N
5L9 Tel: 905-812-8074 905-542-3841
Fax: 905-812-9678

SPIRAX SARCO

383 Applewood Cres Concord ON L4K
4J3 Tel: 905-660-5510 800-265-7747
Fax: 905-660-5503

SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.

PO Box 7900 Wheaton IL 60187 USA
Tel: 630-665-5000 800-957-7729

SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY

611 Sugar Creek Rd Delavan WI 53115
USA Tel: 262-728-1900 800-252-5200
Fax: 262-728-4904 800-252-5012

STAINLESS PROCESS EQUIPMENT INC

1317 Cardiff Blvd Mississauga ON
L5S 1R1 **Tel:** 905-670-1163
Fax: 905-670-1387

STANPAC INC.

Spring Creek Rd RR 3 Smithville ON
L0R 2A0 **Tel:** 905-957-3326
Fax: 905-957-3616

STEPAN COMPANY

100 West Hunter Ave Maywood NJ 07607
USA **Tel:** 201-712-7642 **Fax:** 201-712-7648

SUNOPTA INGREDIENTS GROUP

100 Apollo Dr Chelmsford MA 01824
USA **Tel:** 781-276-5100 800-353-6782
Fax: 781-276-5125

SURETY FOOD SAFETY GROUP

166-2325 Hurontario St Mississauga ON
L5A 4K4 **Tel:** 905-542-0055 800-291-
0019 **Fax:** 905-542-3655

SYNERGY TASTE

Hillbottom Rd Sands Ind Estate High
Wycombe Bucks United Kingdom HP12
4HJ **Tel:** 44 (0) 1494 492222

SYNTHESIS AGRI-FOOD NETWORK

109-100 Stone Rd W Guelph ON N1G
5L3 **Tel:** 519-822-7272

TECH-ROLL, INC.

PO Box 959 Blaine WA 98231 USA
Tel: 360-371-4321 888-946-3929
Fax: 360-371-0752

TEMPCO ELECTRIC HEATER CORP.

607 N Central Ave Wood Dale IL 60191
USA **Tel:** 630-350-2252 800-323-6859
Fax: 630-350-0232

TETRA PAK CANADA INC.

1610 16th Ave Richmond Hill ON L4B
4N6 **Tel:** 905-780-6030 800-263-2260
Fax: 905-780-4900

**THOMAS J. PAYNE MARKET
DEVELOPMENT**

865 Woodside Way San Mateo CA
94401-1611 USA **Tel:** 650-340-8311
650-548-2135 **Fax:** 650-340-8568

THOMAS LARGE & SINGER INC.

500-15 Allstate Pky Markham ON L3R
5B4 **Tel:** 905-754-3461 905-754-3517
Fax: 905-754-3501

TIC GUMS INC.

4609 Richlynn Dr Belcamp MD 21017
USA **Tel:** 410-273-7300 800-899-3953
Fax: 410-273-6469

**TIMBRO REFRIGERATED STRUCTURES
INC**

401 Enterprise Dr Welland ON L3B 6H8
Tel: 905-734-4513 905-734-4514
Fax: 905-734-4220

TIPPER TIE INC.

2000 Lufkin Rd Apex NC 27539 USA
Tel: 919-362-8811

TORK

800-1275 North Service Rd Oakville ON
L6M 3G4 **Tel:** 920-720-4595
866-722-8675

TOROMONT CAT POWER SYSTEMS

3131 Hwy 7 Vaughan ON L4K 5E1
Tel: 416-667-5511 800-268-1965
Fax: 416-667-5637

**TOYOTA CANADA INC. - INDUSTRIAL
EQUIPMENT DIVISION**

1 Toyota Pl Scarborough ON M1H 1H9
Tel: 416-438-6320 **Fax:** 416-438-0100

TRANS-QUIP INC.

12A-2 Cushman Road St Catharines ON
L2M 6S8 **Tel:** 905-945-4480
Fax: 905-945-0062

TRENT HOWARD INC.

1208 Birchview Dr Mississauga ON
L5H 3C8 **Tel:** 416-626-3773
Fax: 416-626-1272

TRI-CANADA INDUSTRIES LTD.

20-7033 Telford Way Mississauga ON L5S
1V4 **Tel:** 905-677-9000 800-486-7863
Fax: 905-677-4988

TRI-MACH GROUP INC.

23 Donway Elmira ON N3B 0B1
Tel: 519-744-6565 877-874-6224
Fax: 519-744-6829

TRIPP-VOGT-TROTTER LTD.

45 John Pound Rd Tillsonburg ON N4G
4G8 **Tel:** 519-842-3654 888-427-6888
Fax: 519-842-5359

U.S. Highbush BLUEBERRY COUNCIL

865 Woodside Way San Mateo CA 94401
USA **Tel:** 650-548-2130 650-340-8311
Fax: 650-340-8568

UBF FOOD SOLUTIONS

2421 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5S9
Tel: 905-829-7400 **Fax:** 905-829-7499

ULTRASOURCE LLC

1414 West 29th St Kansas City MO
64108-3604 USA **Tel:** 816-753-2150
800-777-5624 **Fax:** 816-753-4976

**UNILEVER FOODSOLUTIONS - DIV. OF
UNILEVER CANADA**

2421 Bristol Cir Oakville ON L6H 5S9
Tel: 905-829-7400 **Fax:** 905-829-0921

UNIPAC PACKAGING PRODUCTS LTD.

11133 184 St NW Edmonton AB T5S 2L6
Tel: 782-466-3121 800-661-3860
Fax: 780-466-3441

UNIPEX SOLUTIONS CANADA INC.

2000-6660 Financial Dr Mississauga ON
L5N 7J6 **Tel:** 905-812-6732 800-363-2134
Fax: 905-812-0672

UNISOURCE CANADA

50 East Milmot St Richmond Hill ON
L4B 3Z3 **Tel:** 905-771-4000
Fax: 905-771-4230

UNITED CANADIAN MALT, LTD.

843 Park St S Peterborough ON K9J 3V1
Tel: 705-876-9110 800-461-6400
Fax: 705-876-9118

UNITRAK CORPORATION LIMITED

299 Ward St Port Hope ON L1A 4A4
Tel: 905-885-8168 **Fax:** 905-885-2614
877-864-8725

UNIVAR CANADA LTD.

9800 Van Horne Way Richmond BC V6X
1W5 **Tel:** 604-273-1441 **Fax:** 604-273-2046

**UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH,
AGRICULTURE & FOOD LABORATORY**
95 Stone Rd W Guelph ON N1H 8J7
Tel: 519-767-6299 **Fax:** 519-767-6240

UPPER CANADA MALT CO.

5070 Benson Dr Burlington ON L7L 5N6
Tel: 905-631-8815 800-528-6258
Fax: 905-631-8825

VAC-U-MAX

69 William St Belleville NJ 07109 USA
Tel: 973-759-4600 800-822-8629
Fax: 973-759-6449

VERSACOLD LOGISTICS SERVICES

2115 Commissioner St Vancouver BC V5L
1A6 **Tel:** 604-255-4656 800-563-2653
Fax: 604-255-4330

VIDEOJET TECHNOLOGIES INC.

1500 Mittel Blvd Wood Dale IL 60191-
1073 USA **Tel:** 630-860-7300 800-843-
3610 **Fax:** 630-616-3657

VIKING PUMP CANADA

661 Grove Ave Windsor ON N9A 6M3
Tel: 519-256-5438 888-845-7867
Fax: 519-256-5070 888-803-8640

VIRGINIA DARE EXTRACT CO INC.

882 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY 11232 USA
Tel: 718-788-1776 **Fax:** 718-768-3978

VITERRA CANOLA PROCESSING

386 Industrial Park Rd Ste. Agathe MB
R0G 1Y0 **Tel:** 204-882-2565 877-882-
2565 **Fax:** 204-882-2571

VITERRA INC.

2625 Victoria Ave Regina SK S4T 7T9
Tel: 306-569-6965 866-569-4411
Fax: 306-569-4715

VIVE LES EPICES

161 rue Principal Saint-Ludger QC
G0M 1W0 **Tel:** 819-548-5648
Fax: 819-548-5648

W.E. KILLAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

9 Mechanic St Waterford ON N0E 1Y0
Tel: 519-443-7421 **Fax:** 519-443-6922

**WATER BRIDGE ENVIRONMENTAL
SOLUTIONS INC.**

5651 Evelyn Lane Burlington ON L7L
6W9 **Tel:** 905-635-9396 **Fax:** 905-319-1094

**WEBER MARKING SYSTEMS OF
CANADA**

6180 Danville Rd Mississauga ON L5T
2H7 **Tel:** 905-564-6881 800-265-9974
Fax: 905-564-6886

WECON SYSTEMS

11-4635 Burgoyne St Mississauga ON
L4W 1V9 **Tel:** 905-624-6499
Fax: 905-624-0228

WESTECH INDUSTRIAL LTD.

1-2830 Argentia Rd Mississauga ON L5N
8G4 **Tel:** 905-812-3993 **Fax:** 905-812-3995

WHITING EQUIPMENT CANADA INC

350 Alexander St Welland ON L3B 5P4
Tel: 905-732-7585 800-407-3384
Fax: 905-732-2366

WIBERG CORPORATION

931 Equestrian Crt Oakville ON L6L 6L7
Tel: 905-825-9900 **Fax:** 905-825-0070

WICKENS DRY ICE BLASTING INC.

8199 Esquering Line Milton ON L9T 6E7
Tel: 905-875-2317 888-301-0044
Fax: 905-875-2681

WIKA INSTRUMENTS CANADA LTD.

3103 Parsons Rd NW Edmonton AB T6N
1C8 **Tel:** 780-463-7035 800-667-6778
Fax: 780-462-0017

WINTERS INSTRUMENTS

121 Railside Rd Toronto ON M3A 1B2
Tel: 416-444-2345 800-946-8377
Fax: 416-444-8979

**WORKPLACE SAFETY PREVENTION
SERVICES**

300-5110 Creekbank Rd Mississauga ON
L4W 0A1 **Tel:** 905-614-1400 877-494-9777
Fax: 905-614-1414

THE WRIGHT GROUP

6428 Airport Rd Crowley LA 70526 USA
Tel: 337-783-3096 800-201-3096
Fax: 337-783-3802

WTI INC

281 MLK Jr Ave Jefferson GA 30549 USA
Tel: 706-387-5150 800-827-1727
Fax: 706-387-5159

WWW.TRANSLATIONS.CA

25 Rockcastle Dr Toronto ON M9R 2V2
Tel: 416-248-5648

XYGEN DIAGNOSTICS INC.

385971 New Durham Rd Burgessville
ON N0J 1C0 **Tel:** 519-424-9871
888-424-9871 **Fax:** 519-424-9872

**YALE INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS ONTARIO
LIMITED**

340 Hanlan Rd Woodbridge ON L4L 3P6
Tel: 905-851-6620 **Fax:** 905-851-6866

YES GROUP INC.

1-201 Don Park Rd Markham ON L3R
1C2 **Tel:** 905-470-1135 800-465-3536
Fax: 905-470-8417

YORK FLUID CONTROLS LTD.

2 Westwyn Crt Brampton ON L6T 4T5
Tel: 905-454-4013 877-454-6066
Fax: 905-454-8423

YOUNG INDUSTRIES

16 Painter St Muncy PA 17756 USA
Tel: 570-546-3165 800-546-3165

FOODⁱⁿCANADA**2016 BUYERS' GUIDE***Now online at***WWW.FOODINCANADA.COM**

—Advertisers' index—

ARDENT MILLS	PG. 41	MNP	PG. 16
ATLAS COPCO.....	PG. 36	PETRO CANADA	PG. 35
ATS-TANNER	PG. 14	PRAXAIR	PG. 11
BDO	PG. 7	PWC.....	PG. 25
BONNIE & DON FLAVORS.....	PG. 23	QUADRA INGREDIENTS	PG. 21
BUNZL.....	PG. 51	REISER	PG. 12, 13
CANADIAN CORRUGATED CONTAINERBOARD	PG. 22	SEALED AIR	PG. 31
CAPI	PG. 29	SENSIENT COLORS	PG. 19
CHISHOLM MACHINERY	PG. 20	SENSIENT FLAVORS	PG. 49
CHRYSLER - RAM	PG. 9	UNIVAR	PG. 39
CONTINENTAL INGREDIENTS	PG. 47	VERSACOLD.....	PG. 2
CP KELCO	PG. 37	WALES MCLELLAND CONSTRUCTION.....	PG. 46
CROP LIFE.....	PG. 34	WTI.....	PG. 81
DEALERS INGREDIENTS.....	PG. 5, 55		
DUPONT	PG. 115		
ECKERT MACHINES	PG. 18		
ESPAR	PG. 45		
GEA WESTFALIA.....	PG. 17		
GEORGE BROWN COLLEGE	PG. 3		
HANDTMANN	PG. 116		
IESO.....	PG. 53		
LEO-CHEM	PG. 27		
LV LOMAS.....	PG. 15		
MEQUIPCO LTD.	PG. 44		





Innovation. Knowledge. Expertise. It's What's Inside.

Ingredients make up the food we eat, the beverages we drink, and the supplements we take. But what makes some ingredients fresher, tastier, and safer than others? It's what's inside that matters. Open the door to DuPont Nutrition & Health and you'll see a team of solvers, providing the most innovative solutions in the food industry. We start with an ingredient portfolio that's wider and deeper than most, but what truly sets us apart are the ingredients you can't see – our consumer insights, breadth of research, and scientific capabilities. Want to see what else we can bring to the table? Come find out what's really inside DuPont Nutrition & Health.

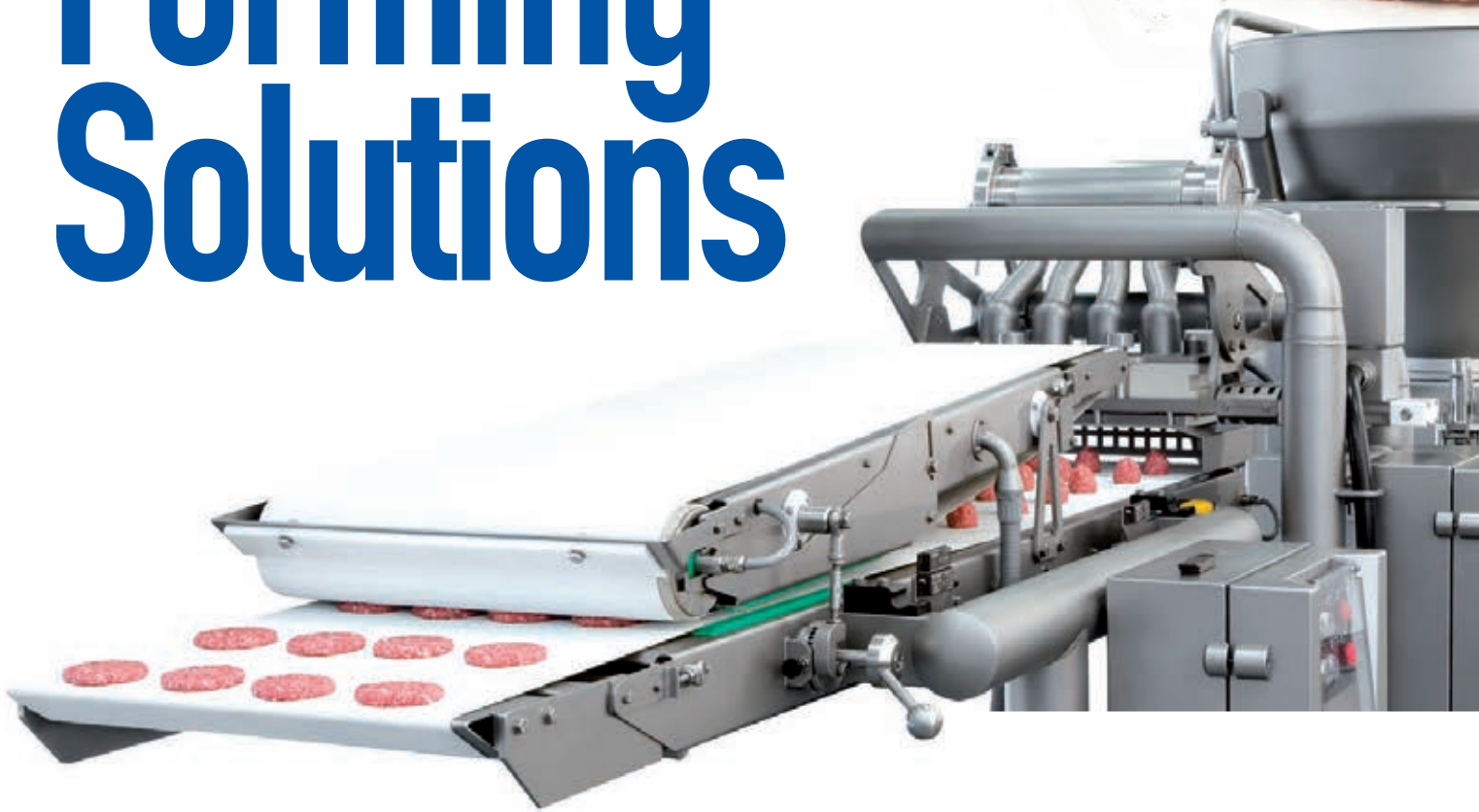
Visit dupont.com/itswhatsinside to learn more.

Welcome to the Global Collaboratory.™



**DuPont
Nutrition & Health**

Burger Forming Solutions



Offers Exact Weight Control In 1-8 Lane Options with Fully Adjustable Flattening, Texture Imprinting & Shaping Changes

- Home Style Patties, Balls, Kabobs & Sticks
- Low Pressure Forming At Up To 250ppm
- Gentle Portioning & Integrated Servo Control For Premium Presentation



handtmann

Ideas for the future.

www.handtmann.us

www.handtmann.ca